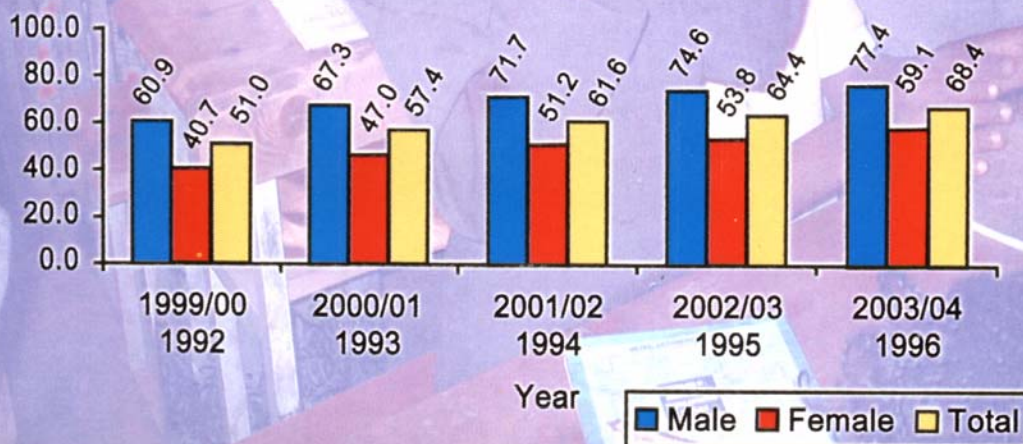


EDUCATION STATISTICS ANNUAL ABSTRACT

1996 E.C. /2003 - 04/



Gross Enrollment Ratio in Primary (1-8)



Education Management Information Systems
Ministry of Education
January 2005
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

EDUCATION STATISTICS

ANNUAL ABSTRACT

1996 E.C. /2003-04/



Education Management Information Systems

Ministry of Education

January 2005

Addis Ababa

Table of Contents

Contents		Page
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Summary Tables	23
3.	Education Budget	46
4.	Kindergarten School	48
5.	General Education	
5.1	Enrollment by Grade	49
5.2	Sections	59
5.3	Teachers	63
5.4	Schools	83
5.5	Facilities	87
6.	Flow Rates	95
7.	Grade 10 and 12 Examination Data	103
8.	Technical and Vocational Education and Training	
8.1	Enrollment	105
8.2	Students attending Agriculture-TVET	114
8.3	Teachers	124
8.4	Enrollment and Teachers – TTI and TTC	125
9.	Higher Education	126
9.1	Summary Tables	127
9.2	Enrollment	130
9.3	Readmission	148
9.4	Graduates	153
9.5	Teaching Staff	165
9.6	Administrative Staff	197
9.7	Recurrent Budget	201
9.8	Scholarship Students	202
9.9	Continuing Education	206
10.	GLOSSARY	219

Introduction

The source of information for this Abstract, (similar to the previous ones), are annual school censuses carried out by regional education bureaus through standard questionnaires designed to collect data from each school, Non formal and Alternative Basic Education centers, TVET centers and from higher education institutions. The main purpose of this publication is to provide relevant, reliable and up-to-date data information on education. In addition to measuring the progress of ESDP II, the 1996 E.C. (2003/04) Education Statistics Annual Abstract can also be used as source of information for the various stakeholders in the education sector, especially for the purposes of research, planning and policy formulation both at regional and national levels.

The Abstract encompasses data on basic variables at all levels of education ranging from kindergarten to higher education. The publication contains both descriptive and analytical summary on enrolment, teachers profile, sections, schools, etc. The data are further disaggregated by level of education, sex, type, region, urban and rural areas in order to see regional, urban/rural and gender disparities.

The education data that are presented in this publication are by no means considered exhaustive. It is believed that further inclusion and refinement have to be made continuously. To this effect, the federal Ministry of Education is working on the improvement of the quality and coverage of the education statistics and there will be a continuous effort to produce better and timely information.

Educational Indicators

Educational indicators play an important role in providing a clear picture of the performance of the education system. Since indicators are used by policy makers, planners, and other stakeholders for different decision-making purposes, it is very important to have them timely. However, it should be noted that a single indicator may not be enough to give a full picture of a certain phenomenon. As a result, the use of two or more indicators in combination will maximize the power of the indicators to explain a given situation.

As in the past, indicators and detailed analysis of indicators that are assumed to be most important for the majority of the stakeholders in education are presented in this publication. The main sources of data for the preparation of these indicators are the statistics in this Abstract and population projection of the Central Statistical Authority (CSA).

The CSA population projection for the five years age group at five years interval is disaggregated using the Beers Coefficient in order to arrive at a single age population for each year and thereby to estimate the school age population data for each region. The total projected population of Ethiopia for the year 1996 E.C. (2003/04) was 69,127,000 out of which 49.87% is females and 50.13% are males. Therefore, the participation of pupils in the Ethiopian Education System is analyzed depending on the projected population as follows.

A) Access

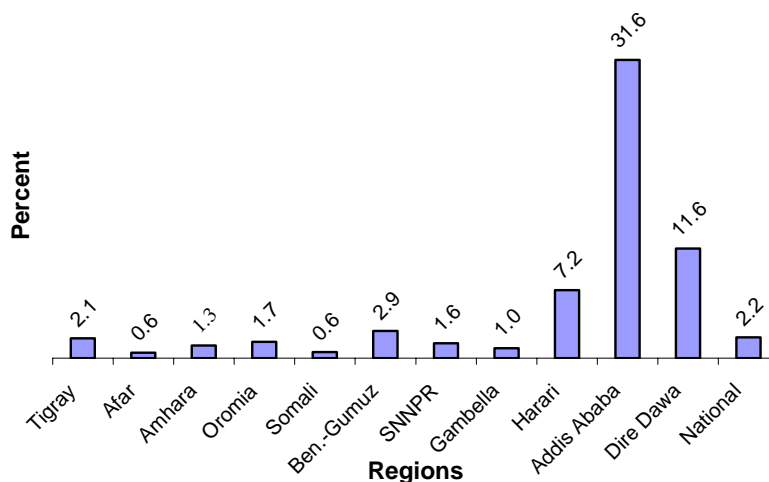
Enrollment in Kindergartens

This level normally includes children of ages 4-6 enrolled in the pre-primary education. Non-governmental organizations, communities, private institutions, faith-based organizations, etc run kindergartens. The Government develops curriculum, trains teachers and provides supervisory support. The number of these institutions is increasing every year, particularly in urban areas.

Gross Enrollment Rate at Kindergarten

This is defined as the percentage of total number of children in kindergarten, irrespective of age, out of total population of the 4-6 age group in the country or in a given region.

Gross Enrollment Rate for Kindergartens - 1996 E.C.



In 1996 E.C. /2003-04/, about 138,918 children in 1244 kindergartens have been reported to have access to pre-primary education out of the estimated total 6,350,817 children of the appropriate age group (Age 4-6). This figure is around 12.9 % higher than the previous year. Since the data at this level does not cover all schools (data from some NGO's schools are not captured), total enrollment could be a little higher than the figure indicated above.

In 1996 E.C. /2003-04/ the GER for kindergarten is 2.2%, which is almost equal to the pervious year.

Addis Ababa has the highest (31.6%), GER for this level of education. Dire Dawa (11.6%), Harari (7.2%) and Ben.-Gumuz (2.9%) have the GER above the national average while the other regions have GER less than the national average of 2.2%.

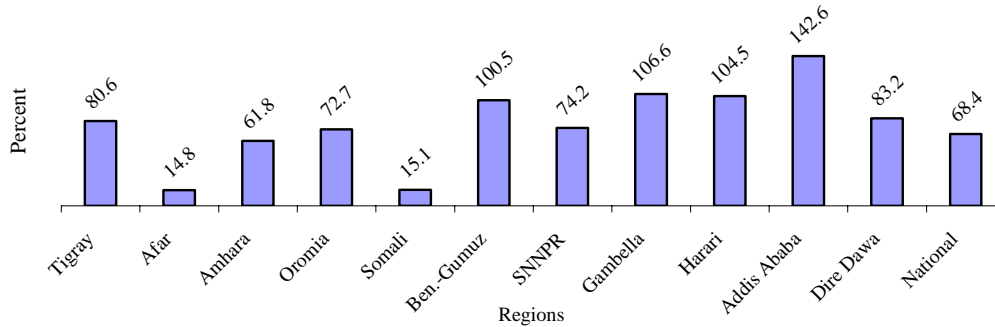
Enrollment in Primary Schools

Gross Enrollment Rate (GER) at Primary (1-8) Level

It is the percentage of total enrollment in primary schools, irrespective of age, out of the corresponding primary school age population.

GER is a crude measure of coverage. Usually it includes under-aged and over-aged pupils and as a result it can be higher than 100%. Normally, the age of students in grades 1-8 has to be in the range of 7-14 and the starting age at grade 1 is seven.

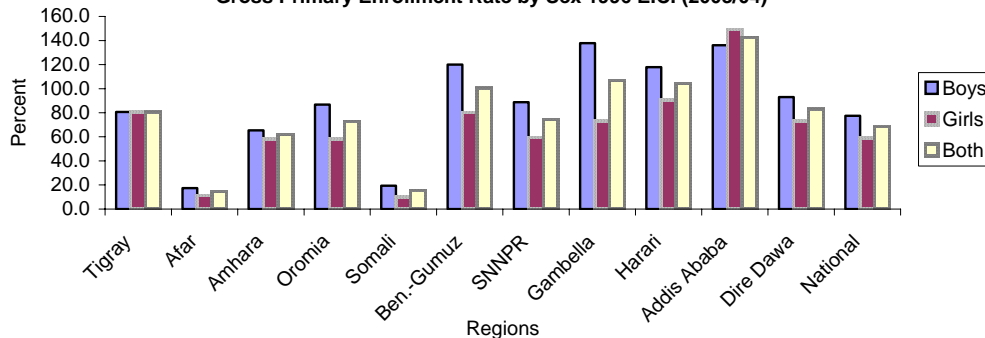
Gross Enrollment Rate for Primary, 1996 E.C. (2003/2004)



In 1996 E.C. /2003-04/, the primary school (grades 1-8) age population is estimated to be 13,950,688; of this 9,542,638 were enrolled in primary schools in the regular and evening programs.

As a result, the primary GER at national level has become 68.4%, and when disaggregated by gender, it is 59.1% for girls and 77.4% for boys. Compared to the previous year (1995 E.C. /2002-03/), the figures show an increase of 4 percentage points for both sexes, and 2.8 and 5.3 percentage points for girls and boys respectively. An increase of 1.4 percentage points (194,055) was contributed by the evening program.

Gross Primary Enrollment Rate by Sex 1996 E.C. (2003/04)



Regional comparison shows that Addis Ababa (142.6%) has the highest participation rate while Afar Region has the lowest (14.8%). In terms of girls' participation (GER), Addis Ababa achieved the highest, 148.8% and Somali Region the lowest 10.0%.

Table 1.1 - Trends of GER in Primary

Year	Primary 1 st Cycle (1-4)			Primary 2 nd Cycle (5-8)			Primary (1-8)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1999/00	88.6	61.0	75.0	31.9	19.3	25.7	60.9	40.7	51.0
2000/01	95.3	70.2	83.0	38.3	22.9	30.8	67.3	47.0	57.4
2001/02	96.2	73.3	84.9	45.4	27.4	36.5	71.7	51.2	61.6
2002/03	94.6	73.5	84.2	52.5	31.9	42.4	74.6	53.8	64.4
2003/04	95.2	78.3	86.9	57.0	36.9	47.1	77.4	59.1	68.4

As shown in Table 1.1, for the last five years (1999/00-2003/04) the GER of primary 1st Cycle (Grades 1-4) has increased by 11.9 percentage points while the 2nd Cycle (Grades 5-8) has increased by 21.4 percentage points. The GER for boys has increased by 6.6 percentage points in the 1st Cycle (Grades 1-4) and 25.1 percentage points in the 2nd Cycle (Grades 5-8) during this period. It has increased for girls by 17.3 percentage points in the 1st Cycle (Grades 1-4) and 17.6 percentage points in the 2nd Cycle (Grades 5-8). This shows that the increase shown favors girls in 1st Cycle (Grades 1-4) and boys in the 2nd Cycle (Grades 5-8). Overall, the GER for primary (1-8) has increased by 16.5 percentage points for boys, 18.4 percentage points for girls and 17.4 percentage points for both sexes.

The 21.1 percentage points gender gap in favor of boys at 1st Cycle (Grades 1-4) in 2002/03 was lowered to 16.9 percentage points in 2003/04. The 20.6 percentage points in 2002/03 for the 2nd Cycle (Grades 5-8) was minimized to 20.1 percentage points in 2003/04 in favor of boys.

Apparent intake rate (AIR)

It is the percentage of new entrants (irrespective of age) in grade 1 out of the total number of children at an official admission age (age 7 in the Ethiopian case) in a given year. The total apparent intake rate for the year 1996 (2003/04) is 109.4% which is 116.0% for male and 102.6% for female respectively. The AIR for the last five years has increased by a total of 8.3 percentage points for boys and by 26.8 percentage points for girls. Overall it has increased by 17.4 percentage points in the period under consideration.

The gender gap has narrowed in favor of girls from 31.9 percentage points in 1999/00 to 13.4 in 2003/04, a reduction of 18.5 percentage points.

Table 1.2 - The Trend of Apparent Intake Rate

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1999/00	107.7	75.8	92.0
2000/01	110.1	88.5	99.5
2001/02	104.0	83.6	94.0
2002/03	100.0	81.4	90.8
2003/04	116.0	102.6	109.4

Net Enrollment Rate (NER) at Primary (1-8) Level

NER is the best way of measuring participation and is a more refined indicator of coverage in terms of explaining the proportion of pupils enrolled from a specific age group. The NER is usually lower than the GER as it excludes over-aged and under-aged pupils while using the same denominator as the GER.

The NER for regular students for the year 1996 E.C. /2003-04/ is 57.4%. The number of students in evening program is excluded from the calculation due to lack of data classified by age for this program. Otherwise, it is clear that the NER would have been higher than the figure indicated here. The five years data on primary net enrolment rate shows an increasing trend for both boys and girls. When disaggregated by gender the NER is 51.8% for girls and 62.9% for boys. The gender gap for NER has decreased from 14.6 percentage points in 1999/00 to 11.1 percentage points in 1996 E.C. (2003/04).

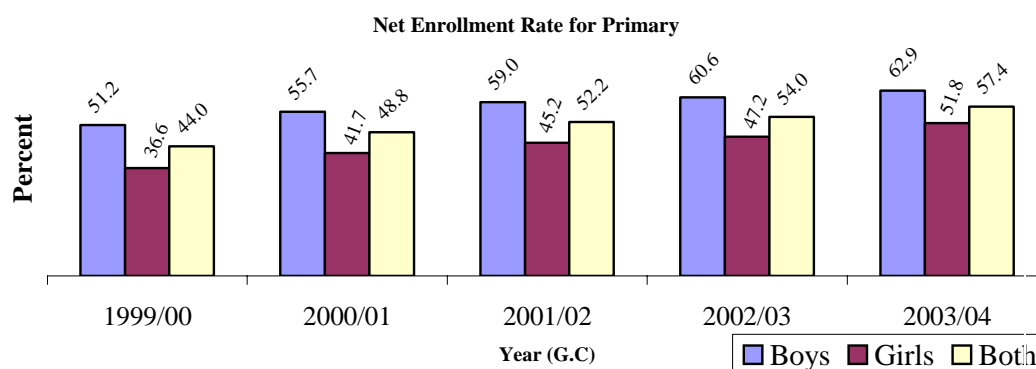


Table 1.3 - Net Enrollment Rate (NER) at Primary (1-8) Level by Region:

Region	Male	Female	Total	Region	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	63.6	68.7	66.1	SNNP	74.2	52.6	63.5
Afar	12.6	9.0	11.0	Gambella	89.6	54.2	72.5
Amhara	54.6	53.1	53.9	Harari	91.7	72.9	82.5
Oromia	70.7	52.4	61.6	Addis Ababa	90.3	97.6	94.0
Somale	14.8	7.8	11.6	Dire Dawa	67.6	52.8	60.4
Benishangul-Gumuz	86.3	65.2	76.0	Total	62.9	51.8	57.4

The regional comparison in Table 1.3 shows that Addis Ababa has the highest NER 94.0% while Afar region has the lowest NER 11.0%. The NER of Afar (11.0%), Somali (11.6%) and Amahra (53.9%) were below the national average 57.4%. The 13.4 percentage points gender disparity of NER in 2002/03 at national level has lowered to 11.1 percentage points in favor of boys in 2003/04. The gender gap was in favor of girls in only two regions, Addis Ababa and Tigray.

Net Intake Rate (NIR)

NIR is the percentage of new entrants in grade 1 who are 7 years old, out of the total number of children at an official admission age (age 7 in Ethiopian case) in a given year. The total net intake rate for the year 1996 E.C (2003/04) is 34.8 which is 35.9 for males and 33.6 for females respectively. The trend for the last five years is shown in the table below.

Table 1.4 - The Trend of NIR for the Last Five Years

Year	Boys (%)	Girls (%)	Total (%)
1999/00	30.2	25.7	28.0
2000/01	33.7	30.0	31.9
2001/02	33.3	30.1	31.7
2002/03	31.5	28.3	29.9
2003/04	35.9	33.6	34.8

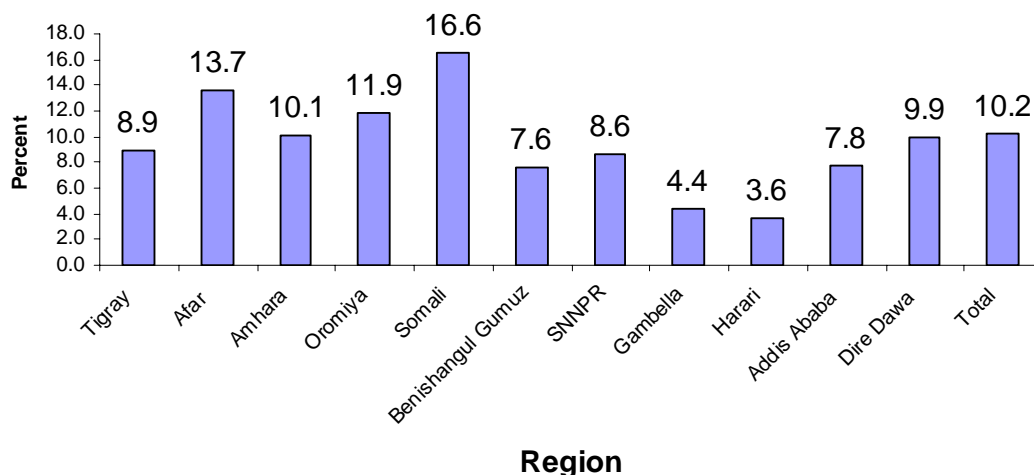
The trend of **NIR** shows an increase of 6.8 percentage points for the past five years, although, it shows a decrease in the years 2000/01-2002/03. It shows an increase of 5.7 percentage points for boys and 7.9 percentage points for girls in these five years (1999/00-2003/04). The 3.2 percentage point gender gap that favors boys in 2002/03 has lowered to 2.3 percentage points in 2003/04. This data shows that 64.1% of seven years old boys and 66.4% of seven years old girls are out of school.

Primary Enrollment – Average Annual Growth Rate

The average annual growth rate of enrollment helps to understand how coverage is progressing every year in each region and at national level. It estimates the annual rate of increase in enrollment. Compounded rate of growth is used to estimate the growth rate in enrollment in the last five years.

The graph below shows the average annual growth rate of enrollment in each region and at national level. In the five years under consideration (1992-1996 E.C.), the highest annual growth rate is recorded in Somali Region (16.6%), and lowest in Harari (3.6%). At national level the average annual growth rate for the last five years is 10.2%.

Primary (1-8) Enrollment - Average Annual Growth Rate (%)



Alternative Basic Education

To realize the goal of universalization of primary education by 2015, ESDP II envisaged provision of basic education through alternative modes of delivery. Accordingly, several alternative basic education centers have been established in the regions.

Table 1.5 - Enrolment in Alternative Basic Education

Regions	Pupil enrolled						Number of Facilitators		Number of Centers
	7-14 Years		15 and Above		Total				
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
Tigray	31844	14316			31844	14316			
Amhara					212337	99712	2944	1231	1881
Oromia	139771	59012	6483	2080	146254	61092	5164	1273	1172
Total	171615	73328	6483	2080	390435	175120			

The gross enrolment of the alternative basic education was 2.8% for both sexes and 2.5% for females. If we include these in the 1996 E.C. enrolment, the gross enrolment (68.4%) would be increased by 2.8% and becomes 71.2%. Most regions (Afar, Somali, SNNPR, Benshangul-Gumuz, Gambella, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa) did not respond to the Alternative Basic Education questionnaire. Harari Regional Education Bureau reported that Alternative basic Education program has not yet started.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 1.6 - Adult and Non-Formal Education

Regions	Pupil enrolled						Number of Facilitators		No. of Centers
	7-14 Years		15 and Above		Total				
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
Tigray			16435	5886					
Oromia	336426	148677	345729	106270	682155	254947	5164	1273	
Benishangul.-Gumuz	4276	1626	4882	1232	9158	2858	89	29	65
SNNPR	82768	37875	74948	35648	157716	73523	1034	156	1407
Gambella	1781	855	5065	2476	6846	3331	90	1	70
Harari			3497	672	3497	672	110	21	26
Addis Ababa	17655	11612	27108	17972	44763	29584	732	467	205
Total	442906	200645	477664	170156	904135	364915	7219	1947	1773

According to the above data, 442906 of age (7-14) and 477,664 of age above 15 were enrolled in an Adult and Non-formal education run by government and non governmental organizations. A total of 904,135 children and adults were enrolled in

this program. Amhara, Afar, Dire Dawa and Somali did not respond to the Adult and Non-formal Education Questionnaire.

Enrollment in Secondary Schools

Enrollment in the First Cycle of Secondary (9-10) Schools

In 1996 E.C. /2003-04/, 685,976 students were enrolled in secondary schools (9-10). This was higher by 17% compared to the previous year. Out of the total enrollment, 242197 (35.3%) were girls. Enrollment at this level has been increasing annually at an average growth rate of 16.9% since 1992 E.C.

In 1996 E.C. /2003-04/ the GER for girls and boys were 15.9% and 28.2% respectively. As a result the total GER for the first cycle of secondary schools (9-10) was raised to 22.1%, which is higher by 2.8 percentage points compared to 1995 E.C. The evening program contributed 1.7 percentage points (53,881) to the total GER at this level.

Table 1.7 - The Trend of GER at First Cycle Secondary (9-10) Level

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1999/00	14.4	11.2	12.8
2000/01	16.1	12.1	14.1
2001/02	20.4	13.7	17.1
2002/03	24.0	14.3	19.3
2003/04	28.2	15.9	22.1

During the past five years, the GER at the first cycle of secondary (9-10) was increased by 13.8 and 4.7 percentage points for boys' and girls respectively. It showed a total increase of 9.3 percentage points in the last five years. The gender gap increased from 9.7 percentage points in 2002/03 to 12.3 percentage points in 2003/04.

Table 1.8 - Net Enrolment Rate at Secondary (9-10) Level

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1999/00	7.0	6.6	6.8
2000/01	7.1	6.1	6.6
2001/02	8.6	6.2	7.4
2002/03	10.1	6.7	8.4
2003/04	12.0	7.5	9.8

As indicated in Table 1.8 the NER of the first cycle of secondary (9-10) level was increased from 8.4% in 2002/03 to 9.8% in 2003/04. It was increased by only 3 percentage points during the past five years (1999/00-2003/04). According to this data 90.2% of the age groups (15-16) were out of school or enrolled in other levels. The

trend of gender gap in NER for this cycle has shown an increase during the past five years. It was increased from 0.4 percentage point in 1999/00 to 4.5 percentage points in 2003/04.

Enrollment in Preparatory (11-12) Schools

According to the Education and Training Policy (1994) the pre-tertiary program started in 1994 E.C. The total number of students enrolled in grades 11 and 12 (preparatory grades) in 1996 E.C. /2003-04/ was 94,660 and out of the total enrollment 25,471 (26.9%) were girls. Compared to 1995 E.C /2002-03/ it showed an increase of 15,505 (19.6) percentage points.

Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET)

In 1996 E.C (2003/04) there were 107 government and 51 non-government TVET schools in the country enrolling a total of 87,158 students out of which 58,447 were regular and 28,711, evening students. Government-run TVETs enrolled 48,198 regular students while 10,249 regular students were enrolled in non-governmental institutions. The share of female enrollment has reached 41,360 (47.5%).

During the same year, there were also 25 government TVET centers run by the Ministry of Agriculture enrolling a total of 37,579 students, out of which 31,987 were males and 5,592, females. The training centers offer training in Animal Science, Plant Science, Natural Resource, Cooperative and Animal Health.

The Teacher Training Institutions (TTI) Certificate program enrolled 10,972 trainees in regular, evening and kiremt programs in the year 1996 E.C. (2003/04) out of which 5481 (50%) were females. The Teacher Training College (TTC), Diploma program, enrolled 18,047 trainees in regular, evening and kiremt programs in the year 1996 E.C (2003/04). Out of the total enrolment in TTC, 5879 (32.6%) were females.

Higher Education

Enrollment

Total enrollment in the higher education institutions in 1996 E.C. /2003-04/ is recorded to be 172,111 in all programs- Regular, Evening, Kiremt and Distance for both Government and Non-Government institutions. This shows an increase of 16.3 percentage points in access compared to the year 1995 E.C. Out of this, non-Government institutions have 39,125 students, which accounts for 22.7% of the total; and this share is lower by 1.2 percentage points compared to the previous year. However, the data for non-government institutions capture only those institutions that are accredited by Ministry of Education.

Table 1.9 - Enrollments in Higher Education Institutions

Program	Enrollment						%Program
	Government		Non-Government		Government and Non-Government		
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
Diploma	43,823	9,871	27,324	12,846	71,147	22,717	41.3
Undergraduate Degree	86,603	16,864	11,801	3,554	98,404	20,418	57.2
Postgraduate Second Degree	2,532	172			2,532	172	1.5
Postgraduate PhD	28				28		0.02
Total	132,986	26,907	39,125	16,400	172,111	43,307	

Note: BS=Both Sex

Table 1.9 shows that the majority of students (57.2%) are enrolled in undergraduate degree programs followed by the Diploma program (41.3%). Enrollment in postgraduate program accounts for 1.5%. As per the new education policy and strategy, since diploma is substituted by TVET (10+3) the number of diploma enrolment is less than that of undergraduate degree as compare to last years data.

In all programs, there were 43,307 (25.2%) female students. The number of female students has increased in absolute terms but percentage is same as previous year.

In general the statistics show that access to higher education is improving through time. This is due to the opening of new Government and Non-Government higher education institutions and the unprecedented expansion within the existing ones. However, the share of female students in higher education institutions is still the lowest compared to the other levels, and particularly the decrease in its share is a point of concern.

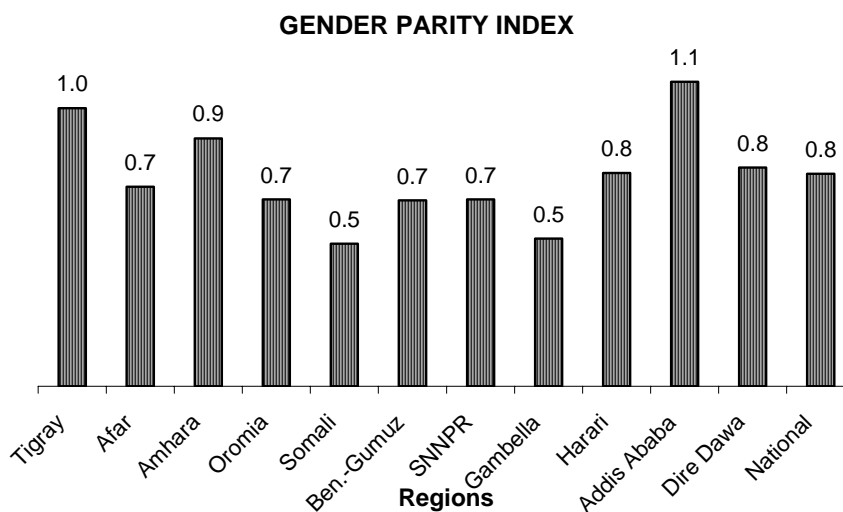
Graduates

The total number of graduates from all programs was 41,364; of these 12,084 (29.2%) were females. From the Government institutions 25,078 students have graduated; of whom 5,026 (20%) were females. From Non-Government institutions 16,286 students have graduated; of these 7,058 (43.3%) were females. The share of Non-Government institutions in terms of graduates is 39.4%.

B) Equity

Gender Disparity at Primary level

The direction of gender disparity in primary enrollment can be indicated using the Gender Parity Index (GPI), which is the ratio of female to male enrolment rates. In a situation of perfect equality between boys and girls enrollment rates, GPI 1, and 0 indicates the highest disparity.



The previous graph illustrates the GPI at regional and national level. It can clearly be observed that in 1996 E.C. (2003/04), the GPI is 0.8 at national level indicating that girls' participation is lower than boys. This is true for all regions except Addis Ababa (a little above 1) and Tigray (close to 1). Somali and Gambella, which have a GPI of 0.5, have the largest disparity index between boys and girls.

Urban-Rural Disparity

A comparison of rural and urban enrollment indicates that 68.9% of primary enrollment (regular and evening) was accounted by rural areas and 31.1% by urban. Where as, for secondary (9-10) the proportion is 95.6% and 4.4% for urban and rural respectively.

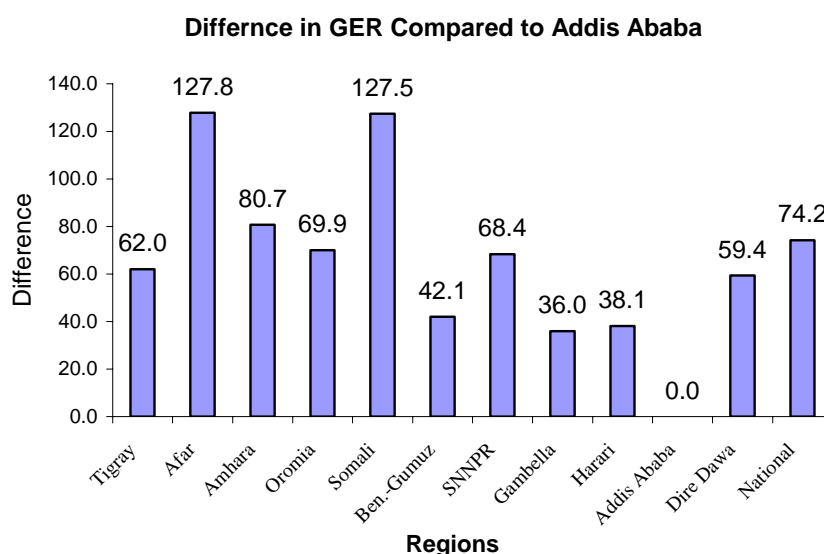
Table1.10 - Urban / Rural Enrollment by Level

Level	Urban Enrollment				Rural Enrollment			
	Male	Female	%Male	%Female	Male	Female	%Male	%Female
Primary (1-8)	1598038	1365869	53.9	46.1	3880083	2698648	59.0	41.0
Secondary (9-10)	422575	233138	64.4	35.6	21204	9059	70.1	29.9
Secondary (11-12)	68714	25258	73.1	26.9	475	213	69.0	31.0

Among those enrolled, the proportion of girls is lower than that of boys both in urban and rural areas. However, it is much lower in rural than in urban areas.

Regional Disparity

The figure below shows a comparison of primary GER taking Addis Ababa as a point of reference, assuming that it has relatively better educational facilities. Only Gambella Region showed a difference of 36.0 percentage points in GER compared to Addis Ababa. The rest have much difference in primary GER showing that the regional disparity in coverage is still high. The GER at primary (1-8) for all regions except Afar, Somali and Amhara is above the national GER.



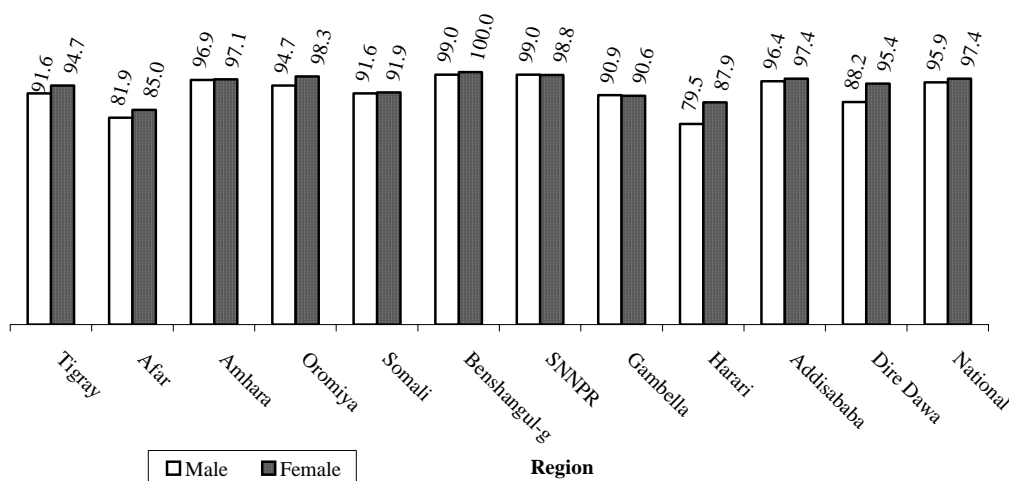
C) Quality

Percentage of Certified Primary School Teachers

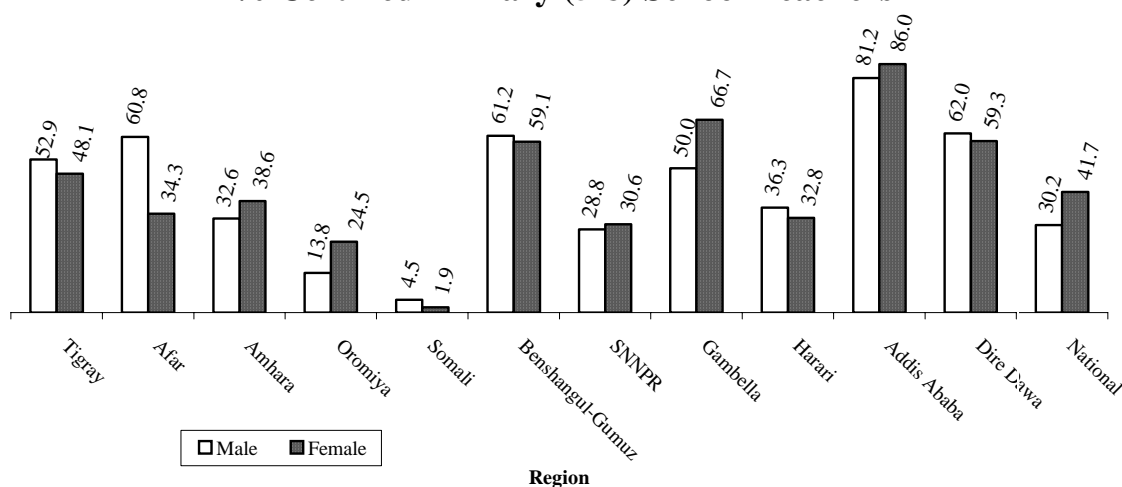
According to the national standards, the first cycle (1-4) primary education requires teachers with minimum qualification of Teacher Training Institutes (TTI) certificate. Similarly Teacher Training Colleges' diploma is required for the second cycle (5-8) teachers.

The graphs below show the proportions of certified primary school teachers at regional and national level for the two cycles of primary education. At national level, in 1996 E.C 96.5 % of first cycle primary school (grades 1-4) teachers were certified, while in the second cycle (grades 5-8) only 32.1% were certified.

% Certified Primary (1-4) School Teachers



% Certified Primary (5-8) School Teachers



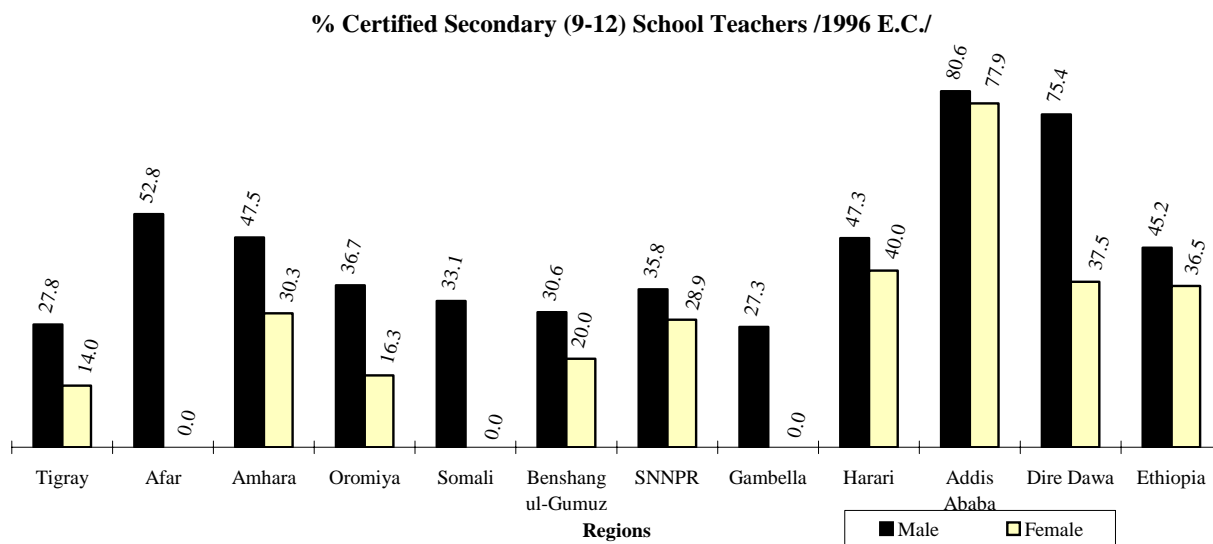
Comparatively, the first cycle of primary education has higher percentage of certified teachers for the level than the second cycle. The difference among regions in the second cycle is very high with 4.2% in Somali and 82.6% in Addis Ababa. The

percentage of certified teachers in the second cycle primary was below the national average for Somali, Oromia and SNNPR Regions.

The distance education program of for teachers of the second cycle had enrolled 21,400 primary school teachers to upgrade their level of qualification from certificate to diploma. Among these 12,972 completed the program and improved their level of qualification from certificate to diploma in 1996 E.C (2003/04). This will increase the percentage of qualified teachers for the 2nd Cycle primary schools to 53% for the year 1997 E.C. (2004/05).

Percentage of Qualified Secondary School Teachers

The minimum standard for secondary school teachers requires first degree qualification in each subject.



The proportion of qualified secondary school teachers in 1996 E.C. varies from region to region. It ranges from 80.2% in Addis Ababa (the highest) to 26.3% in Gambela (the lowest).

44.5% of the teachers who have been serving in secondary schools in 1996 E.C. are qualified for the level. This shows an increase of 5.5 percentage points compared to 1995 E.C.

In the Kiremt program, 1197 teachers have improved their qualifications from diploma to first degree. As a result there will be an increase in the percentage of qualified secondary school teachers to 48%.

D) Efficiency

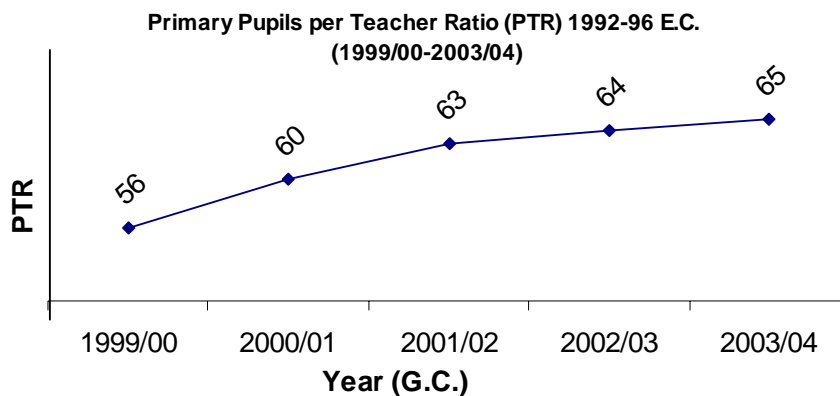
Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)

Pupil teacher ratio is one of the common education indicators on efficiency and quality. The lower the PTR the higher the opportunity of contact between the teacher and pupils to check homework and class work as well as provide support to students individually. On the other hand, very low PTR may indicate inefficient or under

utilization of resources such as teachers. Low or high PTR alone may not be enough to explain the quality of education because quality of education also depends on the mode of delivery, commitment and qualification of the teacher, the supply of educational materials, etc.

Moreover, this indicator is very useful when there is a standard set in the context of the country. In Ethiopia the standard set for the pupil/teacher ratio is 50 and 40 for the primary and secondary respectively.

Primary PTR in the last five years shows an increasing trend at national level, ie, 56 in 1992 E.C. (1999/00) to 65 in 1996 E.C. (2003/04). This is higher by 1 percentage point compared to 1995 E.C.



The PTR for regular secondary schools (9-12) has increased from 45 in 1995 E.C. to 48 in 1996 E.C. (2003/04).

Usually the national level figures reflect the general direction, and may not show clear pictures as they mask the variations at lower levels. PTR at school level shows a better picture of the situation of the actual teaching learning process.

Table 1.11 - Pupil Teacher Ratio at Lower (1-4) and Upper (5-8) Primary Level:

Region	Grades (1-4)	Grades (5-8)	Region	Grades (1-4)	Grades (5-8)
Tigray	55	54	SNNPR	74	54
Afar	34	27	Gambela	48	48
Amhara	72	69	Hrarai	24	24
Oromia	83	56	Addis Ababa	39	39
Somali	63	31	Dire Dawa	40	42
Bensh.Gumz	43	86	National	71	55

As shown in Table 1.11, PTR at national level is 71 for the first cycle primary and 55 for the second cycle primary in 1996 E.C (2003/04). Region wise Afar, Addis Ababa, Gambella, Dire Dawa and Harari are below the standard set while Oromia, Amhara, SNNPR and Tigray are above the standard set in both cycles of primary education. Benishangul-Gumz is much far from the standard set for the 2nd cycle.

Pupil-Section Ratio (PSR)

This ratio is one of the efficiency indicators. A lower ratio in comparison to the national standard means under-utilization of resources. The target set for pupil (student)/section ratio for both levels (primary and secondary) for ESDP II is 60. However, in 1996 E.C. the pupil (student)/section ratio were 74 and 79 for primary and secondary schools respectively.

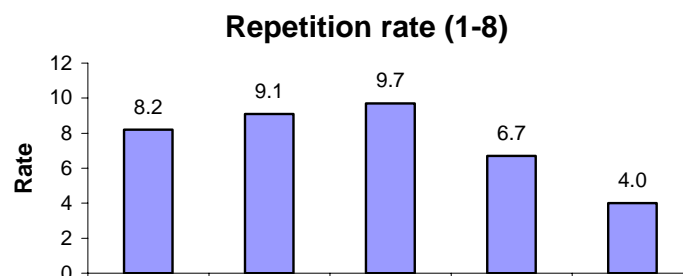
Repetition and Dropout Rates

These rates help to understand how the education system works in terms of the use of available resource and time. A student has three paths in a particular academic year, i.e. promotion, repetition or dropout. These rates are commonly used to measure the efficiency of the education system in producing graduates of a particular education cycle or level. Repeating a grade means utilizing more resource than allocated to a student; and leaving a school (dropout) before completing a particular cycle or level of education is also wastage of resources. In both cases, the meager resource allocated for education and time will be wasted or under utilized. Therefore, Repetition and Dropout rates are indicators of the level of efficiency of the education system.

Repetition Rate

This indicator measures the proportion of students who have remained in the same grade over one year, and have used additional resource for the same grade. The resources are in the form of teacher salary, school materials, facilities etc. This reduces the internal efficiency of the system. The policy allows promotion with continuous assessment for the first three grades of primary. However, repeaters in these grades are still being reported since it is not fully implemented in all schools, especially in non-government schools.

Repetition rate for 1996 E.C. can be calculated only if the number of students repeating in a certain grade is obtained in 1997 E.C. Accordingly, Regions attempted to collect data in Sept/Oct 2004 and the result shows that the repetition rate has gone down to 4.0%. However, as rural schools continue admitting students in November/December 2004, this figure is subject to change when the Regions Annual Statistics is compiled later.



Repetition Rates by Grade 1996 E.C. /2003-04/:

As can be observed from the graph below, the lowest repetition rate has been seen at grade 3 and the highest is at grade 7. In grade levels above four, girls' repetition rate is higher than boys'.

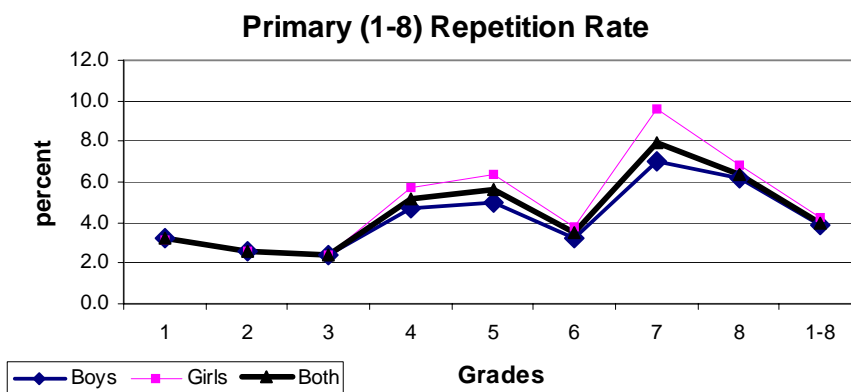


Table 1.12 - Primary (1-8) Repetition Rate by Region 1996 E.C. / 2003-04/

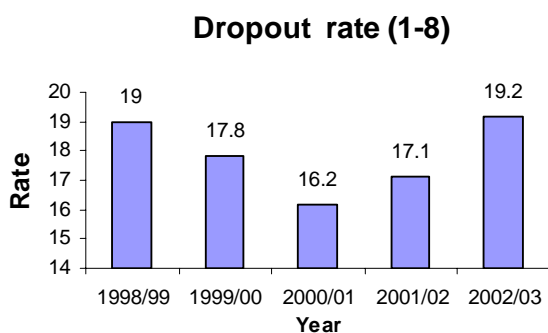
Region	Repetition Rate						
	Male	Female	Total	Region	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	2.6	3.4	3.0	SNNPR	4.9	5.9	5.3
Afar*	5.5	9.6	6.9	Gambella*	8.1	14.4	10.2
Amhara	1.1	1.4	1.3	Harari	7.9	7.7	7.8
Oromia	4.5	4.7	4.6	Addis Ababa	6.2	6.5	6.3
Somali*	2.6	2.2	2.5	Dire Dawa*	3.5	4.5	3.9
Benishangul Gumuz	12.3	13.7	12.9	National	3.9	4.2	4.0

* 1995 E.C. data

The repetition rates for primary in each region during the 1996 E.C. academic year is shown in Table 1.12. Tigray, Amhara, Somali and Dire Dawa had repetition rates below the national average 4.0. Benishangul-Gumuz and Gambella had the highest repetition rates. Females' repetition rate is very high in Dire Dawa, Gambella and Benishangul-Gumuz.

Dropout Rate

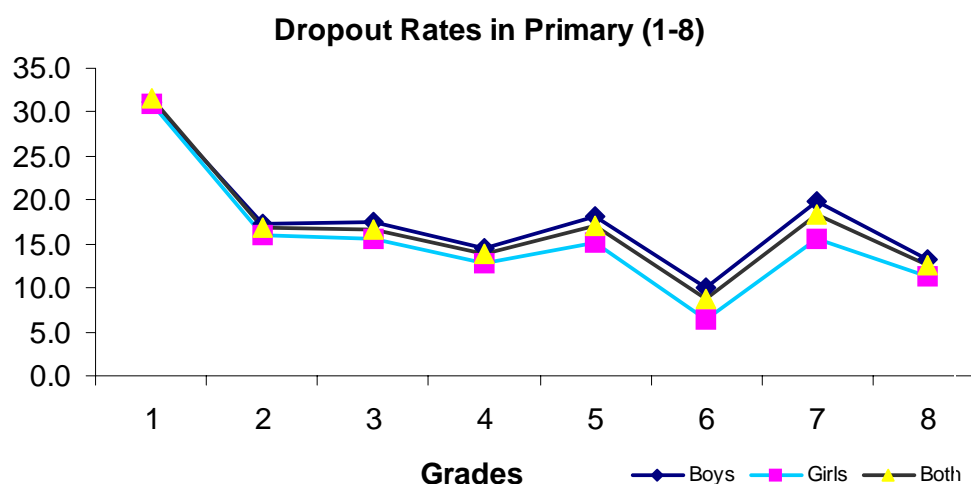
We can observe from the graph below that compared to the previous year, the dropout rate has slightly increased from 17.1% in 2001/02 to 19.2% in 2002/03.



It is important to note that the data on dropout lags by one year, i.e. the 2003/04 publication reports those who dropout in the 2002/03 academic year.

Dropout Rates by Grade

The proportion of pupils who leave school varies from grade to grade. In most cases this figure is higher for grade one. At national level, 31.4% of pupils enrolled in grade 1, in 1995E.C. have left school before reaching grade two in 1996 E.C. The figure below shows that dropout rate is highest at Grade 1 and lowest at Grade 6. The average duration of study for dropouts i.e. the average number of years they stayed in the education system before they dropout is 3.1 for boys, 3.2 for girls and 3.2 for both. Even though it is not significant, the figure tells us that girls stay more in the primary education than boys do.



The figure above illustrates that in all grades the rate of dropout is higher for boys than for girls.

Table 1.13 - Primary (1-8) Dropout Rate by Region 1995 E.C. /2002-03/

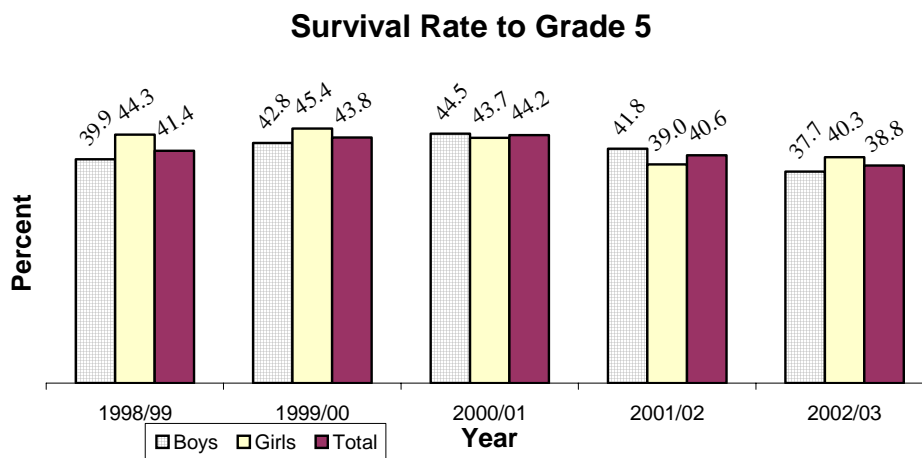
Region	Dropout Rate		
	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	9.5	10.7	10.1
Afar	30.0	30.6	30.2
Amhara	18.9	18.7	18.8
Oromiya	19.0	17.8	18.6
Somali	27.0	33.5	28.9
Benshangul G.	27.2	22.7	25.5
SNNPR	25.8	25.2	25.6
Gambella	30.2	48.3	36.7
Harari	12.7	9.5	11.4
Addis Ababa	2.0	2.5	2.3
Dire Dawa	8.5	8.2	8.4
Total	19.8	18.5	19.2

Table 1.13 shows that Addis Ababa had the lowest drop out rate (2.3), while Gambela had the highest rate (36.7) during the 1995 E.C. academic year.

Therefore, a concerted effort of all stakeholders is required to decrease the dropout rates and thereby enable pupils complete at least their primary education.

Survival Rate to Grade 5

Survival rate at this grade is used to estimate the percentage of students who will complete the first cycle of primary education, since the completion of at least 4 years of schooling in Ethiopia is commonly considered as a pre-requisite for a sustainable level of literacy. Survival rate approaching 100% indicates a high level of retention and low incidence of dropout. The reliability of this indicator depends on the consistency of data on enrolment and repeaters both in terms of coverage over time and across grades as it is calculated based on these figures. Synthetic cohort method is applied to calculate this rate, by assuming a group of pupils who are enrolled in grade 1 at the same time and no other students joining the group or transfer with in 10 years, as completing primary education requires a minimum of 8 years and maximum of 10 years.

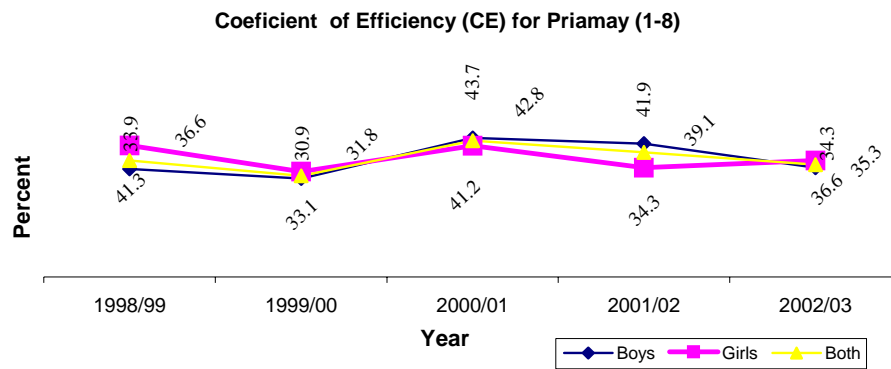


The cohort flow model constructed for the last five years, as indicated in the above graph, shows that survival rate to Grade 5 did not have a definite trend. It was at its highest in 2000/01 and a decrease in 2002/03 followed. The survival rate to grade 5 for the year 2002/03 was 37.7% for male and 40.3 % for female. This shows that more than 60% of the pupils didn't continue in the second cycle of primary in the last four years under consideration.

Coefficient of Efficiency (CE)

This efficiency indicator is calculated based on the result of the cohort analysis. It mainly depends on graduates (out puts) and the time required to produce the graduates. It is based on the definition that one school year spent in a grade by a pupil

is counted as one pupil-year. The coefficient of efficiency is the ratio of the ideal (optimal) number of pupil-years required (with no repetition nor dropout) to produce a number of graduates from a given school cohort in primary education expressed as a percentage of the actual number of pupil-years spent to produce the same number of graduates. It is the reciprocal of the input-output ratio. It is used as an alternative indicator of internal efficiency. It measures the impact of dropout and repetition combined in relation to graduates from the primary level. The maximum value of CE is 100, which indicates highly efficient system and smaller CE implies lower efficiency of the education system.



As it can be seen from the graph above, the efficiency of the system of primary education for girls increased in 1998/99 and declined in 1999/00 and then increased in 2000/01 but it decreased again in 2001/02. On the other hand, the CE for boys shows a tendency of decreasing until 1999/00 and then started to increase in 2000/01 but it decreased in 2002/03. In both sexes, it showed a decrease for the years 2000/01-2002/03 from 42.8 to 35.3.

Note: On the other hand, if we consider the readmitted students as repeaters the result for repetition rate, dropout rate, coefficient of efficiency and survival rate at grade five is as follows. /1995 E.C – 2002-03/

<i>Indicators</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Repetition rate (1-8)</i>	13.3	13.7	13.5
<i>Dropout rate (1-8)</i>	12.4	12.5	12.4
<i>Coefficient of efficiency</i>	42.9	41.6	42.5
<i>Survival rate at grade five</i>	43.2	44.1	43.6

School Facilities

School facilities have impact on access, quality, efficiency and equity. The school facilities are tools to attract students in general and girls in particular.

The type of school system (shift-operated or non-shift) and availability of water, latrines, clinic, libraries, laboratories and pedagogical centers in schools in 1996 E.C. are presented in the following table.

Table 1.14 - School Facilities

	Level	1-4	1-8	9-10	9-12	11-12	1-12	Total
	No. of Schools	5527	7196	214	199	11	157	13262
Shift System	No	3686	2757	63	32	1	83	6621
	Yes	1306	4154	128	166	9	65	5819
	NR	535	285	23	1	1	9	822
Water	Yes	2058	3727	149	172	10	121	6227
	No	2551	3448	64	26	1	36	6125
	NR	918	21	1	1	0	0	910
Latrines	Yes	3873	6117	193	185	10	150	10518
	No	1565	1060	20	13	1	7	2665
	NR	89	19	1	1	0	0	79
Clinic	Yes	94	232	11	19	0	49	405
	No	5343	6942	202	178	11	108	12773
	NR	90	22	1	2	0	0	84
Library	Yes	883	3347	184	193	10	135	4742
	No	4553	3830	29	5	1	22	8439
	NR	91	19	1	1	0	0	81
Pedagogical Center	Yes	3411	6380	166	157	8	137	10251
	No	2026	796	47	41	3	20	2930
	NR	90	20	1	1	0	0	81
Number of Laboratories		14	561	307	370	16	177	1429

NR – Not Reported

Somale data not available

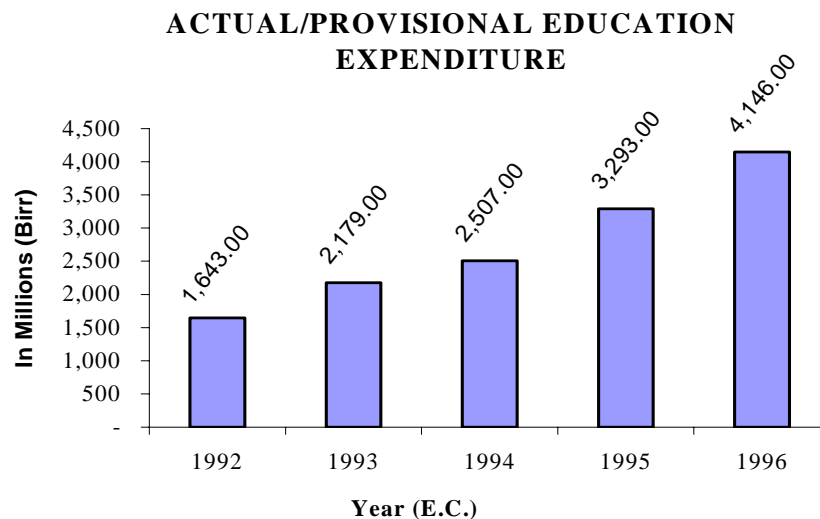
- **Shift system:** In 1996 E.C. 42.9% of primary and 63.3% of secondary schools have reported that they use shift systems (primary schools in 1-12 are considered in secondary).
- **Water:** 45.5% (5785) of primary schools and 77.8% (452) of secondary schools have reported that they have water facilities (primary schools in 1-12 are considered in secondary).
- **Latrines:** About 79.3% (10518) of all schools reported that they have latrines.
- **Clinics:** Of all schools, only 3.1% (405) of them reported that they have clinics serving students.
- **Pedagogical Center:** 77% of the primary and 80.1% of the secondary schools reported that they have pedagogical centers.
- **Libraries:** Of all schools with grades 9 and above 89.8% (512) of them have library facilities.

- **Laboratories:** The total number of laboratories in 433 secondary schools is 870. This is because some schools have two or more laboratories. Eighty schools have reported that they do not have laboratory where as 149 of them have one, 298 of them have two, 357 of them have three, 56 of them has four, and 10 of them have five. Data was not available for the rest 82 schools.

Education Budget and Expenditure

The Government of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia is committed to the provision of better education that can address the needs of the society. This is witnessed by the budget allocation to the sector, which is growing at a faster rate from year to year.

The figure below shows that the education expenditure has increased through time. For consideration, it was Birr 1.6 billion in 1992 E.C. (1999/00) and has increased to about Birr 4.1 billion in 1996 E.C. (2003/04), which is a remarkable increase within five years.



Source: MoF

The above graph clearly shows the trend of expenditure for education in the last five years 1992-1996 E.C. (1999/00-2003/04). The data for 1992 E.C. is actual expenditure while for 1993-96 E.C. (2000/01-2003/04) figure refers to the provisional expenditure. The total share of the Education and Training Expenditure for the year 1996 E.C. (2003/04) was 20.6% while the target set for the year 1997 E.C (2004/05) has been 19.0%. This shows that the target set was met earlier than the actual time envisaged.

The Education Sector Development Program (ESDP)

The second Education Sector Development Program (ESDP II), that span for three years from 2002/03-2004/05 giving priority for the quality of education. Its implementation was started in 2002/03. The targets set for 2004/05 and the achievements (status) in 2003/04 are presented in the table below.

Comparison with Key Performance Indicators of the ESDP

(2002/03-2004/05)

No.	Suggested Indicators	Base Year 2000/01	Status of 2003/04	Target Set for 2004/05
1	Budgetary and Expenditure Indicators • Education's share of the total budget (current FY)	13.8%	20.6**	19.0%
2	Access Indicators • Gross enrolment rate at primary (1-8) level ➤ Girls' GER ➤ Boys' GER • Total number of primary schools • Gross enrolment rate at secondary (9-10) level ➤ Girls' GER ➤ Boys' GER • Admission to TVET • Admission to undergraduate program (degree & diploma) ¹ • Admission to graduate program (M.Sc.MA.,Ph.D&Spec.) • Share of female students in higher education enrolment	57.4% 47.0% 67.3% 11,780 14.1% 12.1% 16.1% 25,000 13,000 900 21.4%	68.4% 59.1% 77.4% 13181 22.1% 15.9% 28.2% 40,919 26,556 1,272 25.2%	65.0% 57.0% 72.8% 13,201 16.0% 14.4% 17.0% 55,000 30,000 6,000 30.0%
3	Quality Indicators • Share of lower Primary (1-4) teachers who are qualified • Share of upper Primary (5-8) teachers who are qualified • Share of secondary (9-12) teachers who are qualified • Primary school student/textbook ratio • Secondary school student/textbook ratio • Grade 4 sample assessment of learning achievement	96.6% 23.9 36.5% 2.5 1.5 47.0%	96.5% 32.1% 44.5% n.y.a n.y.a n.y.a	99.0% 80.0% 73.2% 1.0 1.0 50.0%
4	Efficiency Indicators • Primary school student/section ratio • Secondary (9-12) school student/section ratio • Grade 1 dropout rate • Total primary school dropout rate • Average primary school dropout for girls* • Average grade 4 to 8 repetition rate*** • Average grade 4 to 8 repetition rate for girls*** • Coefficient of primary school efficiency	70 78 27.9% 17.8% 16.9% 10.3% 13.4% 31.8%	74 79 31.4% 19.2% 18.5% 5.6% 6.3% 35.3%	60 60 14.2% 8.9% 8.5% 6.4% 8.1% 50.0%
5	Equity Indicators • Gross primary enrolment rate in the two most under-served regions ❖ Afar ❖ Somali**** • Share of girls in primary school enrolment (1-8)	11.5% 10.6% 40.3%	14.8% 15.1% 42.6%	20.0% 20.0% 43.3%

Note: under *Status of 2003/04* column data related dropout indicates for the end of 1995 E.C.

* Calculated using geometric mean.

n.y.a.: not yet available

** Provisional Expenditure

***Repetition Rate based on Sept/Oct 2004 data

**** 1995 E.C. Data

Admission to undergraduate program (degree & diploma)¹ –

Undergraduate degree - 25864 Diploma – 692 = 26556

General Education

Level	1992 E.C. /1999-00/	1996 E.C. /2003-04/	AAGR
1. Enrollment			
1. Primary education			
1.1 Grade 1-4	4,873,683	6,489,947	7.4
1.2 Grade 5-8	1,588,820	3,052,691	17.7
1.3 Grade 1-8	6,462,503	9,542,638	10.2
2. Secondary education (9-10)	367,381	685,976	16.9
3. Pre tertiary (Grade 11-12)	204,338	94,660	
2. Teachers			
1. Primary education (1-8)	115,777	143,321	5.5
2. Senior Secondary education (9-12)	13,154	15,068	3.5
3. Schools			
1. Primary education(1-8)	11,490	13,181	3.5
2. Senior secondary education(9-12)	410	595	9.8
4. Gross Enrollment Ratios			
1. Primary education			
1.1 Grade 1-4	75.0%	86.9%	
1.2 Grade 5-8	25.7%	47.1%	
1.3 Grade 1-8	51.0%	68.4%	
2. Secondary education (9-10)	12.8%	22.1%	
5. Student Section Ratio			
1. Primary education	66	74	
2. Senior secondary education (9-12)	75	79	
6. Pupil/Teacher ratio			
1. Primary education	56	65	
2. Senior secondary education (9-12)	43	48	
7. Percentage of female students			
1. Primary education (1-8)	39.2	42.6	
2. Secondary education (9-10)	42.8	35.3	
8. Percentage of female teachers			
1. Primary education (1-8)	29.4	33.2	
2. Senior secondary education(9-12)	8.4	8.1	

TVET

	1992 E.C. /1999-00/	1996 E.C. /2003-04/	AAGR
1. Enrollment	7,738	87,158	83.2
2. Teachers	1,024	4,035	40.9
3. Schools	26	158	57.0
4. Percentage of female students	21.7%	47.5%	
Teacher Education			
1. Enrollment		29019	
Teacher Education Certificate		10,972	
Teacher Education Diploma		18,047	
2. Teachers		858	
3. Percentage of female students		39.1%	

Higher Education

	1992 E.C. /1999-00/	1996 E.C. /2003-04/	AAGR
1. Diploma and Undergraduate Degree			
1.1 Enrollment	66,713	169,551	26.3
Percentage of female students	21.9	25.4	
1.2 Graduates	11,406	40,628	37.4
Percentage of female graduates	21.5	29.6	
2. Postgraduate Degree			
2.1 Enrollment	969	2,560	
Percentage of female students	7.1	6.7	
2.2 Graduates	221	736	35.1
Percentage of female graduates	6.8	7.1	
3. Teachers (full time)	2497	4803	17.8
Percentage of female teachers	6.1	9.5	

AAGR: Average Annual Growth Rate

Total Population, School Age Population, Enrollment and Gross Enrollment Ratios by Region and Sex

(Regular and Evening)

Primary (Grade 1-4): 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Total Population			School Age Population (7-10)			Enrollment			Gross Enrollment Ratio		
	Total	Male	Female	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls
Tigray	4,006,000	1,972,000	2,034,000	442,527	224,011	218,516	441,708	218,203	223,505	99.8	97.4	102.3
Afar	1,301,000	726,000	575,000	129,180	71,053	58,127	28,105	18,876	9,229	21.8	26.6	15.9
Amhara	17,669,000	8,835,000	8,834,000	1,923,774	968,623	955,151	1,485,011	765,611	719,400	77.2	79.0	75.3
Oromiya	24,395,000	12,174,000	12,221,000	2,727,270	1,373,500	1,353,770	2,546,688	1,463,727	1,082,961	93.4	106.6	80.0
Somali	4,002,000	2,157,000	1,845,000	419,621	223,503	196,118	97,250	66,562	30,688	23.4	29.8	16.0
Benishangul-Gumuz	580,999	292,059	288,940	63,390	32,360	31,030	82,761	49,216	33,545	130.6	152.1	108.1
SNNPR	13,686,000	6,802,000	6,884,000	1,534,740	773,097	761,643	1,489,989	863,831	626,158	97.1	111.7	82.2
Gambella	228,435	116,286	112,149	21,865	11,250	10,615	30,526	19,314	11,212	139.6	171.7	105.6
Harari	177,416	90,048	87,368	14,892	7,646	7,246	16,667	9,408	7,259	111.9	123.0	100.2
Addis Ababa	2,725,000	1,310,000	1,415,000	162,224	80,869	81,355	243,476	110,683	132,793	150.1	136.9	163.2
Dire Dawa	356,150	178,607	177,543	30,833	15,905	14,928	27,766	15,709	12,057	90.1	98.8	80.8
Total	69,127,000	34,653,000	34,474,000	7,470,316	3,781,818	3,688,498	6,489,947	3,601,140	2,888,807	86.9	95.2	78.3

Primary (Grade 5-8): 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Total Population			School Age Population (11-14)			Enrollment			Gross Enrollment Ratio		
	Total	Male	Female	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls
Tigray	4,006,000	1,972,000	2,034,000	383,635	195,202	188,433	224,283	119,892	104,391	58.5	61.4	55.4
Afar	1,301,000	726,000	575,000	120,228	68,926	51,302	8,785	5,410	3,375	7.3	7.8	6.6
Amhara	17,669,000	8,835,000	8,834,000	1,658,860	836,635	822,226	730,838	414,992	315,846	44.1	49.6	38.4
Oromiya	24,395,000	12,174,000	12,221,000	2,328,952	1,174,851	1,154,101	1,126,943	748,040	378,903	48.4	63.7	32.8
Somali	4,002,000	2,157,000	1,845,000	403,586	221,275	182,311	26,291	19,479	6,812	6.5	8.8	3.8
Benishangul-Gumuz	580,999	292,059	288,940	56,494	28,928	27,566	37,767	24,344	13,423	66.9	84.2	48.7
SNNPR	13,686,000	6,802,000	6,884,000	1,288,540	649,125	639,415	605,802	397,868	207,934	47.0	61.3	32.5
Gambella	228,435	116,286	112,149	19,771	10,233	9,538	13,864	10,314	3,550	70.1	100.8	37.2
Harari	177,416	90,048	87,368	12,930	6,650	6,280	12,404	7,439	4,965	95.9	111.9	79.1
Addis Ababa	2,725,000	1,310,000	1,415,000	180,850	86,916	93,934	245,739	117,659	128,080	135.9	135.4	136.4
Dire Dawa	356,150	178,607	177,543	26,525	13,404	13,122	19,975	11,544	8,431	75.3	86.1	64.3
Total	69,127,000	34,653,000	34,474,000	6,480,372	3,292,144	3,188,228	3,052,691	1,876,981	1,175,710	47.1	57.0	36.9

Primary (Grade 1-6): 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Total Population			School Age Population (7-12)			Enrollment			Gross Enrollment Ratio		
	Total	Male	Female	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls
Tigray	4,006,000	1,972,000	2,034,000	639,522	324,267	315,255	569,577	285,371	284,206	89.1	88.0	90.2
Afar	1,301,000	726,000	575,000	189,766	105,527	84,238	32,794	21,760	11,034	17.3	20.6	13.1
Amhara	17,669,000	8,835,000	8,834,000	2,775,985	1,398,149	1,377,836	1,923,790	1,007,704	916,086	69.3	72.1	66.5
Oromiya	24,395,000	12,174,000	12,221,000	3,923,903	1,976,738	1,947,165	3,235,083	1,908,658	1,326,425	82.4	96.6	68.1
Somali	4,002,000	2,157,000	1,845,000	622,949	334,301	288,648	113,779	78,641	35,138	18.4	23.5	12.4
Benishangul-Gumuz	580,999	292,059	288,940	92,330	47,187	45,143	104,105	63,000	41,105	112.8	133.5	91.1
SNNPR	13,686,000	6,802,000	6,884,000	2,197,868	1,107,036	1,090,832	1,827,810	1,080,825	746,985	83.2	97.6	68.5
Gambella	228,435	116,286	112,149	31,839	16,417	15,422	39,087	25,464	13,623	122.8	155.1	88.3
Harari	177,416	90,048	87,368	21,283	10,953	10,331	23,100	13,162	9,938	108.5	120.2	96.2
Addis Ababa	2,725,000	1,310,000	1,415,000	245,228	121,625	123,603	362,658	167,740	194,918	147.9	137.9	157.7
Dire Dawa	356,150	178,607	177,543	43,994	22,658	21,336	37,880	21,524	16,356	86.1	95.0	76.7
Total	69,127,000	34,653,000	34,474,000	10,784,665	5,464,857	5,319,807	8,269,663	4,673,849	3,595,814	76.7	85.5	67.6

Source of Population Data: 1996 E.C. (2003/04) Projected Central Statistical Authority (CSA)

Total Population, School Age Population, Enrollment and Gross Enrollment Ratios by Region and Sex
(Regular and Evening)

Primary (Grade 1-8): 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Total Population			School Age Population (7-14)			Enrollment			Gross Enrollment Ratio			
	Total	Male	Female	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	
Tigray	4,006,000	1,972,000	2,034,000	826,162	419,213	406,949	665,991	338,095	327,896	80.6	80.6	80.6	
Afar	1,301,000	726,000	575,000	249,408	139,979	109,429	36,890	24,286	12,604	14.8	17.3	11.5	
Amhara	17,669,000	8,835,000	8,834,000	3,582,634	1,805,258	1,777,376	2,215,849	1,180,603	1,035,246	61.8	65.4	58.2	
Oromiya	24,395,000	12,174,000	12,221,000	5,056,222	2,548,351	2,507,871	3,673,631	2,211,767	1,461,864	72.7	86.8	58.3	
Somali	4,002,000	2,157,000	1,845,000	823,207	444,778	378,429	123,541	86,041	37,500	15.1	19.4	10.0	
Benishangul-Gumuz	580,999	292,059	288,940	119,884	61,288	58,596	120,528	73,560	46,968	100.5	120.0	80.2	
SNNPR	13,686,000	6,802,000	6,884,000	2,823,279	1,422,222	1,401,058	2,095,791	1,261,699	834,092	74.2	88.7	59.5	
Gambella	228,435	116,286	112,149	41,637	21,483	20,154	44,390	29,628	14,762	106.6	137.9	73.2	
Harari	177,416	90,048	87,368	27,822	14,296	13,526	29,071	16,847	12,224	104.5	117.8	90.4	
Addis Ababa	2,725,000	1,310,000	1,415,000	343,074	167,785	175,289	489,215	228,342	260,873	142.6	136.1	148.8	
Dire Dawa	356,150	178,607	177,543	57,359	29,309	28,050	47,741	27,253	20,488	83.2	93.0	73.0	
Total (Regular+Evening)	69,127,000	34,653,000	34,474,000	13,950,688	7,073,961	6,876,727	9,542,638	5,478,121	4,064,517	68.4	77.4	59.1	
							Regular	5,374,332	3,974,251	67.0	76.0	57.8	
							Evening	194,055	103,789	90,266	1.4	1.5	1.3

Secondary 1st Cycle (Grade 9-10): 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Total Population			School Age Population (15-16)			Enrollment			Gross Enrollment Ratio			
	Total	Male	Female	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	Both	Boys	Girls	
Tigray	4,006,000	1,972,000	2,034,000	179,838	91,136	88,702	54,877	33,968	20,909	30.5	37.3	23.6	
Afar	1,301,000	726,000	575,000	59,638	34,722	24,916	3,007	1,882	1,125	5.0	5.4	4.5	
Amhara	17,669,000	8,835,000	8,834,000	778,312	393,417	384,895	122,565	78,743	43,822	15.7	20.0	11.4	
Oromiya	24,395,000	12,174,000	12,221,000	1,097,457	554,930	542,528	250,908	171,686	79,222	22.9	30.9	14.6	
Somali	4,002,000	2,157,000	1,845,000	197,266	109,875	87,391	6,434	4,493	1,941	3.3	4.1	2.3	
Benishangul-Gumuz	580,999	292,059	288,940	26,432	13,473	12,959	7,511	5,320	2,191	28.4	39.5	16.9	
SNNPR	13,686,000	6,802,000	6,884,000	608,205	306,882	301,323	121,458	85,819	35,639	20.0	28.0	11.8	
Gambella	228,435	116,286	112,149	9,901	5,086	4,815	2,858	2,358	500	28.9	46.4	10.4	
Harari	177,416	90,048	87,368	7,223	3,620	3,602	5,239	3,187	2,052	72.5	88.0	57.0	
Addis Ababa	2,725,000	1,310,000	1,415,000	120,243	54,475	65,767	104,186	52,383	51,803	86.6	96.2	78.8	
Dire Dawa	356,150	178,607	177,543	14,674	7,021	7,652	6,933	3,940	2,993	47.2	56.1	39.1	
Total (Regular+Evening)	69,127,000	34,653,000	34,474,000	3,099,187	1,574,636	1,524,551	685,976	443,779	242,197	22.1	28.2	15.9	
							Regular	414,165	217,930	20.4	26.3	14.3	
							Evening	53,881	29,614	24,267	1.7	1.9	1.6

Source of Population Data: 1996 E.C. (2003/04) Projected Central Statistical Authority (CSA)

Gross Enrollment Ratio, gender gap and gender parity index by Level and region 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Primary (1-8)					Secondary (9-10)				
	Male	Female	Total	G.G.	G.P.I.	Male	Female	Total	G.G.	G.P.I.
Tigray	80.6	80.6	80.6	0.1	1.0	37.3	23.6	30.5	13.7	0.6
Afar	17.3	11.5	14.8	5.8	0.7	5.4	4.5	5.0	0.9	0.8
Amhara	65.4	58.2	61.8	7.2	0.9	20.0	11.4	15.7	8.6	0.6
Oromiya	86.8	58.3	72.7	28.5	0.7	30.9	14.6	22.9	16.3	0.5
Somali	19.4	10.0	15.1	9.4	0.5	4.1	2.3	3.3	1.8	0.6
Benishangul Gumuz	120.0	80.2	100.5	39.9	0.7	39.5	16.9	28.4	22.6	0.4
SNNPR	88.7	59.5	74.2	29.2	0.7	28.0	11.8	20.0	16.1	0.4
Gambella	137.9	73.2	106.6	64.7	0.5	46.4	10.4	28.9	36.0	0.2
Harari	117.8	90.4	104.5	27.5	0.8	88.0	57.0	72.5	31.1	0.6
Addis Ababa	136.1	148.8	142.6	-12.7	1.1	96.2	78.8	86.6	17.4	0.8
Dire Dawa	93.0	73.0	83.2	19.9	0.8	56.1	39.1	47.2	17.0	0.7
Ethiopia	77.4	59.1	68.4	18.3	0.8	28.2	15.9	22.1	12.3	0.6

G.G. = Gender Gap (the difference between the male and female enrolment ratios)

G.P.I. = Gender Parity Index (the ratio between the female and the male enrolment ratios)

Enrollment Ratios 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

(Regular)

Age in Years	Pupils						School Age Population			Age Specific Gross Enrolment Ratio		
	Primary (1-8)			Secondary (9-10)			Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
Below 7	43177	35804	78981									
7	389145	354001	743146				999965	977697	1977662	38.9	36.2	37.6
8	541201	483426	1024627				964282	941446	1905728	56.1	37.6	53.8
9	541017	466150	1007167				927376	903752	1831128	58.3	53.5	55.0
10	680010	580350	1260360				890194	865604	1755798	76.4	53.9	71.8
11	549625	444419	994044				855463	829915	1685379	64.2	69.9	59.0
12	626556	473875	1100431				827576	801394	1628970	75.7	55.5	67.6
13	596183	426230	1022413				809750	783487	1593237	73.6	60.5	64.2
14	524326	331877	856203				799354	773432	1572786	65.6	55.1	54.4
Above 14	883092	378119	1261211									
Total(1-8)	5374332	3974251	9348583				7073961	6876727	13950688	76.0	57.8	67.0
Below 15				34646	20892	55538						
15				75173	48509	123682	791881	766526	1558407	9.5	6.3	7.9
16				113568	66103	179671	782755	758025	1540780	14.5	8.7	11.7
Above 16				190778	82426	273204						
Total				414165	217930	632095	1574636	1524551	3099187	26.3	14.3	20.4
Total Pupils (1-10)	5788497	4192181	9980678				8648598	8401278	17049875			
	Net Enrolment ratios by level			Gross Enrolment Ratios by Level			Percentage of Unenrolled Children by Level					
School Level	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>						
Primary (1-8)	62.9	51.8	57.4	76.0	57.8	67.0	School Level					
Secondary (9-10)	12.0	7.5	9.8	26.3	14.3	20.4	Primary (1-8)					
							Secondary (9-10)					
							Boys					
							Girls					
							Total					
Overall G.E.R	66.9	49.9	58.5	<i>Overall percentage of unenrolled children</i>						33.1	50.1	41.5

Primary (1-8) Gross Enrollment Ratios by Region and Year

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/			1993 E.C. /2000-01/			1994 E.C. /2001-02/			1995 E.C. /2002-03/			1996 E.C. /2003-04/		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	65.8	61.2	63.5	75.9	71.8	73.9	79.1	76.0	77.6	74.2	73.1	73.7	80.6	80.6	80.6
Afar	10.2	7.7	9.1	12.7	9.8	11.5	13.9	10.8	12.6	15.7	11.5	13.8	17.3	11.5	14.8
Amhara	50.3	43.2	46.8	56.9	49.7	53.3	62.4	53.7	58.1	62.9	53.9	58.5	65.4	58.2	61.8
Oromiya	66.9	36.1	51.6	73.5	42.1	57.9	78.1	46.5	62.4	82.6	51.0	66.9	86.8	58.3	72.7
Somali	10.6	5.6	8.3	13.4	7.2	10.6	16.1	9.5	13.1	19.4	10.0	15.1	19.4	10.0	15.1
Benishangul Gumuz	105.5	57.2	81.8	112.7	63.3	88.5	111.0	66.1	89.1	121.2	74.5	98.4	120.0	80.2	100.5
SNNPR	77.4	41.9	59.8	80.8	46.7	63.8	83.8	50.9	67.5	88.1	55.1	71.8	88.7	59.5	74.2
Gambella	114.9	71.3	93.7	117.1	73.0	95.8	126.9	77.0	102.7	154.0	93.3	124.6	137.9	73.2	106.6
Harari	110.6	81.2	96.2	120.8	89.1	105.3	123.6	90.5	107.5	121.4	89.2	105.7	117.8	90.4	104.5
Addis Ababa	91.6	91.2	91.4	118.0	118.5	118.3	126.0	130.5	128.4	131.3	139.2	135.4	136.1	148.8	142.6
Dire Dawa	69.1	55.5	62.4	84.1	67.1	75.7	89.3	70.8	80.2	87.8	69.0	78.6	93.0	73.0	83.2
Total	60.9	40.7	51.0	67.3	47.0	57.4	71.7	51.2	61.6	74.6	53.8	64.4	77.4	59.1	68.4

Secondary (9-10) Gross Enrollment Ratios by Region and Year

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/			1993 E.C. /2000-01/			1994 E.C. /2001-02/			1995 E.C. /2002-03/			1996 E.C. /2003-04/		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	24.9	12.3	18.7	40.8	26.7	33.8	46.3	30.1	38.3	32.7	19.6	26.2	37.3	23.6	30.5
Afar	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.9	3.6	4.2	4.1	4.2	5.4	4.6	5.1	5.4	4.5	5.0
Amhara	10.1	10.6	10.3	11.5	10.5	11.0	13.8	10.2	12.0	15.3	9.9	12.6	20.0	11.4	15.7
Oromiya	13.4	8.9	11.2	14.9	9.8	12.4	20.2	11.4	15.9	25.5	12.4	19.1	30.9	14.6	22.9
Somali	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.9	3.1	1.2	2.3	4.1	2.3	3.3	4.1	2.3	3.3
Benishangul Gumuz	14.6	7.5	11.1	15.8	7.7	11.8	22.8	10.2	16.6	26.8	12.0	19.5	39.5	16.9	28.4
SNNPR	14.2	7.4	10.8	12.5	6.4	9.5	17.9	8.5	13.2	25.6	11.8	18.7	28.0	11.8	20.0
Gambella	28.6	7.3	18.1	30.4	8.5	19.7	25.5	7.5	16.7	53.4	12.9	33.7	46.4	10.4	28.9
Harari	48.4	38.5	43.4	49.7	38.4	44.0	70.1	49.3	59.6	69.3	42.9	56.1	88.0	57.0	72.5
Addis Ababa	60.1	53.2	56.3	63.9	54.1	58.4	75.6	64.2	69.3	85.3	72.2	78.1	96.2	78.8	86.6
Dire Dawa	36.9	25.5	31.0	34.1	23.1	28.3	40.3	26.9	33.2	60.5	41.0	50.3	56.1	39.1	47.2
Total	14.4	11.2	12.8	16.1	12.1	14.1	20.4	13.7	17.1	24.0	14.3	19.3	28.2	15.9	22.1

Changes in the number of Primary (1-8) Enrollment over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/			1993 E.C. /2000-01/			1994 E.C. /2001-02/			1995 E.C. /2002-03/			1996 E.C. /2003-04/			Average annual growth rate (%)
	Both	Girls	% Girls	Both	Girls	% Girls	Both	Girls	% Girls	Both	Girls	% Girl	Both	Girls	% Girls	
Tigray	472834	224407	47.5	562635	268923	47.8	606202	292294	48.2	591692	289123	48.9	665991	327896	49.2	8.9
Afar	22088	7841	35.5	27832	10124	36.4	30735	11336	36.9	34175	12275	35.9	36890	12604	34.2	13.7
Amhara	1507124	689668	45.8	1754802	809790	46.1	1964101	899886	45.8	2034497	930241	45.7	2215849	1035246	46.7	10.1
Oromiya	2341195	810581	34.6	2680868	965006	36.0	2969966	1095652	36.9	3283307	1239488	37.8	3673631	1461864	39.8	11.9
Somali	66834	20026	30.0	85840	26236	30.6	106572	35004	32.8	123541	37500	30.4	123541	37500	30.4	16.6
Benishangul Gumuz	89777	30715	34.2	99314	34734	35.0	102024	37038	36.3	115324	42695	37.0	120528	46968	39.0	7.6
SNNPR	1504351	522768	34.8	1638501	594029	36.3	1784410	667530	37.4	1959788	747363	38.1	2095791	834092	39.8	8.6
Gambella	37421	13830	37.0	38256	14124	36.9	41539	15061	36.3	51131	18531	36.2	44390	14762	33.3	4.4
Harari	25207	10417	41.3	27379	11295	41.3	28472	11676	41.0	28663	11766	41.0	29071	12224	42.0	3.6
Addis Ababa	362921	190561	52.5	446342	233632	52.3	467164	246249	52.7	477536	252567	52.9	489215	260873	53.3	7.8
Dire Dawa	32751	14419	44.0	39704	17391	43.8	43152	18756	43.5	43611	18794	43.1	47741	20488	42.9	9.9
Total	6462503	2535233	39.2	7401473	2985284	40.3	8144337	3330482	40.9	8743265	3600343	41.2	9542638	4064517	42.6	10.2

Changes in the number of Senior Secondary (9-10) Enrollment over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/			1993 E.C. /2000-01/			1994 E.C. /2001-02/			1995 E.C. /2002-03/			1996 E.C. /2003-04/			Average annual growth rate (%)
	Both	Girls	% Girls	Both	Girls	% Girls	Both	Girls	% Girls	Both	Girls	% Girl	Both	Girls	% Girls	
Tigray	30404	9975	32.8	56725	22192	39.1	65690	25556	38.9	46113	17052	37.0	54877	20909	38.1	15.9
Afar	1648	642	39.0	2127	929	43.7	2466	997	40.4	3007	1125	37.4	3007	1125	37.4	16.2
Amhara	72931	36875	50.6	80024	37669	47.1	89234	37468	42.0	96044	37118	38.6	122565	43822	35.8	13.9
Oromiya	111854	43959	39.3	127765	49833	39.0	166850	59286	35.5	204857	66009	32.2	250908	79222	31.6	22.4
Somali	1620	538	33.2	1752	496	28.3	4383	1020	23.3	6434	1941	30.2	6434	1941	30.2	41.2
Benishangul Gumuz	2658	889	33.4	2904	934	32.2	4171	1259	30.2	5035	1522	30.2	7511	2191	29.2	29.7
SNNPR	60328	20519	34.0	53980	18048	33.4	77090	24518	31.8	111596	34666	31.1	121458	35639	29.3	19.1
Gambella	1772	351	19.8	1950	415	21.3	1652	363	22.0	3334	624	18.7	2858	500	17.5	12.7
Harari	3142	1404	44.7	3270	1441	44.1	4389	1825	41.6	4090	1566	38.3	5239	2052	39.2	13.6
Addis Ababa	76584	39997	52.2	80760	41464	51.3	91498	46834	51.2	98392	49979	50.8	104186	51803	49.7	8.0
Dire Dawa	4440	1907	43.0	4189	1799	42.9	4904	2079	42.4	7407	3158	42.6	6933	2993	43.2	11.8
Total	367381	157056	42.8	415446	175220	42.2	512327	201205	39.3	586309	214760	36.6	685976	242197	35.3	16.9

Changes in the number of Primary (1-8) Teachers over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/			1993 E.C. /2000-01/			1994 E.C. /2001-02/			1995 E.C. /2002-03/			1996 E.C. /2003-04/			Average annual growth rate (%)
	Both	Female	%Female	Both	Female	% Female	Both	Female	% Female	Both	Female	% Female	Both	Female	% Female	
Tigray	7671	2999	39.1	8219	3341	40.6	8524	3474	40.8	9763	3963	40.6	11860	4731	39.9	11.5
Afar	795	183	23.0	918	217	23.6	938	226	24.1	1098	268	24.4	1098	268	24.4	8.4
Amhara	24401	7918	32.4	26029	9152	35.2	27930	10177	36.4	28893	10968	38.0	30851	12348	40.0	6.0
Oromiya	43900	12388	28.2	44249	12752	28.8	44905	13207	29.4	47985	13975	29.1	50569	15983	31.6	3.6
Somali	1820	318	17.5	2396	405	16.9	2396	405	16.9	2396	405	16.9	2396	405	16.9	7.1
Benishangul Gumuz	1805	557	30.9	1961	592	30.2	1946	627	32.2	2330	789	33.9	2342	821	35.1	6.7
SNNPR	24692	5572	22.6	25943	5944	22.9	26931	6206	23.0	29008	6907	23.8	31141	7930	25.5	6.0
Gambella	1068	240	22.5	1064	231	21.7	1054	197	18.7	1288	244	18.9	901	171	19.0	-4.2
Harari	981	430	43.8	1152	501	43.5	1132	503	44.4	1058	481	45.5	1149	521	45.3	4.0
Addis Ababa	7883	3165	40.1	8344	3293	39.5	10207	4147	40.6	9443	3873	41.0	9985	4092	41.0	6.1
Dire Dawa	761	233	30.6	802	247	30.8	919	283	30.8	950	291	30.6	1029	299	29.1	7.8
Total	115777	34003	29.4	121077	36675	30.3	126882	39452	31.1	134212	42164	31.4	143321	47569	33.2	5.5

Changes in the number of Senior Secondary (9-12) Teachers over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/			1993 E.C. /2000-01/			1994 E.C. /2001-02/			1995 E.C. /2002-03/			1996 E.C. /2003-04/			Average annual growth rate (%)
	Both	Female	%Female	Both	Female	% Female	Both	Female	% Female	Both	Female	% Female	Both	Female	% Female	
Tigray	661	45	6.8	945	85	9.0	847	82	9.7	877	65	7.4	1252	93	7.4	17.3
Afar	112	3	2.7	121	2	1.7	63	1	1.6	108	2	1.9	108	2	1.9	-0.9
Amhara	2269	125	5.5	2415	120	5.0	2725	136	5.0	2611	133	5.1	2737	178	6.5	4.8
Oromiya	4605	331	7.2	4741	339	7.2	4874	312	6.4	4715	350	7.4	5101	405	7.9	2.6
Somali	124	4	3.2	158	4	2.5	158	4	2.5	158	4	2.5	158	4	2.5	6.2
Benishangul Gumuz	130	5	3.8	166	8	4.8	253	11	4.3	253	10	4.0	216	10	4.6	13.5
SNNPR	2284	163	7.1	2454	185	7.5	1904	149	7.8	2677	213	8.0	2571	194	7.5	3.0
Gambella	87	7	8.0	78	4	5.1	69	2	2.9	108	5	4.6	57	2	3.5	-10.0
Harari	167	15	9.0	173	17	9.8	202	18	8.9	131	11	8.4	215	10	4.7	6.5
Addis Ababa	2544	392	15.4	2615	372	14.2	2823	371	13.1	2230	274	12.3	2438	321	13.2	-1.1
Dire Dawa	171	11	6.4	163	10	6.1	173	8	4.6	162	5	3.1	215	8	3.7	5.9
Total	13154	1101	8.4	14029	1146	8.2	14091	1094	7.8	14030	1072	7.6	15068	1227	8.1	3.5

Changes in the number of Primary (1-8) Schools over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/	1993 E.C. /2000-01/	1994 E.C. /2001-02/	1995 E.C. /2002-03/	1996 E.C. /2003-04/	Average annual growth rate (%)
Tigray	852	888	926	967	1050	5.4
Afar	124	131	142	156	187	10.8
Amhara	2895	2928	2975	3011	3157	2.2
Oromiya	4359	4468	4592	4758	5043	3.7
Somali	222	250	272	301	301	7.9
Benishangul Gumuz	272	285	275	275	299	2.4
SNNPR	2271	2305	2352	2426	2539	2.8
Gambella	129	136	143	149	155	4.7
Harari	46	46	48	48	49	1.6
Addis Ababa	267	287	303	313	329	5.4
Dire Dawa	53	56	61	67	72	8.0
Total	11490	11780	12089	12471	13181	3.5

Changes in the number of Senior Secondary (9-12) Schools over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/	1993 E.C. /2000-01/	1994 E.C. /2001-02/	1995 E.C. /2002-03/	1996 E.C. /2003-04/	Average annual growth rate (%)
Tigray	31	37	41	47	51	13.3
Afar	5	6	7	7	7	8.8
Amhara	81	81	85	88	106	7.0
Oromiya	129	133	139	156	214	13.5
Somali	9	10	14	14	14	11.7
Benishangul Gumuz	10	10	12	13	18	15.8
SNNPR	83	84	84	91	98	4.2
Gambella	6	6	7	7	6	0.0
Harari	3	4	4	4	4	7.5
Addis Ababa	49	49	58	57	70	9.3
Dire Dawa	4	4	4	7	7	15.0
Total	410	424	455	491	595	9.8

Changes in the number of Primary (1-8) Sections over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/	1993 E.C. /2000-01/	1994 E.C. /2001-02/	1995 E.C. /2002-03/	1996 E.C. /2003-04/	Average annual growth rate (%)
Tigray	7308	8043	9023	9270	11183	11.2
Afar	530	602	695	771	771	9.8
Amhara	23778	24558	25657	27202	28868	5.0
Oromiya	35187	38167	40177	43397	47042	7.5
Somali	1248	1474	1474	2187	2187	15.1
Benishangul Gumuz	1490	1616	1735	1849	1880	6.0
SNNPR	20611	21282	22224	24816	25939	5.9
Gambella	687	675	654	862	585	-3.9
Harari	539	556	514	591	525	-0.7
Addis Ababa	5393	5774	6115	6404	6631	5.3
Dire Dawa	544	563	620	639	757	8.6
Total	97315	103310	108888	117988	126368	6.7

Changes in the number of Secondary (9-10) Sections over the past five years

Region	1992 E.C. /1999-00/	1993 E.C. /2000-01/	1994 E.C. /2001-02/	1995 E.C. /2002-03/	1996 E.C. /2003-04/	Average annual growth rate (%)
Tigray	377	600	716	640	676	15.7
Afar	21	24	27	22	22	1.2
Amhara	897	902	1017	1105	1322	10.2
Oromiya	1475	1560	1896	2416	2896	18.4
Somali	30	32	32	89	116	40.2
Benishangul Gumuz	38	42	58	64	64	13.9
SNNPR	747	629	833	1168	1311	15.1
Gambella	18	23	27	30	31	14.6
Harari	48	40	47	45	66	8.3
Addis Ababa	1017	877	901	965	1092	1.8
Dire Dawa	60	40	57	35	74	5.4
Total	4728	4769	5611	6579	7670	12.9

Pupil Teacher (PTR) and Pupil Section (PSR) Ratios by Level 1992 E.C.(1999/2000)

Region	Primary (1-8)					Senior Secondary (9-12)				
	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR
Tigray	472834	7671	7308	62	65	40197	661	515	61	78
Afar	22088	795	530	28	42	2614	112	36	23	73
Amhara	1507124	24401	23778	62	63	110970	2269	1443	49	77
Oromiya	2341195	43900	35187	53	67	173932	4605	2417	38	72
Somali	66834	1820	1248	37	54	2397	124	40	19	60
Benishangul-Gumuz	89777	1805	1490	50	60	4012	130	69	31	58
SNNPR	1504351	24692	20611	61	73	94368	2284	1210	41	78
Gambella	37421	1068	687	35	54	3011	87	36	35	84
Harari	25207	981	539	26	47	5845	167	87	35	67
Addis Ababa	362921	7883	5393	46	67	127122	2544	1682	50	76
Dire Dawa	32751	761	544	43	60	7251	171	100	42	73
Total	6462503	115777	97315	56	66	571719	13154	7635	43	75

Pupil Teacher (PTR) and Pupil Section (PSR) Ratios by Level 1993 E.C.(2000/2001)

Region	Primary (1-8)					Senior Secondary (9-12)				
	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR
Tigray	551375	8219	8043	67	69	66467	945	801	70	83
Afar	26476	918	602	29	44	3368	121	42	28	80
Amhara	1747312	26029	24558	67	71	120412	2415	1518	50	79
Oromiya	2661980	44249	38167	60	70	200799	4741	2692	42	75
Somali	83249	2396	1474	35	56	2516	158	41	16	61
Benishangul-Gumuz	97633	1961	1616	50	60	4792	166	76	29	63
SNNPR	1628979	25943	21282	63	77	100671	2454	1190	41	85
Gambella	38256	1064	675	36	57	3093	78	44	40	70
Harari	26513	1152	556	23	48	6270	173	88	36	71
Addis Ababa	377291	8344	5774	45	65	133026	2615	1717	51	77
Dire Dawa	35057	802	563	44	62	7807	163	90	48	87
Total	7274121	121077	103310	60	70	649221	14029	8299	46	78

Pupil Teacher (PTR) and Pupil Section (PSR) Ratios by Level 1994 E.C.(2001/02) (Regular)

Region	Primary (1-8)					Senior Secondary (9-12)				
	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR
Tigray	588941	8524	9023	69	65	72280	847	903	85	80
Afar	29124	938	695	31	42	3455	63	32	55	108
Amhara	1948048	27930	25657	70	76	119986	2725	1556	44	77
Oromiya	2946790	44905	40177	66	73	225274	4874	2835	46	79
Somali	106572	2396	1474	44	72	5253	158	39	33	135
Benishangul-Gumuz	102009	1946	1735	52	59	5977	253	91	24	66
SNNPR	1770419	26931	22224	66	80	114527	1904	1271	60	90
Gambella	40497	1054	654	38	62	2069	69	36	30	57
Harari	27271	1132	514	24	53	6402	202	80	32	80
Addis Ababa	385093	10207	6115	38	63	122421	2823	1484	43	82
Dire Dawa	37996	919	620	41	61	6986	173	93	40	75
Total	7982760	126882	108888	63	73	684630	14091	8420	49	80

Pupil Teacher (PTR) and Pupil Section (PSR) Ratios by Level 1995 E.C.(2002/03) (Regular)

Region	Primary (1-8)					Senior Secondary (9-12)				
	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR
Tigray	574651	9763	9270	59	62	58769	877	858	67	68
Afar	32189	1098	771	29	42	2687	108	24	25	112
Amhara	2023113	28893	27202	70	74	104786	2611	1399	40	75
Oromiya	3255507	47985	43397	68	75	224824	4715	2945	48	76
Somali	123541	2396	2187	52	56	6735	158	93	43	72
Benishangul-Gumuz	115324	2330	1849	49	62	5726	253	77	23	74
SNNPR	1944188	29008	24816	67	78	114118	2677	1328	43	86
Gambella	49706	1288	862	39	58	3455	108	34	32	102
Harari	28261	1058	591	27	48	4259	131	58	33	73
Addis Ababa	387851	9443	6404	41	61	93705	2230	1211	42	77
Dire Dawa	37984	950	639	40	59	7650	162	60	47	128
Total	8572315	134212	117988	64	73	626714	14030	8087	45	77

Pupil Teacher (PTR) and Pupil Section (PSR) Ratios by Level 1996 E.C.(2003/04) (Regular)

Region	Primary (1-8)					Senior Secondary (9-12)				
	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR	Pupil	Teachers	Sections	PTR	PSR
Tigray	649812	11860	11183	55	58	60365	1252	884	48	68
Afar	34904	1098	771	32	45	2687	108	24	25	112
Amhara	2198614	30851	28868	71	76	131519	2737	1711	48	77
Oromiya	3635802	50569	47042	72	77	278307	5101	3389	55	82
Somali	123541	2396	2187	52	56	6735	158	120	43	56
Benishangul-Gumuz	120528	2342	1880	51	64	8552	216	79	40	108
SNNPR	2081179	31141	25939	67	80	125409	2571	1470	49	85
Gambella	43132	901	585	48	74	3129	57	33	55	95
Harari	27777	1149	525	24	53	5727	215	81	27	71
Addis Ababa	391202	9985	6631	39	59	96571	2438	1354	40	71
Dire Dawa	42092	1029	757	41	56	6489	215	91	30	71
Total	9348583	143321	126368	65	74	725490	15068	9236	48	79

Certified Primary School teachers (1-4) by Region and Sex: 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

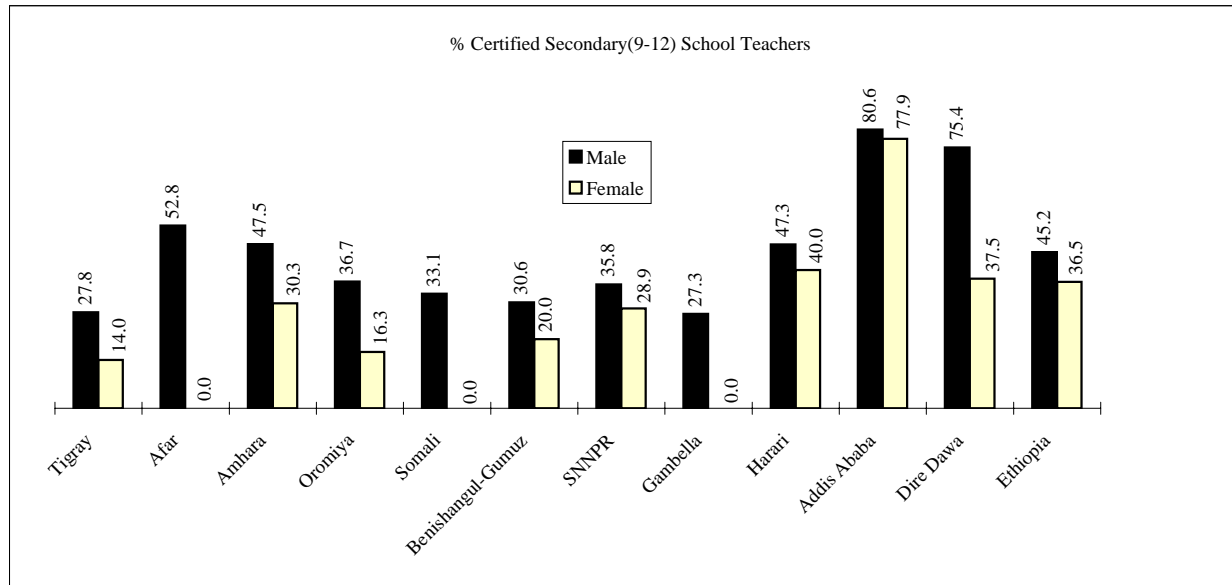
Region	Primary(1-4) Teachers			Teachers with TTI Certificate (1)			Teachers with over TTI certificate (2)			Total Certified Teachers (1+2)			% Qualified Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	3922	3993	7915	3309	3609	6918	282	173	455	3591	3782	7373	91.6	94.7	93.2
Afar	575	233	808	439	189	628	32	9	41	471	198	669	81.9	85.0	82.8
Amhara	9919	10489	20408	9311	9875	19186	304	308	612	9615	10183	19798	96.9	97.1	97.0
Oromiya	17173	13355	30528	15917	12991	28908	349	134	483	16266	13125	29391	94.7	98.3	96.3
Somali	1237	297	1534	702	188	890	431	85	516	1133	273	1406	91.6	91.9	91.7
Benishangul-Gumuz	1150	755	1905	1118	753	1871	20	2	22	1138	755	1893	99.0	100.0	99.4
SNNPR	13767	6330	20097	12909	6042	18951	725	215	940	13634	6257	19891	99.0	98.8	99.0
Gambella	492	138	630	408	112	520	39	13	52	447	125	572	90.9	90.6	90.8
Harari	273	390	663	168	300	468	49	43	92	217	343	560	79.5	87.9	84.5
Addis Ababa	2181	2593	4774	1484	2133	3617	618	393	1011	2102	2526	4628	96.4	97.4	96.9
Dire Dawa	372	240	612	275	203	478	53	26	79	328	229	557	88.2	95.4	91.0
Ethiopia	51061	38813	89874	46040	36395	82435	2902	1401	4303	48942	37796	86738	95.9	97.4	96.5

Certified Primary School teachers (5-8) by Region and Sex: 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Primary(5-8) Teachers			Teachers with TTC and Diploma (1)			Teachers with 12+2 & above (2)			Total Certified Teachers (1+2)			% Qualified Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	3,207	738	3945	1,655	348	2,003	43	7	50	1,698	355	2,053	52.9	48.1	52.0
Afar	255	35	290	149	12	161	6	0	6	155	12	167	60.8	34.3	57.6
Amhara	8,584	1,859	10443	2,730	700	3,430	66	18	84	2,796	718	3,514	32.6	38.6	33.6
Oromiya	17,413	2,628	20041	2,212	608	2,820	187	37	224	2,399	645	3,044	13.8	24.5	15.2
Somali	754	108	862	22	0	22	12	2	14	34	2	36	4.5	1.9	4.2
Benishangul-Gumuz	371	66	437	223	38	261	4	1	5	227	39	266	61.2	59.1	60.9
SNNPR	9,444	1,600	11044	2,598	484	3,082	120	6	126	2,718	490	3,208	28.8	30.6	29.0
Gambella	238	33	271	119	22	141	0	0	0	119	22	141	50.0	66.7	52.0
Harari	355	131	486	109	41	150	20	2	22	129	43	172	36.3	32.8	35.4
Addis Ababa	3,712	1,499	5211	2,544	1,159	3,703	469	130	599	3,013	1,289	4,302	81.2	86.0	82.6
Dire Dawa	358	59	417	203	33	236	19	2	21	222	35	257	62.0	59.3	61.6
Ethiopia	44691	8756	53447	12564	3445	16009	946	205	1151	13510	3650	17160	30.2	41.7	32.1

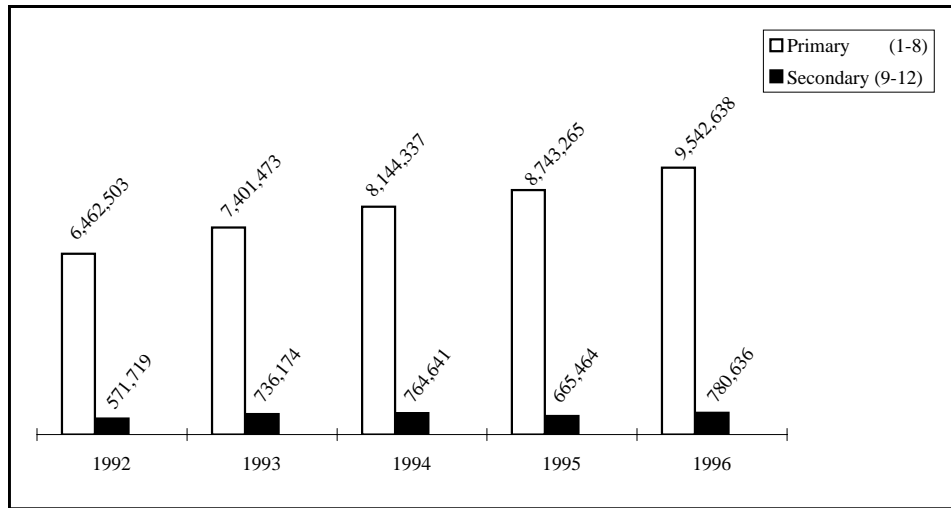
Certified Secondary School teachers (9-12) by Region and Sex: 1996 E.C. (2003/04)

Region	Total Secondary School Teachers			Total Degree & above Graduate Teachers			% Qualified Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	1159	93	1252	322	13	335	27.8	14.0	26.8
Afar	106	2	108	56		56	52.8		51.9
Amhara	2559	178	2737	1215	54	1269	47.5	30.3	46.4
Oromiya	4696	405	5101	1722	66	1788	36.7	16.3	35.1
Somali	154	4	158	51		51	33.1		32.3
Benishangul-Gumuz	206	10	216	63	2	65	30.6	20.0	30.1
SNNPR	2377	194	2571	850	56	906	35.8	28.9	35.2
Gambella	55	2	57	15		15	27.3		26.3
Harari	205	10	215	97	4	101	47.3	40.0	47.0
Addis Ababa	2117	321	2438	1706	250	1956	80.6	77.9	80.2
Dire Dawa	207	8	215	156	3	159	75.4	37.5	74.0
Ethiopia	13841	1227	15068	6253	448	6701	45.2	36.5	44.5



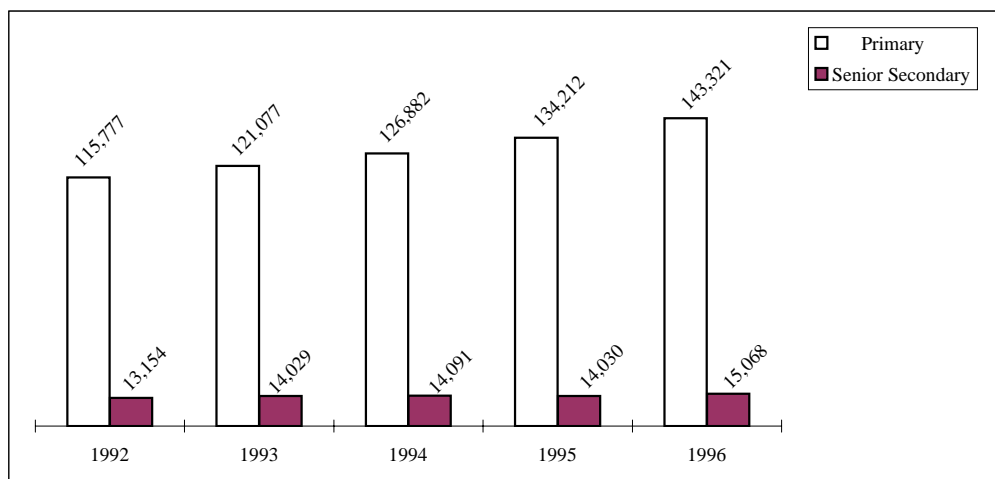
Total Primary and Secondary Level Enrollment by Year

<i>Year E.C.</i>	<i>Primary (1-8)</i>	<i>Secondary (9-12)</i>	<i>Year G.C.</i>
<i>1992</i>	<i>6,462,503</i>	<i>571,719</i>	<i>1999/00</i>
<i>1993</i>	<i>7,401,473</i>	<i>736,174</i>	<i>2000/01</i>
<i>1994</i>	<i>8,144,337</i>	<i>764,641</i>	<i>2001/02</i>
<i>1995</i>	<i>8,743,265</i>	<i>665,464</i>	<i>2002/03</i>
<i>1996</i>	<i>9,542,638</i>	<i>780,636</i>	<i>2003/04</i>



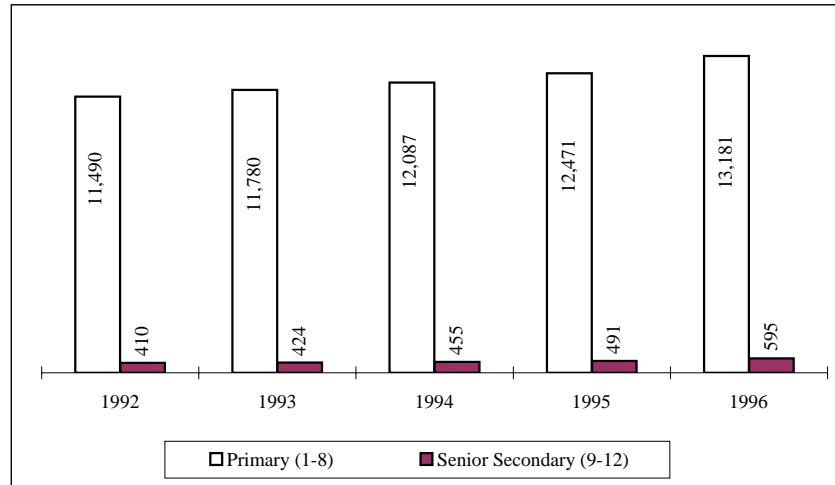
Total Primary and Secondary Level Teachers by year

<i>Year E.C.</i>	<i>Primary (1-8)</i>	<i>Senior Secondary (9-12)</i>	<i>Year G.C.</i>
<i>1992</i>	<i>115,777</i>	<i>13,154</i>	<i>1999/00</i>
<i>1993</i>	<i>121,077</i>	<i>14,029</i>	<i>2000/01</i>
<i>1994</i>	<i>126,882</i>	<i>14,091</i>	<i>2001/02</i>
<i>1995</i>	<i>134,212</i>	<i>14,030</i>	<i>2002/03</i>
<i>1996</i>	<i>143,321</i>	<i>15,068</i>	<i>2003/04</i>



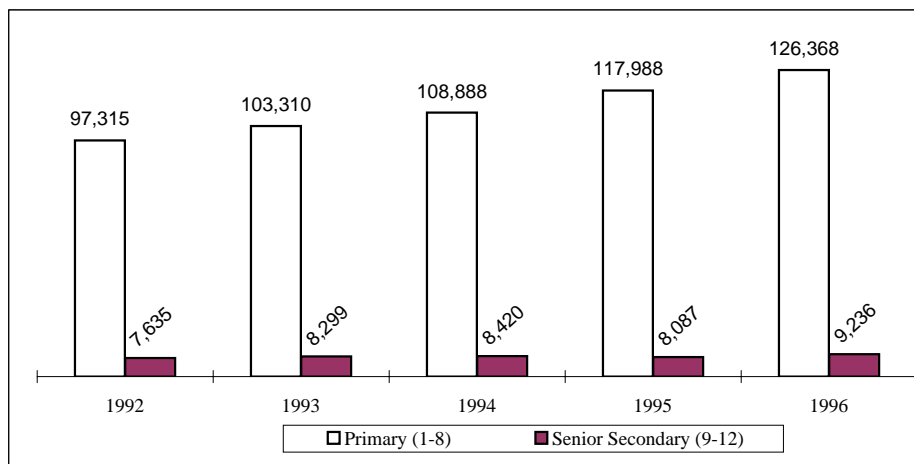
Primary and Secondary Level Schools by year

<i>Year E.C.</i>	<i>Primary (1-8)</i>	<i>Senior Secondary (9-12)</i>	<i>Year G.C.</i>
1992	11,490	410	1999/00
1993	11,780	424	2000/01
1994	12,087	455	2001/02
1995	12,471	491	2002/03
1996	13,181	595	2003/04



Primary and Secondary Level Sections by year

<i>Year E.C.</i>	<i>Primary (1-8)</i>	<i>Senior Secondary (9-12)</i>	<i>Year G.C.</i>
1992	97,315	7,635	1999/00
1993	103,310	8,299	2000/01
1994	108,888	8,420	2001/02
1995	117,988	8,087	2002/03
1996	126,368	9,236	2003/04



Trend of Students Enrolled in Institutions of Higher Education by Program Level

Government

Diploma

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	9489	2291	16130	3998	1720	236	27339	6525	1999/00
1993	11031	2460	21439	5046	3885	631	36355	8137	2000/01
1994	12021	2989	30380	7452	4434	723	46835	11164	2001/02
1995	16278	3594	35321	8634	4719	663	56318	12891	2002/03
1996	11125	2072	28311	7054	4387	745	43823	9871	2003/04

Non-Government

Diploma

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	5472	2179	2904	1279			8376	3458	1999/00
1993	11175	3698	4026	1559			15201	5257	2000/01
1994	12619	7202	6472	2944			19091	10146	2001/02
1995	21706	8986	9955	4721			31661	13707	2002/03
1996	8134	4078	7314	3695	11876	5073	27324	12846	2003/04

Government and Non-Government

Diploma

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	14961	4470	19034	5277	1720	236	35715	9983	1999/00
1993	22206	6158	25465	6605	3885	631	51556	13394	2000/01
1994	24640	10191	36852	10396	4434	723	65926	21310	2001/02
1995	37984	12580	45276	13355	4719	663	87979	26598	2002/03
1996	19259	6150	35625	10749	16263	5818	71147	22717	2003/04

Government

Undergraduate Degree

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	21265	2813	6561	1598	3172	184	30998	4595	1999/00
1993	23320	3436	6938	1499	4331	281	34589	5216	2000/01
1994	22156	3326	7715	1856	4685	307	34556	5489	2001/02
1995	36049	5233	12132	2914	6104	512	54285	8659	2002/03
1996	56072	11415	18597	4120	11934	1329	86603	16864	2003/04

Non-Government

Undergraduate Degree

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1995	1964	863	1777	1004			3741	1867	2002/03
1996	2396	810	4979	2145	4426	599	11801	3554	2003/04

Government and Non-Government

Undergraduate Degree

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	21265	2813	6561	1598	3172	184	30998	4595	1999/00
1993	23320	3436	6938	1499	4331	281	34589	5216	2000/01
1994	22156	3326	7715	1856	4685	307	34556	5489	2001/02
1995	38013	6096	13909	3918	6104	512	58026	10526	2002/03
1996	58468	12225	23576	6265	16360	1928	98404	20418	2003/04

Government

Postgraduate Masters Degree

Year E.C.	BS	F	Year G.C.
1992	969	69	1999/00
1993	1286	97	2000/01
1994	1347	99	2001/02
1995	1915	135	2002/03
1996	2532	172	2003/04

Postgraduate Ph.D

Year E.C.	BS	F	Year G.C.
1995	34		2002/03
1996	28		2003/04

Trend of Graduates in Institutions of Higher Education by Program Level

Government

Diploma

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	3647	960	2691	768	64	2	6402	1730	1999/00
1993	4474	793	3852	968	1132	177	9458	1938	2000/01
1994	4793	962	4466	982	288	43	9547	1987	2001/02
1995	5648	1268	6094	1450	1286	166	13028	2884	2002/03
1996	7662	1714	8495	2188	967	129	17124	4031	2003/04

Non-Government

Diploma

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	988	219					988	219	1999/00
1993	2585	924	775	299			3360	1223	2000/01
1994	3331	1413	949	474			4280	1887	2001/02
1995	6970	2691	2044	964			9014	3655	2002/03
1996	7641	3998	4081	2107	4182	742	15904	6847	2003/04

Government and Non-Government

Diploma

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	4635	1179	2691	768	64	2	7390	1949	1999/00
1993	7059	1717	4627	1267	1132	177	12818	3161	2000/01
1994	8124	2375	5415	1456	288	43	13827	3874	2001/02
1995	12618	3959	8138	2414	1286	166	22042	6539	2002/03
1996	15303	5712	12576	4295	5149	871	33028	10878	2003/04

Government

Undergraduate Degree

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	3504	393	403	109	109	4	4016	506	1999/00
1993	3882	493	700	163	179	7	4761	663	2000/01
1994	3349	350	610	111	145	6	4104	467	2001/02
1995	4798	472	624	128	720	52	6142	652	2002/03
1996	4965	629	1056	228	1197	86	7218	943	2003/04

Non-Government

Undergraduate Degree

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1995	152	53					152	53	2002/03
1996	382	211					382	211	2003/04

Government and Non-Government

Undergraduate Degree

Year E.C.	Regular		Evening		Kiremt		Total		Year G.C.
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
1992	3504	393	403	109	109	4	4016	506	1999/00
1993	3882	493	700	163	179	7	4761	663	2000/01
1994	3349	350	610	111	145	6	4104	467	2001/02
1995	4950	525	624	128	720	52	6294	705	2002/03
1996	5347	840	1056	228	1197	86	7600	1154	2003/04

Government

Postgraduate Masters Degree

Year E.C.	BS	F	Year G.C.
1992	221	15	1999/00
1993	390	30	2000/01
1994	444	33	2001/02
1995	470	41	2002/03
1996	735	51	2003/04

Postgraduate Ph.D

Year E.C.	BS	F	Year G.C.
1995	4	1	2002/03
1996	1	1	2003/04

Trend of Teaching Staff in Regular Programmes of Higher Education and Percentage of Females Government

Year E.C.	Ethiopian			Expatriate			Total			Year G.C.
	BS	F	%F	BS	F	%F	BS	F	%F	
1992	2213	118	5.3	144	18	12.5	2357	136	5.8	1999/00
1993	2755	194	7.0	202	33	16.3	2957	227	7.7	2000/01
1994	2742	199	7.3	150	18	12.0	2892	217	7.5	2001/02
1995	3097	176	5.7	397	41	10.3	3494	217	6.2	2002/03
1996	3447	275	8.0	561	79	14.1	4008	354	8.8	2003/04

Non-Government

Year E.C.	Ethiopian			Expatriate			Total			Year G.C.
	BS	F	%F	BS	F	%F	BS	F	%F	
1992	131	12	9.2	9	4	44.4	140	16	11.4	1999/00
1993	267	16	6.0	8	3	37.5	275	19	6.9	2000/01
1994	408	29	7.1	13	4	30.8	421	33	7.8	2001/02
1995	698	62	8.9	32	7	21.9	730	69	9.5	2002/03
1996	771	94	12.2	24	7	29.2	795	101	12.7	2003/04

Government and Non-Government

Year E.C.	Ethiopian			Expatriate			Total			Year G.C.
	BS	F	%F	BS	F	%F	BS	F	%F	
1992	2344	130	5.5	153	22	14.4	2497	152	6.1	1999/00
1993	3022	210	6.9	210	36	17.1	3232	246	7.6	2000/01
1994	3150	228	7.2	163	22	13.5	3313	250	7.5	2001/02
1995	3795	238	6.3	429	48	11.2	4224	286	6.8	2002/03
1996	4218	369	8.7	585	86	14.7	4803	455	9.5	2003/04

Enrollment by grade, Government and Non-Government Primary Schools 1992 E.C (1999/2000)

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	60315	60434	36634	35705	37131	34275	27268	23698	24197	21560	20971	16996	20222	14714	21689	17025	248427	224407	472834	47.5
Afar	6500	3117	1944	1018	1274	797	1150	777	986	604	825	493	907	629	661	406	14247	7841	22088	35.5
Amhara	251437	244908	166203	147928	122676	96856	98211	70320	76645	53547	43321	30728	34958	26202	24005	19179	817456	689668	1507124	45.8
Oromiya	437711	278115	315900	179340	234284	111670	187028	79696	137519	53827	95184	39234	73627	37275	49361	31424	1530614	810581	2341195	34.6
Somalia	16677	7528	9139	4282	6161	2989	5176	1995	3411	1219	2529	859	2395	744	1320	410	46808	20026	66834	30.0
Benshangul_Gumuz	17469	11541	10925	6441	9746	4821	7849	3260	5417	1940	3393	1211	2763	1035	1500	466	59062	30715	89777	34.2
SNNPR	296678	188799	167341	93841	146923	75221	120025	56469	95941	41310	65371	26423	53892	23952	35412	16753	981583	522768	1504351	34.8
Gambella	6831	4751	3526	2373	3274	2023	2955	1929	2663	1510	1748	618	1324	359	1270	267	23591	13830	37421	37.0
Harari	3377	2719	2581	1870	2113	1279	1966	1093	1460	853	1107	775	1113	921	1073	907	14790	10417	25207	41.3
Addis Ababa	23602	25985	20883	22707	20089	22441	22494	24261	23071	25674	20642	22118	21972	24694	19607	22681	172360	190561	362921	52.5
Dire Dawa	3789	2752	2976	2266	2750	2098	2478	1836	1611	1234	1517	1314	1655	1478	1556	1441	18332	14419	32751	44.0
Total	1124386	830649	738052	497771	586421	354470	476600	265334	372921	203278	256608	140769	214828	132003	157454	110959	3927270	2535233	6462503	39.2

Enrollment by grade, Government and Non-Government Primary Schools 1993 E.C (2000/01)

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	74463	73991	48530	48542	38155	35558	37385	34611	27309	23235	24255	19976	22958	18105	20657	14905	293712	268923	562635	47.8
Afar	6510	3336	3230	1719	1913	1129	1461	968	1317	879	1077	665	1163	832	1037	596	17708	10124	27832	36.4
Amhara	256504	250061	189035	176725	149493	128760	113575	87296	93017	66433	66906	44282	45358	33346	31124	22887	945012	809790	1754802	46.1
Oromiya	439072	300857	328781	205586	278973	154974	218942	107107	169568	70467	121212	47645	96719	44625	62595	33745	1715862	965006	2680868	36.0
Somalia	20342	9436	11298	5144	7933	3816	6968	3012	4742	1864	3439	1445	3084	970	1798	549	59604	26236	85840	30.6
Benshangul_Gumuz	18315	12230	11570	6915	9723	5351	8285	4109	6461	2606	4258	1480	4020	1432	1948	611	64580	34734	99314	35.0
SNNPR	307484	210916	169597	104267	148578	82152	128514	64614	102611	48171	79358	34355	66552	29949	41778	19605	1044472	594029	1638501	36.3
Gambella	5864	4377	3647	2288	3108	1941	3220	1932	2938	1790	2022	853	1619	539	1714	404	24132	14124	38256	36.9
Harari	3269	2672	2190	1745	2475	1682	2025	1255	2001	1086	1411	871	1442	1036	1271	948	16084	11295	27379	41.3
Addis Ababa	27703	32046	27446	30840	25825	27882	26890	28980	27034	28935	25070	26772	27133	28936	25609	29241	212710	233632	446342	52.3
Dire Dawa	4205	3078	3343	2596	3088	2416	3176	2390	2492	1904	1838	1386	2148	1846	2023	1775	22313	17391	39704	43.8
Total	1163731	903000	798667	586367	669264	445661	550441	336274	439490	247370	330846	179730	272196	161616	191554	125266	4416189	2985284	7401473	40.3

Enrollment by grade, Government and Non-Government Primary Schools 1994 E.C (2001/02)

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	67356	66100	56624	57723	46021	44511	37747	36002	33781	29643	25680	20603	24778	20740	21921	16972	313908	292294	606202	48.2
Afar	6909	4032	3381	1751	2611	1403	1760	1037	1327	940	1155	775	1397	921	859	477	19399	11336	30735	36.9
Amhara	258590	242491	196011	181434	169152	150506	136571	111462	110241	82205	81657	54068	68969	46209	43024	31511	1064215	899886	1964101	45.8
Oromiya	434892	308876	335441	221700	293009	175607	260206	145121	197611	91485	147782	60769	125131	53712	80242	38382	1874314	1095652	2969966	36.9
Somalia	22121	11853	17267	8252	10574	5107	7386	3597	4925	2315	3924	1798	3053	1233	2318	849	71568	35004	106572	32.8
Benshangul_Gumuz	16691	11441	10564	7008	9650	5477	8188	4543	7268	3522	5085	2061	5006	2084	2534	902	64986	37038	102024	36.3
SNNPR	312304	224348	179238	118750	153684	92959	134152	73726	111241	55351	87338	39682	89832	40774	49091	21940	1116880	667530	1784410	37.4
Gambella	6510	4428	4003	2408	3781	2114	3361	2093	3119	1859	2227	1051	1837	626	1640	482	26478	15061	41539	36.3
Harari	3160	2496	2138	1703	2209	1641	2161	1502	1983	1238	1843	996	1850	1100	1452	1000	16796	11676	28472	41.0
Addis Ababa	27181	32276	29531	33968	26775	29669	28461	30260	27733	29930	25898	27626	29475	32559	25861	29961	220915	246249	467164	52.7
Dire Dawa	4165	3212	3737	2840	3083	2383	3195	2456	2964	2216	2470	1821	2222	1646	2560	2182	24396	18756	43152	43.5
Total	1159879	911553	837935	637537	720549	511377	623188	411799	502193	300704	385059	211250	353550	201604	231502	144658	4813855	3330482	8144337	40.9

Enrollment by grade, Government and Non-Government Primary Schools 1995 E.C (2002/03)

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	56698	56426	48683	49756	48955	49576	40963	41052	31707	29392	29055	24416	24288	20104	22220	18401	302569	289123	591692	48.9
Afar	7608	4121	3713	2046	2857	1421	2312	1312	1652	1046	1232	759	1430	924	1096	646	21900	12275	34175	35.9
Amhara	232100	221581	186157	168110	166076	148154	148604	127028	127825	101619	92419	63559	82839	55594	68236	44596	1104256	930241	2034497	45.7
Oromiya	456386	338929	335200	230748	299901	188775	283711	169574	231917	120028	172047	76617	156554	67392	108103	47425	2043819	1239488	3283307	37.8
Somalia	23966	12070	19422	8680	12766	5785	10408	4153	6885	2542	5194	1908	4547	1476	2853	886	86041	37500	123541	30.4
Benshangul_Gumuz	19146	14055	11046	7607	10390	5834	8966	4787	7756	3922	5784	2572	6212	2698	3329	1220	72629	42695	115324	37.0
SNNPR	338138	247550	189655	132142	164717	104837	142245	83229	118406	62102	96794	45115	104444	47311	58026	25077	1212425	747363	1959788	38.1
Gambella	7760	5357	4459	2894	4375	2537	4053	2511	4045	2258	2865	1386	2806	985	2237	603	32600	18531	51131	36.2
Harari	3229	2621	2072	1567	2008	1520	1922	1369	2288	1390	1619	1031	2189	1209	1570	1059	16897	11766	28663	41.0
Addis Ababa	25941	31831	28951	34114	28304	32425	28659													

Enrollment by grade, Government Primary Schools 1992 E.C (1999/2000)																				
Grade	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand	Girls
Region	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	%
Tigray	59264	59301	35966	35050	36509	33678	26785	23129	23756	21066	20538	16606	19898	14420	21395	16746	24411	21996	464107	47.4
Afar	6262	3038	1913	1007	1248	795	1141	776	977	600	824	492	907	629	661	406	13933	7743	21676	35.7
Amhara	250745	244131	165639	147371	122107	96331	97708	69834	76207	53085	42952	30353	34654	25905	23758	18908	813770	685918	1499688	45.7
Oromiya	423008	269896	308527	174534	228322	108112	182465	77110	134317	51832	92524	37449	71801	35779	47859	30085	1488823	784797	2273620	34.5
Somalia	16565	7401	9044	4146	6056	2883	5131	1948	3362	1174	2495	815	2358	710	1295	385	46306	19462	65768	29.6
Benshangul_Gumuz	17141	11315	10634	6273	9513	4676	7705	3168	5297	1868	3264	1141	2622	953	1436	440	57612	29834	87446	34.1
SNNPR	288656	183573	162866	91177	142960	72803	117001	54689	93582	40120	63430	25498	52488	23168	34345	16125	955328	507153	1462481	34.7
Gambella	6831	4751	3526	2373	3274	2023	2955	1929	2663	1510	1748	618	1324	359	1270	267	23591	13830	37421	37.0
Harari	3155	2520	2459	1707	1982	1155	1830	989	1320	748	999	678	1026	844	998	832	13769	9473	23242	40.8
Addis Ababa	9816	11837	9526	10944	9657	11221	10767	12162	11817	13449	10295	11319	11903	13971	9851	11348	83632	96251	179883	53.5
Dire Dawa	3406	2337	2622	1947	2446	1810	2202	1559	1327	1030	1266	1079	1414	1251	1377	1254	16060	12267	28327	43.3
Total	1084849	800100	712722	476529	564074	335487	455690	247293	354625	186482	240335	126048	200395	117989	144245	96796	3756935	2386724	6143659	38.8

Enrollment by grade, Government Primary Schools 1993 E.C (2000/01)																				
Grade	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand	Girls
Region	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	%
Tigray	72979	72496	47644	47631	37437	34855	36743	33965	26854	22675	23784	19493	22561	17702	20319	14617	288321	263434	551755	47.7
Afar	6339	3274	3142	1698	1879	1118	1447	966	1311	878	1069	662	1163	832	1037	596	17387	10024	27411	36.6
Amhara	255641	249229	188370	176104	148915	128188	112944	86702	92476	65891	66444	43838	44766	32813	30634	22450	940190	805215	1745405	46.1
Oromiya	423573	290886	318976	199306	271895	150235	213263	103529	165161	67767	117979	45660	94188	42743	60559	31898	1665594	932024	2597618	35.9
Somalia	20182	9267	11139	4974	7828	3710	6850	2933	4647	1800	3357	1386	2936	914	1641	501	58580	25485	84065	30.3
Benshangul_Gumuz	17857	11882	11298	6756	9509	5204	8079	3988	6214	2482	4113	1397	3823	1343	1887	584	62780	33636	96416	34.9
SNNPR	299521	205346	164860	101180	144353	79501	125124	62578	100063	46574	77203	33187	64974	29177	40861	19037	1016959	576580	1593539	36.2
Gambella	5786	4323	3647	2288	3108	1941	3220	1932	2938	1790	2022	853	1619	539	1714	404	24054	14070	38124	36.9
Harari	2968	2396	2038	1601	2302	1502	1882	1130	1855	967	1291	752	1307	938	1195	865	14838	10151	24989	40.6
Addis Ababa	12315	15222	12704	14943	11976	13549	13403	14771	13396	15043	12543	13613	14214	15644	12381	14096	102932	116881	219813	53.2
Dire Dawa	3699	2670	2980	2215	2710	2089	2778	2064	2144	1602	1491	1151	1769	1520	1596	1379	19167	14690	33857	43.4
Total	1120860	866991	766798	558696	641912	421892	525733	314558	417059	227469	311296	161992	253320	144165	173824	106427	4210802	2802190	7012992	40.0

Enrollment by grade, Government Primary Schools 1994 E.C (2001/02)																				
Grade	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand	Girls
Region	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	%
Tigray	66003	64685	55414	56556	45115	43605	37043	35329	33249	29177	25251	20125	24334	20303	21459	16353	307868	286133	594001	48.2
Afar	6637	3902	3257	1729	2567	1392	1742	1028	1320	938	1151	773	1397	921	859	477	18930	11160	30090	37.1
Amhara	256902	240715	194833	180184	168116	149597	135700	110651	109475	81513	81062	53478	68279	45673	42500	31049	1056867	892860	1949727	45.8
Oromiya	421223	299006	325028	214945	285114	170417	253923	140724	192649	88076	143775	58263	122264	51509	77678	35992	1821654	1058932	2880586	36.8
Somalia	21599	11388	17032	7989	10347	4916	7208	3398	4835	2228	3882	1760	3015	1192	2288	817	70206	33688	103894	32.4
Benshangul_Gumuz	16494	11317	10421	6911	9531	5426	8117	4516	7268	3522	5085	2061	5006	2084	2534	902	64456	36739	101195	36.3
SNNPR	300582	216330	172305	114347	147672	89257	128949	70640	107309	53150	84099	37830	87741	39600	47633	21071	1076290	642225	1718515	37.4
Gambella	6419	4377	3987	2402	3781	2114	3361	2093	3119	1859	2227	1051	1837	626	1640	482	26371	15004	41375	36.3
Harari	2977	2270	2019	1607	1997	1446	2043	1390	1869	1139	1718	909	1740	996	1372	921	15735	10678	26413	40.4
Addis Ababa	12017	15223	14287	17230	12553	14718	14272	15504	14253	15929	12848	14394	15856	17941	12508	14321	108594	125260	233854	53.6
Dire Dawa	3540	2668	3156	2314	2586	1913	2713	1995	2502	1837	2040	1460	1719	1273	2037	1668	20293	15128	35421	42.7
Total	1114393	871881	801739	606214	689379	484801	595071	387268	477848	279368	363138	192104	333188	182118	212508	124053	4587264	3127807	7715071	40.5

Enrollment by grade, Government Primary Schools 1995 E.C (2002/03)																				
Grade	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand	Girls
Region	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	%
Tigray	55518	55275	47585	48567	47871	48488	40101	40214	31183	28803	28555	23988	23885	19619	21449	17103	296147	282057	578204	48.8
Afar	7351	4032	3625	2020	2800	1404	2286	1305	1647	1043	1228	759	1430	924	1096	646	21463	12133	33596	36.1
Amhara	229672	219255	184366	166331	164577	146789	147280	125854	126510	100524	91445	62807	82343	55084	67819	44058	1094012	920702	2014714	45.7
Oromiya	440154	327481	323741	223188	290276	182894	275901	164807	225942	116171	167387	73612	152963	65008	105205	45128	1981569	1198289	3179858	37.7
Somalia	23774	11847	19141	8393	12591	5615	10225	4036	6741	2447	5065	1820	4329	1391	2604	809	84470	36358	120828	30.1
Benshangul_Gumuz	19066	14033	11023	7602	10350	5830	8935	4787	7756	3922	5784	2572	6212	2698	3329	1220	72455	42664	115119	37.1
SNNPR	325402	238461	182188	127046	158195	100574	136511	79591	114439	59661	93395	43098	101539	45726	56314	24175	1167983	718332	1886315	38.1
Gambella	7649	5307	4430	2870	4357	2529	4053	2511	4045	2258	2865	1386	2806	985	2237	603	32442	18449	50891	36.3
Harari	2949	2348	1852	1381	1745	1293	1716	1177	2139	1233	1471	912	2085	1127	1463	952	15420	10423	25843	40.3
Addis Ababa	11612	15119	13965	16996	14122	16539	14320	16307	14517	16487	13702	14984	16141	18467	13123	14072	111502	128971	240473	53.6
Dire Dawa	3303																			

Enrollment by grade, Non-Government Primary Schools 1992 E.C (1999/2000)

Region	Grade		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	1051	1133	668	655	622	597	483	569	441	494	433	390	324	294	294	279	4316	4411	8727	50.5		
Afar	238	79	31	11	26	2	9	1	9	4	1	1					314	98	412	23.8		
Amhara	692	777	564	557	569	525	503	486	438	462	369	375	304	297	247	271	3686	3750	7436	50.4		
Oromiya	14703	8219	7373	4806	5962	3558	4563	2586	3202	1995	2660	1785	1826	1496	1502	1339	41791	25784	67575	38.2		
Somalia	112	127	95	136	105	106	45	47	49	45	34	44	37	34	25	25	502	564	1066	52.9		
Benshangul_Gumuz	328	226	291	168	233	145	144	92	120	72	129	70	141	82	64	26	1450	881	2331	37.8		
SNNPR	8022	5226	4475	2664	3963	2418	3024	1780	2359	1190	1941	925	1404	784	1067	628	26255	15615	41870	37.3		
Harari	222	199	122	163	131	124	136	104	140	105	108	97	87	77	75	75	1021	944	1965	48.0		
Addis Ababa	13786	14148	11357	11763	10432	11220	11727	12099	11254	12225	10347	10799	10069	10723	9756	11333	88728	94310	183038	51.5		
Dire Dawa	383	415	354	319	304	288	276	277	284	204	251	235	241	227	179	187	2272	2152	4424	48.6		
Total	39537	30549	25330	21242	22347	18983	20910	18041	18296	16796	16273	14721	14433	14014	13209	14163	170335	148509	318844	46.6		

Enrollment by grade, Non-Government Primary Schools 1993 E.C (2000/01)

Region	Grade		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	1484	1495	886	911	718	703	642	646	455	560	471	483	397	403	338	288	5391	5489	10880	50.5		
Afar	171	62	88	21	34	11	14	2	6	1	8	3	0	0	0	0	321	100	421	23.8		
Amhara	863	832	665	621	578	572	631	594	541	542	462	444	592	533	490	437	4822	4575	9397	48.7		
Oromiya	15499	9971	9805	6280	7078	4739	5679	3578	4407	2700	3233	1985	2531	1882	2036	1847	50268	32982	83250	39.6		
Somalia	160	169	159	170	105	106	118	79	95	64	82	59	148	56	157	48	1024	751	1775	42.3		
Benshangul_Gumuz	458	348	272	159	214	147	206	121	247	124	145	83	197	89	61	27	1800	1098	2898	37.9		
SNNPR	7963	5570	4737	3087	4225	2651	3390	2036	2548	1597	2155	1168	1578	772	917	568	27513	17449	44962	38.8		
Harari	78	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	54	132	40.9		
Addis Ababa	301	276	152	144	173	180	143	125	146	119	120	119	135	98	76	83	1246	1144	2390	47.9		
Dire Dawa	15388	16824	14742	15897	13849	14333	13487	14209	13638	13892	12527	13159	12919	13292	13228	15145	109778	116751	226529	51.5		
Total	42365	35601	31506	27290	26974	23442	24310	21390	22083	19599	19203	17503	18497	17125	17303	18443	202241	180393	382634	47.1		

Enrollment by grade, Non-Government Primary Schools 1994 E.C (2001/02)

Region	Grade		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	1353	1415	1210	1167	906	906	704	673	532	466	429	478	444	437	462	619	6040	6161	12201	50.5		
Afar	272	130	124	22	44	11	18	9	7	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	469	176	645	27.3		
Amhara	1688	1776	1178	1250	1036	909	871	811	766	692	595	590	690	536	524	462	7348	7026	14374	48.9		
Oromiya	13669	9870	10413	6755	7895	5190	6283	4397	4962	3409	4007	2506	2867	2203	2564	2390	52660	36720	89380	41.1		
Somalia	522	465	235	263	227	191	178	199	90	87	42	38	38	41	30	32	1362	1316	2678	49.1		
Benshangul_Gumuz	197	124	143	97	119	51	71	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530	299	829	36.1		
SNNPR	11722	8018	6933	4403	6012	3702	5203	3086	3932	2201	3239	1852	2091	1174	1458	869	40590	25305	65895	38.4		
Gambella	91	51	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	57	164	34.8		
Harari	183	226	119	96	212	195	118	112	114	99	125	87	110	104	80	79	1061	998	2059	48.5		
Addis Ababa	15164	17053	15244	16738	14222	14951	14189	14756	13480	14001	13050	13232	13619	14618	13353	15640	112321	120989	233310	51.9		
Dire Dawa	625	544	581	526	497	470	482	461	462	379	430	361	503	373	523	514	4103	3628	7731	46.9		
Total	45486	39672	36196	31323	31170	26576	28117	24531	24345	21336	21921	19146	20362	19486	18994	20605	226591	202675	429266	47.2		

Enrollment by grade, Non-Government Primary Schools 1995 E.C (2002/03)

Region	Grade		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	1180	1151	1098	1189	1084	1088	862	838	524	589	500	428	403	485	771	1298	6422	7066	13488	52.4		
Afar	257	89	88	26	57	17	26	7	5	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	437	142	579	24.5		
Amhara	2428	2326	1791	1779	1499	1365	1324	1174	1315	1095	974	752	496	510	417	538	10244	9539	19783	48.2		
Oromiya	16232	11448	11459	7560	9625	5881	7810	4767	5975	3857	4660	3005	3591	2384	2898	2297	62250	41199	103449	39.8		
Somalia	192	223	281	287	175	170	183	117	144	95	129	88	218	85	249	77	1571	1142	2713	42.1		
Benshangul_Gumuz	80	22	23	5	40	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	31	205	15.1		
SNNPR	12736	9089	7467	5096	6522	4263	5734	3638	3967	2441	3399	2017	2905	1585	1712	902	44442	29031	73473	39.5		
Gambella	111	50	29	24	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	82	240	34.2		
Harari	280	273	220	186	263	227	206	192	149	157	148	119	104	82	107	107	1477	1343	2820	47.6		
Addis Ababa	14329	16712	14986	17118	14182	15886	14339	15672	13911	14521	13148	13487	14668	15049	13904	15151	113467	123596	237063	52.1		
Dire Dawa	564	579	549	469	565	502	500	465	441	400	432	348	567	420	632	588	4250	3771	8021	47.0		
Total	48389	41962	37991	33739	34030	29411	31015	26870	26431	23158	23394	20244	22952	20600	20690	20958	244892	216942	461834	47.0		

Enrollment by grade, 1992 E.C (1999/2000)
Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	13736	6667	6693	3308	4311	2269	1773	1440	26513	13684	40197	34.0
Afar	567	379	439	263	353	142	358	113	1717	897	2614	34.3
Amhara	21268	23709	14788	13166	14584	10509	8039	4907	58679	52291	110970	47.1
Oromiya	38769	26532	29126	17427	26998	13019	15082	6979	109975	63957	173932	36.8
Somalia	729	353	353	185	309	114	249	105	1640	757	2397	31.6
Benshagul_Gumuz	1027	560	742	329	567	227	403	157	2739	1273	4012	31.7
SNNPR	20812	11745	18997	8774	15599	6297	8793	3351	64201	30167	94368	32.0
Gambella	788	221	633	130	586	127	442	84	2449	562	3011	18.7
Harari	844	686	894	718	965	714	645	379	3348	2497	5845	42.7
Addis Ababa	18587	21092	18000	18905	16455	15668	10065	8350	63107	64015	127122	50.4
Dire Dawa	1349	858	1184	1049	1063	722	563	463	4159	3092	7251	42.6
Total	118476	92802	91849	64254	81790	49808	46412	26328	338527	233192	571719	40.8

Enrollment by grade, 1993 E.C (2000/01)
Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	23649	17038	10884	5154	7954	4014	4021	1989	46508	28195	74703	37.7
Afar	792	624	406	305	617	383	551	187	2366	1499	3865	38.8
Amhara	28728	25811	13627	11858	18665	15794	11015	7726	72035	61189	133224	45.9
Oromiya	56693	35841	21239	13992	36892	21287	19604	10539	134428	81659	216087	37.8
Somalia	827	324	429	172	290	117	251	106	1797	719	2516	28.6
Benshagul_Gumuz	1322	647	648	287	776	350	565	197	3311	1481	4792	30.9
SNNPR	27424	14077	8508	3971	25170	11787	11273	4639	72375	34474	106849	32.3
Gambella	955	246	580	169	731	244	477	101	2743	760	3503	21.7
Harari	1417	1101	412	340	1493	1381	772	654	4094	3476	7570	45.9
Addis Ababa	23079	24876	16217	16588	28541	30040	17930	16262	85767	87766	173533	50.6
Dire Dawa	1707	1259	683	540	1968	1708	900	767	5258	4274	9532	44.8
Total	166593	121844	73633	53376	123097	87105	67359	43167	430682	305492	736174	41.5

Enrollment by grade, 1994 E.C (2001/02)
Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	19615	12498	20519	13058	3620	939	8392	3847	52146	30342	82488	36.8
Afar	1083	746	386	251	95	34	723	449	2287	1480	3767	39.3
Amhara	34669	25738	17097	11730	6129	3043	18362	15022	76257	55533	131790	42.1
Oromiya	76787	40956	30777	18330	7036	3282	38608	22046	153208	84614	237822	35.6
Somalia	2265	675	1098	345	63	13	586	208	4012	1241	5253	23.6
Benshagul_Gumuz	1905	849	1007	410	219	36	1007	544	4138	1839	5977	30.8
SNNPR	40484	18579	12088	5939	1899	727	28085	13134	82556	38379	120935	31.7
Gambella	868	265	421	98	56	4	522	212	1867	579	2446	23.7
Harari	1681	1179	883	646	156	58	1609	1346	4329	3229	7558	42.7
Addis Ababa	28119	30154	16545	16680	4827	3992	29199	28585	78690	79411	158101	50.2
Dire Dawa	1855	1415	970	664	406	367	1610	1217	4841	3663	8504	43.1
Total	209331	133054	101791	68151	24506	12495	128703	86610	464331	300310	764641	39.3

Enrollment by grade, 1995 E.C (2002/03)

Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	15202	9047	13859	8005	6422	2177	4049	759	39532	19988	59520	33.6
Afar	1197	783	685	342	36	14	17	6	1935	1145	3080	37.2
Amhara	37478	24104	21448	13014	7631	2293	4743	1295	71300	40706	112006	36.3
Oromiya	93115	42976	45733	23033	12453	5307	5885	2673	157186	73989	231175	32.0
Somalia	3272	1220	1221	721	185	56	49	11	4727	2008	6735	29.8
Benshagul_Gumuz	2325	1091	1188	431	370	85	202	34	4085	1641	5726	28.7
SNNPR	55690	24741	21240	9925	3881	1260	1809	403	82620	36329	118949	30.5
Gambella	1829	448	881	176	161	33	83	21	2954	678	3632	18.7
Harari	1614	962	910	604	282	91	132	49	2938	1706	4644	36.7
Addis Ababa	30206	30777	18207	19202	3748	2798	3622	2694	55783	55471	111254	49.9
Dire Dawa	2530	1903	1719	1255	792	370	128	46	5169	3574	8743	40.9
Total	244458	138052	127091	76708	35961	14484	20719	7991	428229	237235	665464	35.6

Enrollment by grade, 1992 E.C (1999/2000)

Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	13659	6603	6642	3270	4297	2267	1757	1440	26355	13580	39935	34.0
Afar	567	379	439	263	353	142	358	113	1717	897	2614	34.3
Amhara	21239	23659	14762	13118	14584	10509	8039	4907	58624	52193	110817	47.1
Oromiya	38220	26152	28683	17178	26571	12816	14798	6847	108272	62993	171265	36.8
Somalia	729	353	353	185	309	114	249	105	1640	757	2397	31.6
Benshagul_Gumuz	1027	560	742	329	567	227	403	157	2739	1273	4012	31.7
SNNPR	20649	11630	18883	8679	15490	6230	8721	3330	63743	29869	93612	31.9
Gambella	788	221	633	130	586	127	442	84	2449	562	3011	18.7
Harari	827	669	874	706	942	702	633	370	3276	2447	5723	42.8
Addis Ababa	17446	19716	17049	17790	15640	14784	9528	7740	59663	60030	119693	50.2
Dire Dawa	1268	790	1123	980	994	669	524	432	3909	2871	6780	42.3
Total	116419	90732	90183	62628	80333	48587	45452	25525	332387	227472	559859	40.6

Enrollment by grade, 1993 E.C (2000/01)

Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	23482	16938	10840	5113	7921	3992	3980	1981	46223	28024	74247	37.7
Afar	792	624	406	305	617	383	551	187	2366	1499	3865	38.8
Amhara	28691	25764	13609	11845	18665	15794	11015	7726	71980	61129	133109	45.9
Oromiya	55820	35213	20883	13777	36333	20940	19255	10354	132291	80284	212575	37.8
Somalia	827	324	429	172	290	117	251	106	1797	719	2516	28.6
Benshagul_Gumuz	1322	647	648	287	776	350	565	197	3311	1481	4792	30.9
SNNPR	27187	13926	8413	3909	25013	11672	11195	4602	71808	34109	105917	32.2
Gambella	955	246	580	169	731	244	477	101	2743	760	3503	21.7
Harari	1400	1081	395	328	1472	1372	748	642	4015	3423	7438	46.0
Addis Ababa	21496	23026	15262	15508	27141	28401	15509	14372	79408	81307	160715	50.6
Dire Dawa	1521	1091	586	462	1782	1522	792	657	4681	3732	8413	44.4
Total	163493	118880	72051	51875	120741	84787	64338	40925	420623	296467	717090	41.3

Enrollment by grade, 1994 E.C (2001/02)

Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	19305	12193	20265	12854	3470	852	8301	3827	51341	29726	81067	36.7
Afar	1083	746	386	251	95	34	723	449	2287	1480	3767	39.3
Amhara	34581	25639	17058	11694	6129	3043	18362	15022	76130	55398	131528	42.1
Oromiya	75758	40217	30278	18037	6799	3205	38097	21689	150932	83148	234080	35.5
Somalia	2265	675	1098	345	63	13	586	208	4012	1241	5253	23.6
Benshagul_Gumuz	1905	849	1007	410	219	36	1007	544	4138	1839	5977	30.8
SNNPR	40252	18437	11958	5854	1899	727	27936	13022	82045	38040	120085	31.7
Gambella	868	265	421	98	56	4	522	212	1867	579	2446	23.7
Harari	1668	1153	871	630	156	58	1589	1336	4284	3177	7461	42.6
Addis Ababa	25883	27692	15387	15219	4392	3437	27801	27342	73463	73690	147153	50.1
Dire Dawa	1626	1242	841	551	406	367	1405	1024	4278	3184	7462	42.7
Total	205194	129108	99570	65943	23684	11776	126329	84675	454777	291502	746279	39.1

Enrollment by grade, 1995 E.C (2002/03)

Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray	14888	8761	13647	7835	6362	2147	3992	751	38889	19494	58383	33.4
Afar	1197	783	685	342	36	14	17	6	1935	1145	3080	37.2
Amhara	37379	23986	21390	12979	7631	2293	4743	1295	71143	40553	111696	36.3
Oromiya	91759	42180	45026	22649	12065	5187	5653	2508	154503	72524	227027	31.9
Somalia	3272	1220	1221	721	185	56	49	11	4727	2008	6735	29.8
Benshagul_Gumuz	2325	1091	1188	431	370	85	202	34	4085	1641	5726	28.7
SNNPR	55439	24552	21087	9861	3801	1186	1753	377	82080	35976	118056	30.5
Gambella	1829	448	881	176	161	33	83	21	2954	678	3632	18.7
Harari	1601	936	898	588	282	91	112	39	2893	1654	4547	36.4
Addis Ababa	27509	27936	16676	17462	3162	2036	3111	2126	50458	49560	100018	49.6
Dire Dawa	2254	1676	1553	1148	792	370	128	46	4727	3240	7967	40.7
Total	239452	133569	124252	74192	34847	13498	19843	7214	418394	228473	646867	35.3

Enrollment by grade, 1992 E.C (1999/2000)
Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade	9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray		77	64	51	38	14	2	16		158	104	262	39.7
Amhara		29	50	26	48					55	98	153	64.1
Oromiya		549	380	443	249	427	203	284	132	1703	964	2667	36.1
SNNPR		163	115	114	95	109	67	72	21	458	298	756	39.4
Harari		17	17	20	12	23	12	12	9	72	50	122	41.0
Addis Ababa		1141	1376	951	1115	815	884	537	610	3444	3985	7429	53.6
Dire Dawa		81	68	61	69	69	53	39	31	250	221	471	46.9
Total		2057	2070	1666	1626	1457	1221	960	803	6140	5720	11860	48.2

Enrollment by grade, 1993 E.C (2000/01)
Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade	9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray		167	100	44	41	33	22	41	8	285	171	456	37.5
Amhara		37	47	18	13					55	60	115	52.2
Oromiya		873	628	356	215	559	347	349	185	2137	1375	3512	39.2
SNNPR		237	151	95	62	157	115	78	37	567	365	932	39.2
Harari		17	20	17	12	21	9	24	12	79	53	132	40.2
Addis Ababa		1583	1850	955	1080	1400	1639	2421	1890	6359	6459	12818	50.4
Dire Dawa		186	168	97	78	186	186	108	110	577	542	1119	48.4
Total		3100	2964	1582	1501	2356	2318	3021	2242	10059	9025	19084	47.3

Enrollment by grade, 1994 E.C (2001/02)
Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade	9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray		310	305	254	204	150	87	91	20	805	616	1421	43.3
Amhara		88	99	39	36					127	135	262	51.5
Oromia		1029	739	499	293	237	77	511	357	2276	1466	3742	39.2
SNNPR		232	142	130	85			149	112	511	339	850	39.9
Harari		13	26	12	16			20	10	45	52	97	53.6
Addis Ababa		2236	2462	1158	1461	435	555	1398	1243	5227	5721	10948	52.3
Dire Dawa		229	173	129	113			205	193	563	479	1042	46.0
Total		4137	3946	2221	2208	822	719	2374	1935	9554	8808	18362	48.0

Enrollment by grade, 1995 E.C (2002/03)
Non-Government Secondary Schools

Region	Grade	9		10		11		12		Total		Grand Total	Girls %
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Tigray		314	286	212	170	60	30	57	8	643	494	1137	43.4
Afar													
Amhara		99	118	58	35					157	153	310	49.4
Oromia		1356	796	707	384	388	120	232	165	2683	1465	4148	35.3
Somale													
Benishangul-Gumuz													
SNNPR		251	189	153	64	80	74	56	26	540	353	893	39.5
Gambella													
Harari		13	26	12	16			20	10	45	52	97	53.6
Addis Ababa		2697	2841	1531	1740	586	762	511	568	5325	5911	11236	52.6
Dire Dawa		276	227	166	107					442	334	776	43.0
Total		5006	4483	2839	2516	1114	986	876	777	9835	8762	18597	47.1

Ethiopia - Education Expenditure in Government Budget

Ethiopian fiscal year Fiscal year ending July 7		1993 E.C. 2000/01	1994 E.C. 2001/02	1995 E.C. 2002/03	1996 E.C. 2003/04
		Provisional			
(In millions of Birr)					
		Recurrent			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	1512.60	1776.80	2276.00	2510.90
	Federal	244.30	339.80	428.70	479.20
	Regional	1268.30	1437.00	1847.30	2031.70
		Capital			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	665.80	730.30	1017.10	1635.10
	Federal	332.90	551.00	840.30	1430.30
	Regional	332.90	179.30	176.80	204.80
		Recurrent + Capital			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	2178.40	2507.10	3293.10	4146.00
	Federal	577.20	890.80	1269.00	1909.50
	Regional	1601.20	1616.30	2024.10	2236.50
Total Expenditure including special program		15864.68	17650.92	20496.00	20369.00
Total Expenditure excluding special program		15460.77	16695.56	19840.37	20096.80
o/w Recurrent total expenditure		10449.34	10550.33	13526.96	11960.82
Capital total expenditure		5011.43	6145.23	6313.41	8135.98
Special program		404.00	971.00	655.00	272.00

Percentage Share of Education Expenditure in Total Government Expenditure including special program

Ethiopian fiscal year Fiscal year ending July 7		1993 E.C. 2000/01	1994 E.C. 2001/02	1995 E.C. 2002/03	1996 E.C. 2003/04
		Provisional			
(In millions of Birr)					
		Recurrent			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	9.53	10.07	11.10	12.33
	Federal	1.54	1.93	2.09	2.35
	Regional	7.99	8.14	9.01	9.97
		Capital			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	4.20	4.14	4.96	8.03
	Federal	2.10	3.12	4.10	7.02
	Regional	2.10	1.02	0.86	1.01
		Recurrent + Capital			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	13.73	14.20	16.07	20.35
	Federal	3.64	5.05	6.19	9.37
	Regional	10.09	9.16	9.88	10.98

Percentage Share of Education Expenditure in Total Government Expenditure excluding special program

Ethiopian fiscal year Fiscal year ending July 7		1993 E.C. 2000/01	1994 E.C. 2001/02	1995 E.C. 2002/03	1996 E.C. 2003/04
		Provisional			
(In millions of Birr)					
		Recurrent			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	9.78	10.64	11.47	12.49
	Federal	1.58	2.04	2.16	2.38
	Regional	8.20	8.61	9.31	10.11
		Capital			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	4.31	4.37	5.13	8.14
	Federal	2.15	3.30	4.24	7.12
	Regional	2.15	1.07	0.89	1.02
		Recurrent + Capital			
Education and Training Expenditure	Total	14.09	15.02	16.60	20.63
	Federal	3.73	5.34	6.40	9.50
	Regional	10.36	9.68	10.20	11.13

Education Expenditure in Government Budget

(In millions of Birr)

Year E.C.	Description	Expenditure Type	Region											Federal Government	National Total	Year G.C.
			Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromiya	Somalia	Benshangul Gumuz	SNNPR	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa			
1992	Education Expenditure Actual	Recurrent	72.28	16.36	230.25	397.24	16.76	15.76	203.71	20.95	13.25	106.38	8.17	241.04	1,342.14	1999/2000
		Capital	23.20	13.62	29.58	32.81	11.26	7.82	28.07	13.76	2.22	23.24	3.89	110.96	300.42	
		Total	95.48	29.98	259.83	430.05	28.02	23.58	231.78	34.71	15.46	129.62	12.06	351.99	1,642.56	
	Total Expenditure Actual	Recurrent	230.98	86.06	591.50	941.78	100.07	71.22	486.29	61.44	41.21	401.88	32.55	10,658.50	13,703.48	
		Capital	96.29	173.75	192.30	191.33	170.36	87.88	114.33	45.24	6.51	287.67	16.36	2,473.79	3,855.81	
		Total	327.27	259.81	783.80	1,133.11	270.43	159.10	600.62	106.68	47.72	689.55	48.91	13,132.29	17,559.29	
1993	Education Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	83.20	16.40	254.70	480.20	10.30	18.90	233.60	20.60	15.30	124.40	10.70	244.30	1,512.60	2000/2001
		Capital	25.70	3.30	141.40	25.00	8.10	6.30	12.70	8.30	2.80	96.10	3.20	332.90	665.80	
		Total	108.90	19.70	396.10	505.20	18.40	25.20	246.30	28.90	18.10	220.50	13.90	577.20	2,178.40	
	Total Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	225.86	112.83	645.26	1,177.77	136.66	98.48	575.45	62.77	40.53	456.30	38.74	6,878.70	10,449.34	
		Capital	139.78	107.05	288.41	282.37	161.61	69.13	76.51	54.14	21.21	439.97	13.44	3,357.80	5,011.43	
		Total	365.64	219.88	933.67	1,460.14	298.27	167.61	651.97	116.91	61.74	896.27	52.19	10,236.50	15,460.77	
1994	Education Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	102.30	25.50	335.50	553.50	39.70	23.70	170.80	18.70	16.20	137.70	13.40	339.80	1,776.80	2001/2002
		Capital	15.40	3.10	25.40	46.50	2.50	3.50	61.50	0.80	3.00	16.80	0.80	551.00	730.30	
		Total	117.70	28.60	360.90	600.00	42.20	27.20	232.30	19.50	19.20	154.50	14.20	890.80	2,507.10	
	Total Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	292.77	139.12	789.60	1,271.36	188.81	106.04	443.93	81.82	48.48	488.60	55.90	6,643.90	10,550.33	
		Capital	81.82	82.45	180.17	286.23	176.17	75.64	112.05	51.43	31.76	429.72	39.49	4,598.30	6,145.23	
		Total	374.59	221.57	969.77	1,557.59	364.97	181.69	555.98	133.25	80.24	918.32	95.39	11,242.20	16,695.56	
1995	Education Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	138.60	22.50	390.90	663.40	44.70	29.70	333.80	8.30	15.30	183.80	16.30	428.70	2,276.00	2002/2003
		Capital	36.40	6.60	55.00	13.30	9.20	3.40	23.20	1.50	0.80	19.40	8.00	840.30	1,017.10	
		Total	175.00	29.10	445.90	676.70	53.90	33.10	357.00	9.80	16.10	203.20	24.30	1,269.00	3,293.10	
	Total Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	378.55	148.44	896.01	1,372.89	234.95	115.82	763.84	104.13	48.69	629.86	62.19	8,771.60	13,526.96	
		Capital	97.28	87.14	175.94	227.34	171.77	66.15	95.53	33.07	14.67	463.29	38.24	4,843.00	6,313.41	
		Total	475.83	235.58	1,071.95	1,600.23	406.72	181.96	859.37	137.20	63.36	1,093.15	100.43	13,614.60	19,840.37	
1996	Education Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	140.20	26.00	364.80	766.70	32.30	30.70	454.40	15.50	18.00	166.80	16.30	479.20	2,510.90	2003/2004
		Capital	26.50	4.40	44.00	31.70	12.10	8.60	47.60	2.60	3.60	22.70	1.00	1,430.30	1,635.10	
		Total	166.70	30.40	408.80	798.40	44.40	39.30	502.00	18.10	21.60	189.50	17.30	1,909.50	4,146.00	
	Total Expenditure Provisional	Recurrent	371.81	153.61	999.61	1,903.06	173.36	136.40	978.21	94.70	58.95	873.98	51.13	6,166.00	11,960.82	
		Capital	59.70	52.39	200.57	380.04	124.26	47.06	214.94	19.66	27.28	642.51	14.58	6,353.00	8,135.98	
		Total	431.51	206.00	1,200.18	2,283.10	297.61	183.46	1,193.15	114.36	86.23	1,516.49	65.72	12,519.00	20,096.80	

Note:- Education expenditures for the regional states are only from treasury sources while the federal expenditure includes both treasury, assistance and external loan sources for both the regions and federal; the assistance source being an estimate

Source: Ministry of Finance and Economy Development (MoFED)

Enrollment in Kindergarten 1996 E.C.

Regions	School Age Population (4-6)			Pupils (Enrollment)			Gross Enrollment ratio			Teachers						Grand Total	Pupil Teacher Ratio	No. of Kindergarten
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Trained		Untrained		Total				
										Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Tigray	188752	185753	374505	3873	3844	7717	2.1	2.1	2.1	6	179		65	6	244	250	31	94
Afar*	55571	49004	104574	308	281	589	0.6	0.6	0.6		2	4	4	4	6	10	59	6
Amhara	821419	810809	1632228	11179	10730	21909	1.4	1.3	1.3	11	245	9	127	20	372	392	56	230
Oromiya	1176040	1160380	2336420	20212	19711	39923	1.7	1.7	1.7	108	594	22	113	130	707	837	48	380
Somalia*	174565	160734	335298	1082	1044	2126	0.6	0.6	0.6	31	13			31	13	44	48	11
Benshangul-Gumuz	26800	25932	52732	799	711	1510	3.0	2.7	2.9		30				30	30	50	14
SNNPR	669587	659496	1329083	11019	9727	20746	1.6	1.5	1.6	52	343	80	168	132	511	643	32	162
Gambella*	9361	8959	18320	99	92	191	1.1	1.0	1.0	3	3			3	3	6	32	2
Harari*	6792	6479	13270	484	473	957	7.1	7.3	7.2					10	37	47	20	9
Addis Abeba	64710	61970	126680	20640	19394	40034	31.9	31.3	31.6	30	1501	38	475	68	1976	2044	20	316
Dire Dawa	14328	13379	27707	1740	1476	3216	12.1	11.0	11.6	6	58	11	15	17	73	90	36	20
Total	3207924	3142894	6350817	71435	67483	138918	2.2	2.1	2.2	247	2968	164	967	411	3935	4346	32	1244

* 1995 E.C. Data

Enrollment in Primary School
Regular

Government and Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	74178	76899	47247	47435	46955	47353	47304	49279	37014	34891	28573	24702	28081	23677	20268	15956	329620	320192	649812
Afar	9155	4309	4232	1963	2675	1309	2216	1233	1533	955	1076	665	1249	814	957	563	23093	11811	34904
Amhara	291696	280303	167881	161365	155939	142998	144488	130647	137566	118455	102554	76956	90802	62976	79605	54383	1170531	1028083	2198614
Oromia	520693	436731	351405	257939	294695	199657	281451	180761	249421	144109	190863	97184	173120	82292	124825	50656	2186473	1449329	3635802
Somale*	23966	12070	19422	8680	12766	5785	10408	4153	6885	2542	5194	1908	4547	1476	2853	886	86041	37500	123541
Benishangul-Gumuz	19369	13714	11945	8438	9492	6212	8410	5181	8077	4469	5707	3091	6565	3151	3995	2712	73560	46968	120528
SNNPR	336485	259461	209534	152588	167458	115774	146658	94495	118005	68411	97146	51146	110760	54768	67746	30744	1253792	827387	2081179
Gambella	6944	4645	4397	2497	3924	1943	3842	1919	3295	1384	2630	834	2210	585	1720	363	28962	14170	43132
Harari	3200	2466	2156	1723	1840	1422	1809	1349	1920	1419	1677	1148	2146	1261	1363	878	16111	11666	27777
Addis Ababa	21487	25658	20195	23259	21462	25027	24054	27341	23917	27357	22010	24590	26783	30794	21800	25468	181708	209494	391202
Dire Dawa	4974	3530	3251	2381	3042	2274	3050	2267	2778	2069	2452	1710	2757	1956	2137	1464	24441	17651	42092
Total	1312147	1119786	841665	668268	720248	549754	673690	498625	590411	406061	459882	283934	449020	263750	327269	184073	5374332	3974251	9348583

* 1995 E.C. Data

Enrollment in Primary School
Regular

Government - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	73089	75845	46202	46423	45850	46207	46303	48216	36256	34132	28087	24101	27607	23194	19445	14489	322839	312607	635446
Afar	8898	4220	4144	1937	2618	1292	2190	1226	1528	952	1072	665	1249	814	957	563	22656	11669	34325
Amhara	287851	276809	165708	159244	154152	141253	143018	129276	136149	117180	101321	75933	90074	62305	79048	53693	1157321	1015693	2173014
Oromia	501433	422553	338572	249544	284256	192863	272835	175307	243338	139860	186156	93841	169744	79524	122240	48817	2118574	1402309	3520883
Somale*	23774	11847	19141	8393	12591	5615	10225	4036	6741	2447	5065	1820	4329	1391	2604	809	84470	36358	120828
Benishangul-Gumuz	19323	13702	11928	8435	9479	6208	8394	5181	8077	4469	5707	3091	6565	3151	3995	2712	73468	46949	120417
SNNPR	328830	252670	204147	147956	162926	111927	142765	91295	115260	66143	94773	49341	108507	53288	66282	29841	1223490	802461	2025951
Gambella	6875	4595	4351	2460	3905	1924	3830	1913	3295	1384	2630	834	2210	585	1720	363	28816	14058	42874
Harari	2981	2261	1974	1548	1663	1250	1638	1188	1765	1257	1553	1002	2008	1147	1257	810	14839	10463	25302
Addis Ababa	9079	12563	9274	11797	10151	12984	12295	14928	12139	14825	11237	13252	14240	16964	10232	11998	88647	109311	197958
Dire Dawa	4112	2750	2520	1715	2378	1686	2376	1692	2279	1569	1992	1345	2253	1556	1741	1119	19651	13432	33083
Total	1266245	1079815	807961	639452	689969	523209	645869	474258	566827	384218	439593	265225	428786	243919	309521	165214	5154771	3775310	8930081

Non-Government - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	1089	1054	1045	1012	1105	1146	1001	1063	758	759	486	601	474	483	823	1467	6781	7585	14366
Afar	257	89	88	26	57	17	26	7	5	3	4						437	142	579
Amhara	3845	3494	2173	2121	1787	1745	1470	1371	1417	1275	1233	1023	728	671	557	690	13210	12390	25600
Oromia	19260	14178	12833	8395	10439	6794	8616	5454	6083	4249	4707	3343	3376	2768	2585	1839	67899	47020	114919
Somale*	192	223	281	287	175	170	183	117	144	95	129	88	218	85	249	77	1571	1142	2713
Benishangul-Gumuz	46	12	17	3	13	4	16										92	19	111
SNNPR	7655	6791	5387	4632	4532	3847	3893	3200	2745	2268	2373	1805	2253	1480	1464	903	30302	24926	55228
Gambella	69	50	46	37	19	19	12	6									146	112	258
Harari	219	205	182	175	177	172	171	161	155	162	124	146	138	114	106	68	1272	1203	2475
Addis Ababa	12408	13095	10921	11462	11311	12043	11759	12413	11778	12532	10773	11338	12543	13830	11568	13470	93061	100183	193244
Dire Dawa	862	780	731	666	664	588	674	575	499	500	460	365	504	400	396	345	4790	4219	9009
Total	45902	39971	33704	28816	30279	26545	27821	24367	23584	21843	20289	18709	20234	19831	17748	18859	219561	198941	418502

* 1995 E.C. Data

Enrollment in Primary School Regular

Urban - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	14206	14010	11759	12221	12679	13235	13065	14093	11609	12565	9478	9327	12318	11880	10294	9394	95408	96725	192133
Afar	3166	2082	1479	1069	1152	840	1090	901	1020	761	737	552	956	640	819	484	10419	7329	17748
Amhara	38219	39454	29628	30089	28141	28062	27170	26880	36246	35905	29956	27734	45826	37083	48689	38003	283875	263210	547085
Oromia	84890	83488	65323	60783	58589	52758	62661	54521	76892	58046	66103	44391	83664	50678	69008	34103	567130	438768	1005898
Somale*	13505	7079	11220	5283	7978	3897	6661	2703	5050	1943	4071	1590	3810	1242	2464	799	54759	24536	79295
Benishangul-Gumuz	2770	2637	2089	2160	1706	1540	1665	1506	2515	1772	1781	1239	3025	1748	2029	2059	17580	14661	32241
SNNPR	45309	40442	31647	28195	25816	22811	24453	21352	26725	20237	23384	17271	43728	27059	33221	18152	254283	195519	449802
Gambella	1444	1071	876	627	816	507	857	664	1119	758	892	437	899	397	765	255	7668	4716	12384
Harari	1409	1375	1167	1194	1105	1048	1107	1011	1232	1137	1117	998	1652	1184	1155	851	9944	8798	18742
Addis Ababa	21487	25658	20195	23259	21462	25027	24054	27341	23917	27357	22010	24590	26783	30794	21800	25468	181708	209494	391202
Dire Dawa	2582	2255	1877	1856	2000	1891	2219	1951	2077	1910	1940	1627	2331	1902	1890	1443	16916	14835	31751
Total	228987	219551	177260	166736	161444	151616	165002	152923	188402	162391	161469	129756	224992	164607	192134	131011	1499690	1278591	2778281

Rural - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	59972	62889	35488	35214	34276	34118	34239	35186	25405	22326	19095	15375	15763	11797	9974	6562	234212	223467	457679
Afar	5989	2227	2753	894	1523	469	1126	332	513	194	339	113	293	174	138	79	12674	4482	17156
Amhara	253477	240849	138253	131276	127798	114936	117318	103767	101320	82550	72598	49222	44976	25893	30916	16380	886656	764873	1651529
Oromia	435803	353243	286082	197156	236106	146899	218790	126240	172529	86063	124760	52793	89456	31614	55817	16553	1619343	1010561	2629904
Somale*	10461	4991	8202	3397	4788	1888	3747	1450	1835	599	1123	318	737	234	389	87	31282	12964	44246
Benishangul-Gumuz	16599	11077	9856	6278	7786	4672	6745	3675	5562	2697	3926	1852	3540	1403	1966	653	55980	32307	88287
SNNPR	291176	219019	177887	124393	141642	92963	122205	73143	91280	48174	73762	33875	67032	27709	34525	12592	999509	631868	1631377
Gambella	5500	3574	3521	1870	3108	1436	2985	1255	2176	626	1738	397	1311	188	955	108	21294	9454	30748
Harari	1791	1091	989	529	735	374	702	338	688	282	560	150	494	77	208	27	6167	2868	9035
Addis Ababa																			
Dire Dawa	2392	1275	1374	525	1042	383	831	316	701	159	512	83	426	54	247	21	7525	2816	10341
Total	1083160	900235	664405	501532	558804	398138	508688	345702	402009	243670	298413	154178	224028	99143	135135	53062	3874642	2695660	6570302

* 1995 E.C. Data

Enrollment in Primary School Evening

Government and Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	751	914	616	524	557	526	595	575	760	555	821	553	1002	638	3373	3419	8475	7704	16179
Afar*	85	38	235	186	182	112	96	79	119	91	156	94	181	110	139	83	1193	793	1986
Amhara	1085	999	1591	1085	1756	1184	1175	819	1036	726	937	549	1066	772	1426	1029	10072	7163	17235
Oromia	2427	1948	8690	2268	2102	2009	2264	1648	2516	1178	2131	993	2122	993	3042	1498	25294	12535	37829
Somale*																			
Benishangul-Gumuz																			
SNNPR	881	1185	995	956	925	873	895	826	955	661	888	609	1127	801	1241	794	7907	6705	14612
Gambella					125	110	82	98	134	97	91	96	109	79	125	112	666	592	1258
Harari	101	75	110	91	101	79	91	54	80	62	77	50	73	66	103	81	736	558	1294
Addis Ababa	4100	7273	6684	9096	6503	7982	6198	7157	5781	5544	5349	4634	5595	4392	6424	5301	46634	51379	98013
Dire Dawa	241	287	465	645	356	387	330	286	302	273	283	247	407	316	428	396	2812	2837	5649
Total	9671	12719	19386	14851	12607	13262	11726	11542	11683	9187	10733	7825	11682	8167	16301	12713	103789	90266	194055

* 1995 E.C. Data

Enrollment in Primary School Evening

Government - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	747	904	567	498	514	484	557	522	707	515	762	514	998	632	2941	2945	7793	7014	14807
Afar*	85	38	235	186	182	112	96	79	119	91	156	94	181	110	139	83	1193	793	1986
Amhara	1085	999	1591	1085	1756	1184	1175	819	1036	726	937	549	1062	768	1416	1024	10058	7154	17212
Oromia	1891	1349	1865	1510	1603	1362	1732	1081	1955	874	1592	669	1684	687	2403	1099	14725	8631	23356
Somale*																			
Benishangul-Gumuz																			
SNNPR	817	1137	941	931	838	792	821	765	873	608	823	554	1086	753	1185	727	7384	6267	13651
Gambella					125	110	82	98	134	97	91	96	109	79	125	112	666	592	1258
Harari	64	34	68	75	84	64	56	47	61	47	59	44	55	54	85	67	532	432	964
Addis Ababa	2085	2798	3338	3573	3045	3212	2829	2886	2415	2093	2201	1789	2355	1647	2571	2019	20839	20017	40856
Dire Dawa	241	287	465	645	316	352	285	256	242	253	228	214	323	262	233	235	2333	2504	4837
Total	7015	7546	9070	8503	8463	7672	7633	6553	7542	5304	6849	4523	7853	4992	11098	8311	65523	53404	118927

Non-Government - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	4	10	49	26	43	42	38	53	53	40	59	39	4	6	432	474	682	690	1372
Afar*																			
Amhara													4	4	10	5	14	9	23
Oromia	536	599	6825	758	499	647	532	567	561	304	539	324	438	306	639	399	10569	3904	14473
Somale*																			
Benishangul-Gumuz																			
SNNPR	64	48	54	25	87	81	74	61	82	53	65	55	41	48	56	67	523	438	961
Gambella																			
Harari	37	41	42	16	17	15	35	7	19	15	18	6	18	12	18	14	204	126	330
Addis Ababa	2015	4475	3346	5523	3458	4770	3369	4271	3366	3451	3148	2845	3240	2745	3853	3282	25795	31362	57157
Dire Dawa					40	35	45	30	60	20	55	33	84	54	195	161	479	333	812
Total	2656	5173	10316	6348	4144	5590	4093	4989	4141	3883	3884	3302	3829	3175	5203	4402	38266	36862	75128

* 1995 E.C. Data

Enrollment in Primary School Evening

Urban - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	610	759	569	492	557	526	586	575	741	551	814	552	994	636	3211	3147	8082	7238	15320
Afar*	33	20	213	172	166	101	81	68	99	79	130	82	149	95	130	72	1001	689	1690
Amhara	480	465	1128	838	1407	1019	905	626	932	666	866	513	1042	772	1391	1028	8151	5927	14078
Oromia	2132	1775	8402	2009	1785	1819	1928	1492	2105	1095	1828	898	1828	900	2682	1434	22690	11422	34112
Somale*																			
Benishangul-Gumuz																			
SNNPR	881	1185	965	950	908	866	877	816	923	646	865	603	1077	788	1207	782	7703	6636	14339
Gambella					125	110	82	98	134	97	91	96	109	79	125	112	666	592	1258
Harari	51	75	66	91	68	79	91	54	80	62	77	50	73	66	103	81	609	558	1167
Addis Ababa	4100	7273	6684	9096	6503	7982	6198	7157	5781	5544	5349	4634	5595	4392	6424	5301	46634	51379	98013
Dire Dawa	241	287	465	645	356	387	330	286	302	273	283	247	407	316	428	396	2812	2837	5649
Total	8528	11839	18492	14293	11875	12889	11078	11172	11097	9013	10303	7675	11274	8044	15701	12353	98348	87278	185626

Rural - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1		Grade 2		Grade 3		Grade 4		Grade 5		Grade 6		Grade 7		Grade 8		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	141	155	47	32			9		19	4	7	1	8	2	162	272	393	466	859
Afar*	52	18	22	14	16	11	15	11	20	12	26	12	32	15	9	11	192	104	296
Amhara	605	534	463	247	349	165	270	193	104	60	71	36	24		35	1	1921	1236	3157
Oromia	295	173	288	259	317	190	336	156	411	83	303	95	294	93	360	64	2604	1113	3717
Somale*																			
Benishangul-Gumuz																			
SNNPR			30	6	17	7	18	10	32	15	23	6	50	13	34	12	204	69	273
Gambella																			
Harari	50		44		33												127		127
Addis Ababa																			
Dire Dawa																			
Total	1143	880	894	558	732	373	648	370	586	174	430	150	408	123	600	360	5441	2988	8429

* 1995 E.C. Data

Enrollment in Secondary School Regular

Government and Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	17336	10649	12903	6124	30239	16773	47012	3262	1232	6581	2278	9843	3510	13353
Afar	1091	683	589	251	1680	934	2614	36	14	17	6	53	20	73
Amhara	46774	24184	26488	14547	73262	38731	111993	9366	2074	6363	1723	15729	3797	19526
Oromia	115850	54722	52131	22080	167981	76802	244783	13129	3390	11763	5242	24892	8632	33524
Somale	3272	1220	1221	721	4493	1941	6434	185	56	49	11	234	67	301
Benishangul-Gumuz	3421	1446	1899	745	5320	2191	7511	497	131	314	99	811	230	1041
SNNPR	55912	22504	26605	11126	82517	33630	116147	3663	1298	3329	972	6992	2270	9262
Gambella	1568	362	790	138	2358	500	2858	151	29	77	14	228	43	271
Harari	1796	1209	1191	703	2987	1912	4899	319	171	248	90	567	261	828
Addis Ababa	22043	23345	18136	18844	40179	42189	82368	3596	2706	4717	3184	8313	5890	14203
Dire Dawa	1775	1346	1374	981	3149	2327	5476	409	223	259	122	668	345	1013
Total	270838	141670	143327	76260	414165	217930	632095	34613	11324	33717	13741	68330	25065	93395

Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	16952	10060	12635	5940	29587	16000	45587	3194	1200	6525	2250	9719	3450	13169
Afar	1091	683	589	251	1680	934	2614	36	14	17	6	53	20	73
Amhara	46245	23877	26417	14455	72662	38332	110994	9366	2074	6363	1723	15729	3797	19526
Oromia	114478	53656	51291	21646	165769	75302	241071	12670	3269	11403	5132	24073	8401	32474
Somale	3272	1220	1221	721	4493	1941	6434	185	56	49	11	234	67	301
Benishangul-Gumuz	3421	1446	1899	745	5320	2191	7511	497	131	314	99	811	230	1041
SNNPR	55597	22301	26443	11039	82040	33340	115380	3552	1252	3257	910	6809	2162	8971
Gambella	1568	362	790	138	2358	500	2858	151	29	77	14	228	43	271
Harari	1763	1169	1154	670	2917	1839	4756	306	147	236	71	542	218	760
Addis Ababa	19522	20420	16476	16836	35998	37256	73254	2881	1706	4144	2368	7025	4074	11099
Dire Dawa	1570	1176	1271	911	2841	2087	4928	409	223	259	122	668	345	1013
Total	265479	136370	140186	73352	405665	209722	615387	33247	10101	32644	12706	65891	22807	88698

Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	384	589	268	184	652	773	1425	68	32	56	28	124	60	184
Afar														
Amhara	529	307	71	92	600	399	999							
Oromia	1372	1066	840	434	2212	1500	3712	459	121	360	110	819	231	1050
Somale														
Benishangul-Gumuz														
SNNPR	315	203	162	87	477	290	767	111	46	72	62	183	108	291
Gambella														
Harari	33	40	37	33	70	73	143	13	24	12	19	25	43	68
Addis Ababa	2521	2925	1660	2008	4181	4933	9114	715	1000	573	816	1288	1816	3104
Dire Dawa	205	170	103	70	308	240	548							
Total	5359	5300	3141	2908	8500	8208	16708	1366	1223	1073	1035	2439	2258	4697

**Enrollment in Secondary School
Regular**

Urban School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
<i>Tigray</i>	15755	9769	11569	5460	27324	15229	42553	3262	1232	6581	2278	9843	3510	13353
<i>Afar</i>	884	534	505	223	1389	757	2146							
<i>Amhara</i>	44113	23086	25833	14240	69946	37326	107272	9366	2074	6363	1723	15729	3797	19526
<i>Oromia</i>	111002	52327	50221	21034	161223	73361	234584	12977	3333	11647	5193	24624	8526	33150
<i>Somale</i>	2983	1156	1087	687	4070	1843	5913	185	56	49	11	234	67	301
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>	3020	1275	1719	680	4739	1955	6694	497	131	314	99	811	230	1041
<i>SNNPR</i>	51882	21264	24878	10517	76760	31781	108541	3611	1250	3227	933	6838	2183	9021
<i>Gambella</i>	1263	347	606	120	1869	467	2336	151	29	77	14	228	43	271
<i>Harari</i>	1796	1209	1191	703	2987	1912	4899	319	171	248	90	567	261	828
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	22043	23345	18136	18844	40179	42189	82368	3596	2706	4717	3184	8313	5890	14203
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	1775	1346	1374	981	3149	2327	5476	409	223	259	122	668	345	1013
Total	256516	135658	137119	73489	393635	209147	602782	34373	11205	33482	13647	67855	24852	92707

Rural School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
<i>Tigray</i>	1581	880	1334	664	2915	1544	4459							
<i>Afar</i>	207	149	84	28	291	177	468	36	14	17	6	53	20	73
<i>Amhara</i>	2661	1098	655	307	3316	1405	4721							
<i>Oromia</i>	4848	2395	1910	1046	6758	3441	10199	152	57	116	49	268	106	374
<i>Somale</i>	289	64	134	34	423	98	521							
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>	401	171	180	65	581	236	817							
<i>SNNPR</i>	4030	1240	1727	609	5757	1849	7606	52	48	102	39	154	87	241
<i>Gambella</i>	305	15	184	18	489	33	522							
<i>Harari</i>														
<i>Addis Ababa</i>														
<i>Dire Dawa</i>														
Total	14322	6012	6208	2771	20530	8783	29313	240	119	235	94	475	213	688

Enrollment in Secondary School
Evening

Government and Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	2295	2032	1434	2104	3729	4136	7865							
Afar	106	100	96	91	202	191	393							
Amhara	4336	3875	1145	1216	5481	5091	10572	186	70			186	70	256
Oromia	2469	1453	1236	967	3705	2420	6125	67	2			67	2	69
Somale														
Benishangul-Gumuz														
SNNPR	2476	1481	826	528	3302	2009	5311							
Gambella														
Harari	160	120	40	20	200	140	340							
Addis Ababa	9198	6810	3006	2804	12204	9614	21818	493	242	113	92	606	334	940
Dire Dawa	623	525	168	141	791	666	1457							
Total	21663	16396	7951	7871	29614	24267	53881	746	314	113	92	859	406	1265

Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	2251	2009	1434	2104	3685	4113	7798							
Afar	106	100	96	91	202	191	393							
Amhara	4322	3856	1133	1209	5455	5065	10520	186	70			186	70	256
Oromia	2230	1314	1117	885	3347	2199	5546	67	2			67	2	69
Somale														
Benishangul-Gumuz														
SNNPR	2453	1467	826	528	3279	1995	5274							
Gambella														
Harari	160	120	40	20	200	140	340							
Addis Ababa	7991	6000	2297	2249	10288	8249	18537	493	242	113	92	606	334	940
Dire Dawa	436	355	65	61	501	416	917							
Total	19949	15221	7008	7147	26957	22368	49325	746	314	113	92	859	406	1265

Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
Tigray	44	23			44	23	67							
Afar														
Amhara	14	19	12	7	26	26	52							
Oromia	239	139	119	82	358	221	579							
Somale														
Benishangul-Gumuz														
SNNPR	23	14			23	14	37							
Gambella														
Harari														
Addis Ababa	1207	810	709	555	1916	1365	3281							
Dire Dawa	187	170	103	80	290	250	540							
Total	1714	1175	943	724	2657	1899	4556							

Enrollment in Secondary School
Evening

Urban School - 1996 E.C.

<i>Region</i>	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
<i>Tigray</i>	2217	1933	1434	2104	3651	4037	7688							
<i>Afar</i>	95	79	83	75	178	154	332							
<i>Amhara</i>	4321	3870	1145	1216	5466	5086	10552	186	70			186	70	256
<i>Oromia</i>	2138	1369	1030	928	3168	2297	5465	67	2			67	2	69
<i>Somale</i>														
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>														
<i>SNNPR</i>	2456	1469	826	528	3282	1997	5279							
<i>Gambella</i>														
<i>Harari</i>	160	120	40	20	200	140	340							
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	9198	6810	3006	2804	12204	9614	21818	493	242	113	92	606	334	940
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	623	525	168	141	791	666	1457							
Total	21208	16175	7732	7816	28940	23991	52931	746	314	113	92	859	406	1265

Rural School - 1996 E.C.

<i>Region</i>	Grade 9		Grade 10		Total			Grade 11		Grade 12		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Both
<i>Tigray</i>	78	99			78	99	177							
<i>Afar</i>	11	21	13	16	24	37	61							
<i>Amhara</i>	15	5			15	5	20							
<i>Oromia</i>	331	84	206	39	537	123	660							
<i>Somale</i>														
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>														
<i>SNNPR</i>	20	12			20	12	32							
<i>Gambella</i>														
<i>Harari</i>														
<i>Addis Ababa</i>														
<i>Dire Dawa</i>														
Total	455	221	219	55	674	276	950							

Sections in Primary School Regular

Government and Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total
Tigray	2953	1618	1572	1576	1165	897	790	612	11183
Afar	183	142	131	116	73	55	40	31	771
Amhara	6056	4606	4424	4231	3335	2649	1894	1673	28868
Oromia	10091	7796	6908	6658	5227	4256	3494	2612	47042
Somale	506	499	358	287	207	145	119	66	2187
Benishangul-Gumuz	407	340	307	294	184	153	116	79	1880
SNNPR	6269	4605	3714	3411	2457	2139	2049	1295	25939
Gambella	129	103	93	89	58	47	36	30	585
Harari	96	78	73	73	55	54	54	42	525
Addis Ababa	862	814	830	868	833	795	881	748	6631
Dire Dawa	138	112	103	103	79	74	81	67	757
Total	27690	20713	18513	17706	13673	11264	9554	7255	126368

Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total
Tigray	2905	1573	1525	1535	1135	870	768	570	10881
Afar	177	137	126	112	72	54	40	31	749
Amhara	5954	4533	4361	4178	3290	2613	1871	1655	28455
Oromia	9667	7463	6620	6415	5056	4108	3391	2521	45241
Somale	501	490	352	282	203	141	114	61	2144
Benishangul-Gumuz	406	339	306	293	184	153	116	79	1876
SNNPR	6064	4437	3568	3278	2368	2059	1993	1249	25016
Gambella	128	102	92	88	58	47	36	30	581
Harari	88	71	66	66	49	48	49	37	474
Addis Ababa	368	366	380	422	397	386	463	352	3134
Dire Dawa	105	86	79	78	63	59	66	53	589
Total	26363	19597	17475	16747	12875	10538	8907	6638	119140

Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total
Tigray	48	45	47	41	30	27	22	42	302
Afar	6	5	5	4	1	1			22
Amhara	102	73	63	53	45	36	23	18	413
Oromia	424	333	288	243	171	148	103	91	1801
Somale	5	9	6	5	4	4	5	5	43
Benishangul-Gumuz	1	1	1	1					4
SNNPR	205	168	146	133	89	80	56	46	923
Gambella	1	1	1	1					4
Harari	8	7	7	7	6	6	5	5	51
Addis Ababa	494	448	450	446	436	409	418	396	3497
Dire Dawa	33	26	24	25	16	15	15	14	168
Total	1327	1116	1038	959	798	726	647	617	7228

Sections in Primary School
Regular

Urban School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total
Tigray	556	390	402	410	367	296	362	316	3099
Afar	79	48	38	36	33	31	29	24	318
Amhara	1044	919	875	845	949	798	1012	1020	7462
Oromia	2052	1747	1589	1616	1771	1538	1745	1428	13486
Somale	289	293	229	184	153	116	100	58	1422
Benishangul-Gumuz	65	59	48	43	51	42	56	39	403
SNNPR	1087	851	678	646	618	547	877	639	5943
Gambella	26	23	21	20	25	18	16	14	163
Harari	54	49	47	48	40	40	44	37	359
Addis Ababa	862	814	830	868	833	795	881	748	6631
Dire Dawa	86	70	67	73	61	59	68	57	541
Total	6200	5263	4824	4789	4901	4280	5190	4380	39827

Rural School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total
Tigray	2397	1228	1170	1166	798	601	428	296	8084
Afar	104	94	93	80	40	24	11	7	453
Amhara	5012	3687	3549	3386	2386	1851	882	653	21406
Oromia	8039	6049	5319	5042	3456	2718	1749	1184	33556
Somale	217	206	129	103	54	29	19	8	765
Benishangul-Gumuz	342	281	259	251	133	111	60	40	1477
SNNPR	5182	3754	3036	2765	1839	1592	1172	656	19996
Gambella	103	80	72	69	33	29	20	16	422
Harari	42	29	26	25	15	14	10	5	166
Addis Ababa									
Dire Dawa	52	42	36	30	18	15	13	10	216
Total	21490	15450	13689	12917	8772	6984	4364	2875	86541

Sections in Secondary Schools
Regular

Government and Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Total
<i>Tigray</i>	390	286	74	134	884
<i>Afar</i>	12	10	1	1	24
<i>Amhara</i>	732	590	227	162	1711
<i>Oromia</i>	1956	940	259	234	3389
<i>Somale</i>	78	38	3	1	120
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>	32	32	8	7	79
<i>SNNPR</i>	858	453	90	69	1470
<i>Gambella</i>	14	17	1	1	33
<i>Harari</i>	41	25	8	7	81
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	567	525	122	140	1354
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	35	39	10	7	91
Total	4715	2955	803	763	9236

Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Total
<i>Tigray</i>	373	278	70	130	851
<i>Afar</i>	12	10	1	1	24
<i>Amhara</i>	722	586	227	162	1697
<i>Oromia</i>	1917	914	247	223	3301
<i>Somale</i>	78	38	3	1	120
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>	32	32	8	7	79
<i>SNNPR</i>	848	446	85	65	1444
<i>Gambella</i>	14	17	1	1	33
<i>Harari</i>	39	23	7	6	75
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	460	422	84	108	1074
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	29	32	10	7	78
Total	4524	2798	743	711	8776

Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

Region	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Total
<i>Tigray</i>	17	8	4	4	33
<i>Afar</i>					0
<i>Amhara</i>	10	4	0	0	14
<i>Oromia</i>	39	26	12	11	88
<i>Somale</i>					0
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>					0
<i>SNNPR</i>	10	7	5	4	26
<i>Gambella</i>					0
<i>Harari</i>	2	2	1	1	6
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	107	103	38	32	280
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	6	7	0	0	13
Total	191	157	60	52	460

Sections in Secondary Schools
Regular

Urban School - 1996 E.C.

<i>Region</i>	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Total
<i>Tigray</i>	356	259	74	134	823
<i>Afar</i>	10	5	0	0	15
<i>Amhara</i>	693	569	227	162	1651
<i>Oromia</i>	1873	906	255	230	3264
<i>Somale</i>	72	35	3	1	111
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>	28	30	8	7	73
<i>SNNPR</i>	785	407	87	67	1346
<i>Gambella</i>	12	14	1	1	28
<i>Harari</i>	41	25	8	7	81
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	567	525	122	140	1354
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	35	39	10	7	91
Total	4472	2814	795	756	8837

Rural School - 1996 E.C.

<i>Region</i>	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Total
<i>Tigray</i>	34	27	0	0	61
<i>Afar</i>	2	5	1	1	9
<i>Amhara</i>	39	21	0	0	60
<i>Oromia</i>	83	34	4	4	125
<i>Somale</i>	6	3	0	0	9
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>	4	2	0	0	6
<i>SNNPR</i>	73	46	3	2	124
<i>Gambella</i>	2	3	0	0	5
<i>Harari</i>					0
<i>Addis Ababa</i>					0
<i>Dire Dawa</i>					0
Total	243	141	8	7	399

Non-Government School - 1996 E.C.

<i>Region</i>	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Total
<i>Tigray</i>	17	8	4	4	33
<i>Afar</i>					0
<i>Amhara</i>	10	4	0	0	14
<i>Oromia</i>	39	26	12	11	88
<i>Somale</i>					0
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>					0
<i>SNNPR</i>	10	7	5	4	26
<i>Gambella</i>					0
<i>Harari</i>	2	2	1	1	6
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	107	103	38	32	280
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	6	7	0	0	13
Total	191	157	60	52	460

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 1-4 - REGULAR

Government and Non-Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total		
																							Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M	26		109	75	3309	104	119	3	1			1	1	13	1	2	28	9		119	2	3922	3993	7915
	F	35		71	56	3609	79	73	2	1	1				6			10	1		49				
Afar	M	36	25	19	23	439	16	8	1						5			2			1		575	233	808
	F	15	6	1	13	189	3	5										1							
Amhara	M			65	233	9311	151	119	3						10	2		13	6		2	4	9919	10489	20408
	F			61	244	9875	146	143	3						3	2		9	2		1				
Oromia	M		116		773	15917	50	96	5	3		1	2	1	110	25	11	40	5		18		17173	13355	30528
	F		42		176	12991	33	45	2	2					32	3	2	14	1		12				
Somale	M	16			88	702		418	1			1			5		2	4					1237	297	1534
	F	7			17	188		85																	
Benishangool-Gumuz	M	4			8	1118	20																1150	755	1905
	F					753	2																		
SNNPR	M	5	5	17	100	12909	432	165	5	2	2	14	1	1	56	8	3	32	4		5	1	13767	6330	20097
	F			7	63	6042	151	37				1		2	19		1	2	2		3				
Gambella	M	15	8	2	20	408	37									1	1						492	138	630
	F	1		1	11	112	11								1	1									
Harari	M	32	9		4	168	25		2				1		4		2	4	11			11	273	390	663
	F	35	1		11	300	38	1							1			2	1						
Addis Ababa	M	17	3	7	45	1484		88					9	13	98	11	12	301	86		7		2181	2593	4774
	F	2	1	3	61	2133		108	2	2	3	1	10	5	23	10	7	175	46	1					
Dire Dawa	M	7	1	1	24	275	12	6	1	1				1	13	3	2	11	3		11		372	240	612
	F	2		2	5	203	7	5					1	1	11			1			2				
Total	M	158	167	220	1393	46040	847	1019	21	7	2	16	14	17	314	51	35	435	124		163	18	51061	38813	89874
	F	97	50	146	657	36395	470	502	9	5	4	2	11	8	96	16	10	214	53	1	67				

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 1-4 - REGULAR

Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total		
																							Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M	26		100	68	3242	102	96	2	1					13	1	2	26	1		118	2	3800	3896	7696
	F	35		70	51	3534	68	71	2	1	1				6			8			49				
Afar	M	29	24	19	22	425	16	7	1						5			2			1		551	226	777
	F	14	6	1	13	184	3	4										1							
Amhara	M			65	226	9161	145	110	3						8			9			2	4	9733	10344	20077
	F			61	235	9766	136	137	3						3			2			1				
Oromia	M		92		555	15388	27	59	1			1			68	7	2	22	2		15		16239	12815	29054
	F		37		123	12570	24	20	2	1					20	1		6			11				
Somale	M	16			86	689		404	1			1			3		1	3					1204	286	1490
	F	7			17	180		82																	
Benishangool-Gumuz	M	4			8	1116	20																1148	752	1900
	F					750	2																		
SNNPR	M	5		6	70	12498	328	123	3	2		12			48	7	2	11			3	1	13119	6118	19237
	F			7	53	5890	128	19				1			16		1				3				
Gambella	M	15	8	2	20	405	37										1						489	137	626
	F	1		1	11	111	11								1	1									
Harari	M	27	9		3	156	18								4		2	1				11	231	348	579
	F	25	1		5	276	38								1			2							
Addis Ababa	M			2	7	741		3					1	2	34	1		5			2		798	1466	2264
	F			1	21	1422		3					1		13			5							
Dire Dawa	M	1		1		230	10								10			1			11		264	200	464
	F	2		1		178	7								10						2				
Total	M	123	133	195	1065	44051	703	802	11	3		14	1	2	193	17	10	80	3		152	18	47576	36588	84164
	F	84	44	142	529	34861	417	336	7	2	1	1	1		70	2	1	24			66				

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 1-4 - REGULAR

Non-Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12+1	12+2	12+3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total				
																							Male	Fem	Both		
Tigray	M			9	7	67	2	23	1				1	1					2	8		1			122	97	219
	F			1	5	75	11	2											2	1							
Afar	M	7	1		1	14		1																	24	7	31
	F	1				5		1																			
Amhara	M				7	150	6	9							2	2			4	6					186	145	331
	F				9	109	10	6								2			7	2							
Oromia	M		24		218	529	23	37	4	3			2	1	42	18	9		18	3		3			934	540	1474
	F		5		53	421	9	25		1					12	2	2		8	1		1					
Somale	M				2	13		14							2		1		1						33	11	44
	F					8		3																			
Benishangool-Gumuz	M					2																			2	3	5
	F					3																					
SNNPR	M		5	11	30	411	104	42	2		2	2	1	1	8	1	1		21	4		2			648	212	860
	F				10	152	23	18							3				2	2							
Gambella	M					3																			3	1	4
	F					1																					
Harari	M	5			1	12	7		2				1						3	11					42	42	84
	F	10			6	24		1											1								
Addis Ababa	M	17	3	5	38	743		85					8	11	64	10	12		296	86		5			1383	1127	2510
	F	2	1	2	40	711		105	2	2	3	1	9	5	10	10	7		170	46	1						
Dire Dawa	M	6	1		24	45	2	6	1	1				1	3	3	2		10	3					108	40	148
	F			1	5	25		5					1	1	1				1								
Total	M	35	34	25	328	1989	144	217	10	4	2	2	13	15	121	34	25		355	121		11			3485	2225	5710
	F	13	6	4	128	1534	53	166	2	3	3	1	10	8	26	14	9		190	53	1	1					

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 1-4 - REGULAR

Urban - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total		
																							Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M			5	6	757	16	4	1	1			1	1	12		1	19	9		7		840	1175	2015
	F			6	13	1109	26	2			1				5			7	1		5				
Afar	M	9	14	11	2	175	4	3	1						4			2			1		226	110	336
	F	10	4		1	93		1										1							
Amhara	M			4	39	1957	26	9	1						2	2		8	6				2054	2445	4499
	F			3	31	2352	34	10	1							2		9	2		1				
Oromia	M		13		90	3514	22	40	4	1		1	2	1	61	16	10	20	4		10		3809	4579	8388
	F		17		55	4415	19	24		1					24	2	2	8	1		11				
Somale	M	10			46	477		245	1			1			5		1	4					790	253	1043
	F	7			16	171		59																	
Benishangool-Gumuz	M				1	213	1																215	166	381
	F					165	1																		
SNNPR	M		2	2	20	2412	174	36	2	2	2	7	1	1	39	2	3	26	4		2	1	2738	1597	4335
	F				15	1491	53	20						2	8		1	2	2		3				
Gambella	M				12	91	8									1	1						113	58	171
	F				11	40	5								1	1									
Harari	M	22	9		1	68	11		2				1		4		2	4	11				135	268	403
	F	24	1		6	212	20	1							1			2	1						
Addis Ababa	M	17	3	7	45	1484		88					9	13	98	11	12	301	86		7		2181	2593	4774
	F	2	1	3	61	2133		108	2	2	3	1	10	5	23	10	7	175	46	1					
Dire Dawa	M	6	1	1	24	137	12	6	1	1				1	11	3	2	11	3		10		230	183	413
	F			2	5	148	7	5					1	1	11			1			2				
Total	M	64	42	30	286	11285	274	431	13	5	2	9	14	17	236	35	32	395	123		37	1	13331	13427	26758
	F	43	23	14	214	12329	165	230	3	3	4	1	11	8	73	15	10	205	53	1	22				

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 1-4 - REGULAR

Rural - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total			
																							Male	Fem	Both	
Tigray	M	26		104	69	2552	88	115	2						1	1	1	9			112	2	3082	2818	5900	
	F	35		65	43	2500	53	71	2	1					1			3			44					
Afar	M	27	11	8	21	264	12	5							1									349	123	472
	F	5	2	1	12	96	3	4																		
Amhara	M			61	194	7354	125	110	2						8			5			2	4	7865	8044	15909	
	F			58	213	7523	112	133	2						3											
Oromia	M		103		683	12403	28	56	1	2					49	9	1	20	1		8		13364	8776	22140	
	F		25		121	8576	14	21	2	1					8	1		6			1					
Somale	M	6			42	225		173									1						447	44	491	
	F				1	17		26																		
Benishangool-Gumuz	M	4			7	905	19																935	589	1524	
	F					588	1																			
SNNPR	M	5	3	15	80	10497	258	129	3			7			17	6		6			3		11029	4733	15762	
	F			7	48	4551	98	17				1			11											
Gambella	M	15	8	2	8	317	29																379	80	459	
	F	1		1		72	6																			
Harari	M	10			3	100	14															11	138	122	260	
	F	11			5	88	18																			
Addis Ababa	M																									
	F																									
Dire Dawa	M	1				138									2						1		142	57	199	
	F	2				55																				
Total	M	94	125	190	1107	34755	573	588	8	2		7			78	16	3	40	1		126	17	37730	25386	63116	
	F	54	27	132	443	24066	305	272	6	2		1			23	1		9			45					

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 5-8 - REGULAR

Government and Non-Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total		
																							Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M	9	6	8	4	1367	953	31	5	3		1	3		50	18	11	702	14		22		3207	738	3945
	F	5	1	1	3	356	187	2						1	12		4	161	3		2				
Afar	M		11	6	1	72	107	4	3			1			2	1	5	42					255	35	290
	F		1	1		20	8	1										4							
Amhara	M				2	5644	1844	17	12	2		7	3	1	97	33	12	886	21		3		8584	1859	10443
	F				5	1119	496	2							15	8	5	204	5						
Oromia	M		42		120	13741	1800	99	3	6	1	29	1	3	886	110	46	412	30	1	83		17413	2628	20041
	F		4		17	1851	548	6			2	7			89	33	3	60	1		7				
Somale	M		11	8	11	528		150							12	3	2	22	7				754	108	862
	F				2	67		37									2								
Benishangool-Gumuz	M					135	157		1			1			7	1	3	66					371	66	437
	F					26	31								1		1	7							
SNNPR	M				23	6359	2011	51	13	3		27		1	242	52	29	587	36	3	7		9444	1600	11044
	F				6	1045	367	10				14			33	2		117	4		2				
Gambella	M	11	26	15		67	108											11					238	33	271
	F					11	17											5							
Harari	M	41	9		1	155	12		1				4		9	3	1	97	16			6	355	131	486
	F	20	4			59	4						2		3	1		37		1					
Addis Ababa	M	3	6	2	6	523		18					7	11	113	125	34	2544	302	8	10		3712	1499	5211
	F		1		3	169		4	1				2	1	29	64	2	1159	58	6					
Dire Dawa	M	4			3	90	100	2	6			2	1		26	6	4	103	9		2		358	59	417
	F					8	11							16	1	1	22								
Total	M	68	111	39	171	28681	7092	372	44	14	1	68	19	16	1444	352	147	5472	435	12	127	6	44691	8756	53447
	F	25	11	2	36	4731	1669	62	1		2	21	4	2	198	111	16	1776	71	7	11				

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 5-8 - REGULAR

Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total		
																							Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M	9	6	8	4	1327	933	24	5	3		1	3		47	18	7	643			21		3059	704	3763
	F	5	1	1	3	342	178	2						1	11		4	154			2				
Afar	M		11	6	1	72	107	4	3			1			2	1	5	42					255	35	290
	F		1	1		20	8	1										4							
Amhara	M				2	5584	1800	16	10	1		7	1		95	26	11	881	15		1		8450	1843	10293
	F				5	1114	487	2							15	8	5	204	3						
Oromia	M		41		104	13464	1668	78	3	5	1	27	1	3	847	101	34	338	6		83		16804	2502	19306
	F		3		16	1781	525	4			2	7			86	26	3	42			7				
Somale	M		11	8	11	510		147							10	3	2	22	7				731	107	838
	F				2	67		36								2									
Benishangool-Gumuz	M					135	157		1			1			7	1	3	66					371	66	437
	F					26	31								1		1	7							
SNNPR	M				18	6133	1943	45	12	3		26		1	236	51	19	551	17	3	6		9064	1546	10610
	F				6	1009	354	10				14			31	2		115	3		2				
Gambella	M	11	26	15		67	108											11					238	33	271
	F					11	17											5							
Harari	M	25	9		1	146	12						4		8		1	94	4		6		310	119	429
	F	20	4			59	4						2		3	1		25		1					
Addis Ababa	M				1	161		1					2	2	45	98	3	1234	3				1550	973	2523
	F				2	85									21	59	1	805							
Dire Dawa	M					82	91		4			2	1		25	4	2	77			1		289	55	344
	F					8	11							16	1		19								
Total	M	45	104	37	142	27681	6819	315	38	12	1	65	12	6	1322	303	87	3959	52	3	112	6	41121	7983	49104
	F	25	9	2	34	4522	1615	55			2	21	2	1	184	99	14	1380	6	1	11				

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 5-8 - REGULAR

Non-Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total			
																							Male	Fem	Both	
Tigray	M					40	20	7							3		4	59	14		1			148	34	182
	F					14	9								1			7	3							
Afar	M																									
	F																									
Amhara	M					60	44	1	2	1			2	1	2	7	1	5	6		2			134	16	150
	F					5	9												2							
Oromia	M		1		16	277	132	21		1		2			39	9	12	74	24	1				609	126	735
	F		1		1	70	23	2							3	7		18	1							
Somale	M					18		3							2									23	1	24
	F							1																		
Benishangool-Gumuz	M																									
	F																									
SNNPR	M				5	226	68	6	1			1			6	1	10	36	19		1			380	54	434
	F					36	13								2			2	1							
Gambella	M																									
	F																									
Harari	M	16				9			1						1	3		3	12					45	12	57
	F																	12								
Addis Ababa	M	3	6	2	5	362		17					5	9	68	27	31	1310	299	8	10			2162	526	2688
	F		1		1	84		4	1				2	1	8	5	1	354	58	6						
Dire Dawa	M	4			3	8	9	2	2						1	2	2	26	9		1			69	4	73
	F																1	3								
Total	M	23	7	2	29	1000	273	57	6	2		3	7	10	122	49	60	1513	383	9	15			3570	773	4343
	F		2		2	209	54	7	1				2	1	14	12	2	396	65	6						

**Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 5-8 - REGULAR**

Urban - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total		
																							Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M				2	499	245	9	1			1	3		44	15	8	347	14		2		1190	331	1521
	F					161	66							1	11		2	87	3						
Afar	M		7	6		48	63	4	2			1				1	5	31					168	24	192
	F		1	1		11	8	1										2							
Amhara	M					2001	872	10	12	1		6	2	1	72	23	6	513	21		3		3543	934	4477
	F					532	255	2							9	6	4	121	5						
Oromia	M				44	5335	947	70	2	5	1	28		1	494	77	27	270	29	1	28		7359	1608	8967
	F				9	1128	306	6			2	7			71	26	2	44	1		6				
Somale	M		11	8	10	441		102							10	2	1	21	7				613	83	696
	F				1	54		26																	
Benishangool-Gumuz	M					36	54		1			1			3			37					132	31	163
	F					8	18								1			4							
SNNPR	M				6	1648	858	33	6	1		19			110	12	13	366	32	3	3		3110	656	3766
	F				4	395	152	2				13			19			68	3						
Gambella	M					45	55											4					104	28	132
	F					9	14											5							
Harari	M	33	9		1	97	12		1				4		9	3	1	80	15				265	105	370
	F	14	4			45	4						2		3	1		31		1					
Addis Ababa	M	3	6	2	6	523		18					7	11	113	125	34	2544	302	8	10		3712	1499	5211
	F		1		3	169		4	1				2	1	29	64	2	1159	58	6					
Dire Dawa	M	4			3	66	62	2	6			2	1		24	4	4	89	9		2		278	51	329
	F					6	7								16	1	1	20							
Total	M	40	33	16	72	10739	3168	248	31	7	1	58	17	13	879	262	99	4302	429	12	48		20474	5350	25824
	F	14	6	1	17	2518	830	41	1		2	20	4	2	159	100	11	1541	70	7	6				

Teachers in Primary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 5-8 - REGULAR

Rural - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Grade 6 & Below	Grade 7 & 8	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	12+ Sh. Tr.	Sport	Tech. & Voc.	Hand Craft	Agr.	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total		
																							Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M	9	6	8	2	868	708	22	4	3					6	3	3	355			20		2017	407	2424
	F	5	1	1	3	195	121	2							1		2	74			2				
Afar	M		4		1	24	44		1						2			11					87	11	98
	F					9												2							
Amhara	M				2	3643	972	7		1		1	1		25	10	6	373					5041	925	5966
	F				5	587	241								6	2	1	83							
Oromia	M		42		76	8406	853	29	1	1		1	1	2	392	33	19	142	1		55		10054	1020	11074
	F		4		8	723	242								18	7	1	16			1				
Somale	M				1	87		48							2	1	1	1					141	25	166
	F				1	13		11																	
Benishangool-Gumuz	M					99	103								4	1	3	29					239	35	274
	F					18	13										1	3							
SNNPR	M				17	4711	1153	18	7	2		8		1	132	40	16	221	4		4		6334	944	7278
	F				2	650	215	8				1			14	2		49	1		2				
Gambella	M	11	26	15		22	53											7					134	5	139
	F					2	3																		
Harari	M	8				58												17	1			6	90	26	116
	F	6				14												6							
Addis Ababa	M																								
	F																								
Dire Dawa	M					24	38								2	2		14							
	F					2	4											2					80	8	88
Total	M	28	78	23	99	17942	3924	124	13	7		10	2	3	565	90	48	1170	6		79	6	24217	3406	27623
	F	11	5	1	19	2213	839	21				1			39	11	5	235	1		5				

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 9-10 - REGULAR

Government and Non-Government- 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian															Expatriates				Total			
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																							Male	Fem
Tigray	M		7		8	88			5	8	4	535	129		4		788	10	10		20			
	F					6		1				54	5				66	1			1	808	67	875
Afar	M					6					6	38	36				86		6		6			
	F				1	1											2					92	2	94
Amhara	M				28	364			14	7	59	801	611	3			1887							
	F				3	31	4			5	79	35					157		1		1	1887	158	2045
Oromia	M				298	1376			137	273	313	176	985	33	25		3616		11		11			
	F				23	207			5	28	20	14	48	3	3		351			1	1	3627	352	3979
Somale	M				48			3	1	4	1	46	41				144		3		3			
	F				1							2					3					147	3	150
Benishangool-Gumuz	M				1	26					2	92	43				164							
	F				1							6	2				9					164	9	173
SNNPR	M		18		134	357		1	13	32	89	772	546	6	4		1972		2	1	3			
	F		1		27	21				5	7	67	39	1	1		169		1		1	1975	170	2145
Gambella	M				2	24			1				14	1			42							
	F					1											1					42	1	43
Harari	M				4	5			1	1	3	25	78		1	62	180							
	F											2	3		4	9						180	9	189
Addis Ababa	M						1			10	20	311	1251	14	33		1640	3	16	10	29			
	F						2				5	56	174	5	1		243	3	6	7	16	1669	259	1928
Dire Dawa	M								1		15	15	108				139							
	F					1					3		3				7					139	7	146
Total	M		25		523	2246	1	4	173	335	512	2811	3842	57	67	62	10658	13	48	11	72			
	F		1		56	268	6		6	33	40	280	309	9	5	4	1017	4	8	8	20	10730	1037	11767

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 9-10 - REGULAR

Government - 1996 (2003/04))

Region	Sex	Ethiopian															Expatriates				Total			
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																						Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M		7		8	88			5	8	4	529	119				768	10	10		20			
	F					6			1			53	5				65	1			1	788	66	854
Afar	M					6					6	38	36				86		6		6			
	F				1	1											2					92	2	94
Amhara	M				27	355			14	7	59	801	594	3			1860							
	F				3	31	4				5	79	34				156		1		1	1860	157	2017
Oromia	M				293	1357			132	264	305	165	935	19	24		3494		11		11			
	F				22	204			5	27	20	14	45	3	3		343					3505	343	3848
Somale	M				48			3	1	4	1	46	41				144		3		3			
	F				1							2					3					147	3	150
Benishangool-Gumuz	M				1	26					2	92	43				164							
	F				1							6	2				9					164	9	173
SNNPR	M		18		133	357		1	13	32	89	763	518	6	4		1934							
	F		1		27	21				5	7	66	34	1	1		163					1934	163	2097
Gambella	M				2	24			1				14	1			42							
	F					1											1					42	1	43
Harari	M				4	5			1	1	3	25	70		1	62	172							
	F											2	3		4	9						172	9	181
Addis Ababa	M						1			10	19	277	908	9	32		1256							
	F						2				5	49	148	3	1		208					1256	208	1464
Dire Dawa	M								1		15	13	77				106							
	F										3		3				6					106	6	112
Total	M		25		516	2218	1	4	168	326	503	2749	3355	38	61	62	10026	10	30		40			
	F		1		55	264	6		6	32	40	271	274	7	5	4	965	1	1		2	10066	967	11033

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 9-10 - REGULAR

Non-Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian														Expatriates				Total				
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																					Male	Fem	Both	
Tigray	M											6	10		4		20							
	F											1					1					20	1	21
Afar	M																							
	F																							
Amhara	M				1	9							17				27							
	F												1				1					27	1	28
Oromia	M				5	19				5	9	8	11	50	14	1	122							
	F				1	3					1		3				8			1	1	122	9	131
Somale	M																							
	F																							
Benishangool-Gumuz	M																							
	F																							
SNNPR	M				1							9	28				38		2	1	3			
	F											1	5				6		1		1	41	7	48
Gambella	M																							
	F																							
Harari	M												8				8							
	F																					8		8
Addis Ababa	M										1	34	343	5	1		384	3	16	10	29			
	F											7	26	2			35	3	6	7	16	413	51	464
Dire Dawa	M											2	31				33							
	F					1											1					33	1	34
Total	M				7	28				5	9	9	62	487	19	6	632	3	18	11	32			
	F				1	4					1		9	35	2		52	3	7	8	18	664	70	734

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 9-10 - REGULAR

Urban - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian															Expatriates				Total			
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																						Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M		7		8	51			4		4	504	119		4		701	10	10		20			
	F					5		1			49	5					60	1			1	721	61	782
Afar	M					6				6	24	31					67		6		6			
	F				1	1											2					73	2	75
Amhara	M				28	317			8	7	58	770	593	3			1784							
	F				3	26	4			5	78	34					150		1		1	1784	151	1935
Oromia	M				289	1314			127	255	310	175	927	32	24		3453		11		11			
	F				23	196			4	28	20	14	47	3	3		338			1	1	3464	339	3803
Somale	M				48			3	1	4	1	46	41				144		3		3			
	F				1							2					3					147	3	150
Benishangool-Gumuz	M				1	20					2	85	40				148							
	F				1							5	2				8					148	8	156
SNNPR	M		18		104	290		1	13	32	88	722	520	6			1794		1	1	2			
	F		1		25	14			5	7	62	39	1				154		1		1	1796	155	1951
Gambella	M				2	24			1				14	1			42							
	F					1											1					42	1	43
Harari	M				4	5			1	1	3	25	78		1	62	180							
	F										2	3			4	9						180	9	189
Addis Ababa	M						1			10	20	311	1251	14	33		1640	3	16	10	29			
	F						2				5	56	174	5	1		243	3	6	7	16	1669	259	1928
Dire Dawa	M							1			15	15	108				139							
	F					1				3		3				7						139	7	146
Total	M		25		484	2027	1	4	156	309	507	2677	3722	56	62	62	10092	13	47	11	71			
	F		1		54	244	6		5	33	40	268	307	9	4	4	975	4	8	8	20	10163	995	11158

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 9-10 - REGULAR

Rural - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian															Expatriates				Total			
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																						Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M					37			1	8		31	10				87							
	F					1						5					6					87	6	93
Afar	M											14	5				19							
	F																					19		19
Amhara	M					47			6		1	31	18				103							
	F					5						1	1				7					103	7	110
Oromia	M				9	62			10	18	3	1	58	1	1		163							
	F					11			1				1				13					163	13	176
Somale	M																							
	F																							
Benishangool-Gumuz	M					6						7	3				16							
	F											1					1					16	1	17
SNNPR	M				30	67					1	50	26		4		178		1		1			
	F				2	7						5			1		15					179	15	194
Gambella	M																							
	F																							
Harari	M																							
	F																							
Addis Ababa	M																							
	F																							
Dire Dawa	M																							
	F																							
Total	M				39	219			17	26	5	134	120	1	5		566		1		1			
	F				2	24			1			12	2		1		42					567	42	609

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 11-12 - REGULAR

Government and Non-Government- 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian															Expatriates				Total			
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A./ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A./ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
		Male	Fem	Both																				
Tigray	M				2				1		1	164	174				342		9		9			
	F							1		1	16	6					24		2		2	351	26	377
Afar	M											14					14							
	F																					14		14
Amhara	M				1	9				1	1	59	592	3			666		2	4	6			
	F										2	18					20					672	20	692
Oromia	M				11	154			8	53	53	92	679	13	1		1064	4		1	5			
	F				2	20			1	3	2	11	12				51			2	2	1069	53	1122
Somale	M												7				7							
	F											1					1					7	1	8
Benishangool-Gumuz	M									6		16	20				42							
	F											1					1					42	1	43
SNNPR	M				14	1				1	6	85	288	5			400			2	2			
	F				3							6	11	1			21		1	2	3	402	24	426
Gambella	M											5					13							
	F											1					1					13	1	14
Harari	M											6	18	1			25							
	F											1					1					25	1	26
Addis Ababa	M								1		1	30	372	28	1		433		11	4	15			
	F											4	31	5			40		20	2	22	448	62	510
Dire Dawa	M									8	12		48				68							
	F									1							1					68	1	69
Total	M				28	164		1	10	69	81	457	2212	50	2		3074	4	22	11	37			
	F				5	20			2	4	4	41	79	6			161		23	6	29	3111	190	3301

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 11-12 - REGULAR

Government - 1996 (2003/04))

Region	Sex	Ethiopian																Expatriates				Total		
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																					Male	Fem	Both	
Tigray	M				2				1		1	162	168				334		9		9			
	F								1		1	15	5				22		1		1	343	23	366
Afar	M												14				14							
	F																					14		14
Amhara	M				1	9				1	1	59	592	3			666		2	4	6			
	F											2	18				20					672	20	692
Oromia	M				11	154			8	50	51	91	646	13	1		1025	4		1	5			
	F				2	20			1	3	2	9	11				48					1030	48	1078
Somale	M												7				7							
	F											1					1					7	1	8
Benishangool-Gumuz	M									6		16	20				42							
	F											1					1					42	1	43
SNNPR	M				14	1				1	6	85	274	5			386							
	F				3							6	11	1			21					386	21	407
Gambella	M																13							
	F																1					13	1	14
Harari	M											6	12	1			19							
	F											1					1					19	1	20
Addis Ababa	M										1	19	260	20	1		301							
	F											4	25	2			31					301	31	332
Dire Dawa	M									8	12		48				68							
	F									1							1					68	1	69
Total	M				28	164		1	9	66	79	443	2041	42	2		2875	4		11	5	20		
	F				5	20			2	4	4	38	71	3			147			1		1	2895	148

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 11-12 - REGULAR

Non-Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian															Expatriates				Total			
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																					Male	Fem	Both	
Tigray	M											2	6				8							
	F											1	1				2		1		1	8	3	11
Afar	M																							
	F																							
Amhara	M																							
	F																							
Oromia	M									3	2	1	33				39							
	F											2	1				3			2	2	39	5	44
Somale	M																							
	F																							
Benishangool-Gumuz	M																							
	F																							
SNNPR	M												14				14			2	2			
	F																		1	2	3	16	3	19
Gambella	M																							
	F																							
Harari	M												6				6							
	F																					6		6
Addis Ababa	M								1			11	112	8			132		11	4	15			
	F												6	3			9		20	2	22	147	31	178
Dire Dawa	M																							
	F																							
Total	M								1	3	2	14	171	8			199		11	6	17			
	F											3	8	3			14		22	6	28	216	42	258

Teachers in Secondary Schools by Qualification
GRADES 11-12 - REGULAR

Urban - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian															Expatriates				Total			
		Grade 8 & Below	Grade 9 & 10	Grade 11 & 12	TTI	TTC	Music	Art	12 + 1	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Ethiopian and Expatriates		
																							Male	Fem
Tigray	M				2				1		1	164	174				342		9		9			
	F								1	1	16	6				24		2		2	351	26	377	
Afar	M																							
	F																							
Amhara	M				1	9				1	1	59	592	3			666		2	4	6			
	F										2	18				20					672	20	692	
Oromia	M				11	154			8	52	52	92	676	13	1		1059	4		1	5			
	F				2	20			1	3	2	11	11				50			2	2	1064	52	1116
Somale	M												7				7							
	F												1				1					7	1	8
Benishangool-Gumuz	M									6		16	20				42							
	F											1					1					42	1	43
SNNPR	M				9	1				1	6	82	283	5			387			2	2			
	F				3							6	11	1			21		1	2	3	389	24	413
Gambella	M								1			5					13							
	F											1					1					13	1	14
Harari	M											6	18	1			25							
	F											1					1					25	1	26
Addis Ababa	M								1		1	30	372	28	1		433		11	4	15			
	F											4	31	5			40		20	2	22	448	62	510
Dire Dawa	M									8	12		48				68							
	F									1							1					68	1	69
Total	M				23	164		1	10	68	80	454	2190	50	2		3042	4	22	11	37			
	F				5	20			2	4	4	41	78	6			160		23	6	29	3079	189	3268

Number of Schools by Grade Level

Government and Non-Government - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

<i>Region</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Senior secondary</i>
<i>Tigray</i>	1050	51
<i>Afar</i>	187	7
<i>Amhara</i>	3157	106
<i>Oromia</i>	5043	214
<i>Somale</i>	301	14
<i>Benishangul-Gumuz</i>	299	18
<i>SNNPR</i>	2539	98
<i>Gambella</i>	155	6
<i>Harari</i>	49	4
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	329	70
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	72	7
Total	13181	595

Government - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

<i>Region</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Senior secondary</i>
<i>Tigray</i>	1010	42
<i>Afar</i>	181	7
<i>Amhara</i>	3099	102
<i>Oromia</i>	4791	198
<i>Somale</i>	289	14
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	298	18
<i>SNNPR</i>	2420	93
<i>Gambella</i>	153	6
<i>Harari</i>	41	3
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	81	21
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	52	2
Total	12415	506

Non-Government - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

<i>Region</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Senior secondary</i>
<i>Tigray</i>	40	9
<i>Afar</i>	6	
<i>Amhara</i>	58	4
<i>Oromia</i>	252	16
<i>Somale</i>	12	
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	1	
<i>SNNPR</i>	119	5
<i>Gambella</i>	2	
<i>Harari</i>	8	1
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	248	49
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	20	5
Total	766	89

Number of Schools by Grade Level

Urban - 1996E.C.(2003/04)

<i>Region</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Senior secondary</i>
<i>Tigray</i>	156	43
<i>Afar</i>	54	6
<i>Amhara</i>	346	94
<i>Oromia</i>	676	201
<i>Somale</i>	128	13
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	25	13
<i>SNNPR</i>	343	79
<i>Gambella</i>	18	3
<i>Harari</i>	25	4
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	329	70
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	34	7
<i>Total</i>	2134	533

Rural - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

<i>Region</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Senior secondary</i>
<i>Tigray</i>	894	8
<i>Afar</i>	133	1
<i>Amhara</i>	2811	12
<i>Oromia</i>	4367	13
<i>Somale</i>	173	1
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	274	5
<i>SNNPR</i>	2196	19
<i>Gambella</i>	137	3
<i>Harari</i>	24	
<i>Addis Ababa</i>		
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	38	
<i>Total</i>	11047	62

Number of Schools by Compound

Government and Non-Government - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

Region	Grade 1-4	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Grade 11-12	Grade 9-12	Grade 1-12	All Schools
<i>Tigray</i>	422	616			39	12	1089
<i>Afar</i>	130	55	3		2	2	192
<i>Amhara</i>	1396	1747	66	2	24	14	3249
<i>Oromia</i>	2179	2831	89	9	83	33	5224
<i>Somale</i>	192	109	13	1			315
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	168	121	3		5	10	307
<i>SNNPR</i>	1068	1435	39		23	36	2601
<i>Gambella</i>	92	63	1		5		161
<i>Harari</i>	17	30	1		1	2	51
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	23	263	14		13	43	356
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	32	35	1		1	5	74
Total	5719	7305	230	12	196	157	13619

Government - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

Region	Grade 1-4	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Grade 11-12	Grade 9-12	Grade 1-12	All Schools
<i>Tigray</i>	408	597			37	5	1047
<i>Afar</i>	125	54	3		2	2	186
<i>Amhara</i>	1366	1722	65	2	24	11	3190
<i>Oromia</i>	2044	2723	86	9	79	24	4965
<i>Somale</i>	183	106	13	1			303
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	167	121	3		5	10	306
<i>SNNPR</i>	1018	1368	37		22	34	2479
<i>Gambella</i>	91	62	1		5		159
<i>Harari</i>	15	25	1		1	1	43
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	5	76	11		10		102
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	25	27	1		1		54
Total	5447	6881	221	12	186	87	12834

Non-Government - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

Region	Grade 1-4	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Grade 11-12	Grade 9-12	Grade 1-12	All Schools
<i>Tigray</i>	14	19			2	7	42
<i>Afar</i>	5	1					6
<i>Amhara</i>	30	25	1			3	59
<i>Oromia</i>	135	108	3		4	9	259
<i>Somale</i>	9	3					12
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	1						1
<i>SNNPR</i>	50	67	2		1	2	122
<i>Gambella</i>	1	1					2
<i>Harari</i>	2	5				1	8
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	18	187	3		3	43	254
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	7	8				5	20
Total	272	424	9		10	70	785

Number of Schools by Compound

Urban - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

Region	Grade 1-4	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Grade 11-12	Grade 9-12	Grade 1-12	All Schools
<i>Tigray</i>	39	107			33	10	189
<i>Afar</i>	29	23	3		1	2	58
<i>Amhara</i>	77	259	59	1	24	10	430
<i>Oromia</i>	114	531	81	9	80	31	846
<i>Somale</i>	53	75	12	1			141
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	5	15	3		5	5	33
<i>SNNPR</i>	105	217	36		22	21	401
<i>Gambella</i>	7	11			3		21
<i>Harari</i>	6	17	1		1	2	27
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	23	263	14		13	43	356
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	8	21	1		1	5	36
Total	466	1539	210	11	183	129	2538

Rural - 1996 E.C.(2003/04)

Region	Grade 1-4	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Grade 11-12	Grade 9-12	Grade 1-12	All Schools
<i>Tigray</i>	383	509			6	2	900
<i>Afar</i>	101	32			1		134
<i>Amhara</i>	1319	1488	7	1		4	2819
<i>Oromia</i>	2065	2300	8		3	2	4378
<i>Somale</i>	139	34	1				174
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	163	106				5	274
<i>SNNPR</i>	963	1218	3		1	15	2200
<i>Gambella</i>	85	52	1		2		140
<i>Harari</i>	11	13					24
<i>Addis Ababa</i>							
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	24	14					38
Total	5253	5766	20	1	13	28	11081

School Facilities by Compound - 1996E.C.(2003/04)

Government and Non-Government

Region	Primary (Grades 1-4)				Primary (Grades 1-8)			
	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Tigray	1818	1	7	4	5275	8	27	47
Afar	344		3		402		4	3
Amhara	5784	9	45	8	13688	48	140	175
Oromia	8924	8	46	2	25663	62	252	181
Somale	493	4			614		4	8
Benishangool-Gumuz	668	4	21		1028	4	3	2
SNNPR	5144	29	23		14266	92	109	55
Gambella	273		1		370	1		4
Harari	82				300	1	1	6
Addis Ababa	130	3	4		4597	49	25	76
Dire Dawa	126	2			396		1	4
Total	23786	60	150	14	66599	265	566	561

Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Tigray	1731	1	7	3	5152	3	24	44
Afar	328		3		396		4	3
Amhara	5661	9	45	8	13486	47	134	168
Oromia	8409	4	37	2	24726	54	233	168
Somale	471	4			599		4	8
Benishangool-Gumuz	664	4	21		1028	4	3	2
SNNPR	4915	16	20		13680	80	91	49
Gambella	270		1		362	1		4
Harari	74				248			3
Addis Ababa	37				1876	18	9	28
Dire Dawa	96	2			317			3
Total	22656	40	134	13	61870	207	502	480

Non-Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Tigray	87			1	123	5	3	3
Afar	16				6			
Amhara	123				202	1	6	7
Oromia	515	4	9		937	8	19	13
Somale	22				15			
Benishangool-Gumuz	4							
SNNPR	229	13	3		586	12	18	6
Gambella	3				8			
Harari	8				52	1	1	3
Addis Ababa	93	3	4		2721	31	16	48
Dire Dawa	30				79		1	1
Total	1130	20	16	1	4729	58	64	81

Urban

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Tigray	218			2	1460	6	3	17
Afar	102		1		218		1	
Amhara	410	1	7	3	3556	11	27	55
Oromia	639	3	7		7262	30	62	85
Somale	189				448		4	8
Benishangool-Gumuz	25				221	3	1	2
SNNPR	499	7	3		3043	24	20	28
Gambella	23				112			2
Harari	30				172	1	1	4
Addis Ababa	130	3	4		4597	49	25	76
Dire Dawa	35				284		1	4
Total	2300	14	22	5	21373	124	145	281

Rural

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Tigray	1600	1	7	2	3815	2	24	30
Afar	242		2		184		3	3
Amhara	5374	8	38	5	10132	37	113	120
Oromia	8285	5	39	2	18401	32	190	96
Somale	304				166			
Benishangool-Gumuz	643	4	21		807	1	2	
SNNPR	4645	22	20		11223	68	89	27
Gambella	250		1		258	1		2
Harari	52				128			2
Addis Ababa								
Dire Dawa	91	2			112			
Total	21486	42	128	9	45226	141	421	280

School Facilities by Compound
Secondary (Grades 9-10)- 1996E.C.(2003/04)

Government and Non-Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Afar	27			3
Amhara	712	31	12	111
Oromia	1049	42	15	105
Benishangul-Gumuz	23	6		4
SNNPR	472	11	11	54
Gambella	20			1
Addis Ababa	235	4	3	26
Dire Dawa	32			3
Total	2570	94	41	307

Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
	27			3
Amhara	705	31	12	111
Oromia	1034	42	15	103
Benishangul-Gumuz	23	6		4
SNNPR	464	11	11	49
Gambella	20			1
Addis Ababa	219	3	3	19
Dire Dawa	32			3
Total	2524	93	41	293

Non-Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Amhara	7			
Oromia	15			2
Benishangul-Gumuz				
SNNPR	8			5
Gambella				
Addis Ababa	16	1		7
Dire Dawa				
Total	46	1		14

Urban

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Afar	27			3
Amhara	659	28	8	101
Oromia	989	37	14	101
Benishangul-Gumuz	23	6		4
SNNPR	442	10	10	48
Gambella				
Addis Ababa	235	4	3	26
Dire Dawa	32			3
Total	2407	85	35	286

Rural

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Amhara	53	3	4	10
Oromia	60	5	1	4
Benishangul-Gumuz				
SNNPR	30	1	1	6
Gambella	20			1
Addis Ababa				
Dire Dawa				
Total	163	9	6	21

Secondary (Grades 11-12) - 1996E.C.(2003/04)

Government and Non-Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Amhara	26			3
Oromia	162	96	6	13
Total	188	96	6	16

Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Amhara	26			3
Oromia	162	96	6	13
Total	188	96	6	16

Urban

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Oromia	162	96	6	13

Rural

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
Amhara	26			3

School Facilities by Compound - 1996E.C.(2003/04)
Government and Non-Government

Region	Secondary (Grades 9-12)				All Grades (Grades 1-12)			
	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
<i>Tigray</i>	590	27	10	75	142	5	5	19
<i>Afar</i>								
<i>Amhara</i>	491	10	3	38	211	6	4	17
<i>Oromia</i>	1457	66	38	164	457	10	9	28
<i>Somale</i>								
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	56	5	1	7	129	2	1	2
<i>SNNPR</i>	466	13	18	48	467	16	5	27
<i>Gambella</i>	8	2	1	3				
<i>Harari</i>	26			2	36	1	1	3
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	345	7	1	30	917	24	14	80
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	37			3	93	2	1	1
Total	3476	130	72	370	2452	66	40	177

Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
<i>Tigray</i>	584	26	9	73	56	4	2	8
<i>Afar</i>								
<i>Amhara</i>	491	10	3	38	174	3	2	11
<i>Oromia</i>	1406	61	34	154	305	6	4	16
<i>Somale</i>								
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	56	5	1	7	129	2	1	2
<i>SNNPR</i>	453	12	18	46	431	15	4	23
<i>Gambella</i>	8	2	1	3				
<i>Harari</i>	26			2	14			2
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	306	1	1	24				
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	37			3				
Total	3367	117	67	350	1109	30	13	62

Non-Government

Region	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
<i>Tigray</i>	6	1	1	2	86	1	3	11
<i>Afar</i>								
<i>Amhara</i>					37	3	2	6
<i>Oromia</i>	51	5	4	10	152	4	5	12
<i>Somale</i>								
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>								
<i>SNNPR</i>	13	1		2	36	1	1	4
<i>Gambella</i>								
<i>Harari</i>					22	1	1	1
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	39	6		6	917	24	14	80
<i>Dire Dawa</i>					93	2	1	1
Total	109	13	5	20	1343	36	27	115

Urban

<i>Region</i>	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
<i>Tigray</i>	550	27	10	66	122	1	3	15
<i>Afar</i>								
<i>Amhara</i>	491	10	3	38	162	5	4	14
<i>Oromia</i>	1417	61	38	160	430	10	9	28
<i>Somale</i>								
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>	56	5	1	7	66	1		2
<i>SNNPR</i>	458	13	18	46	307	13	4	17
<i>Gambella</i>								
<i>Harari</i>	26			2	36	1	1	3
<i>Addis Ababa</i>	345	7	1	30	917	24	14	80
<i>Dire Dawa</i>	37			3	93	2	1	1
<i>Total</i>	3380	123	71	352	2133	57	36	160

Rural

<i>Region</i>	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories	Class Rooms	Workshops	Hand Crafts	Laboratories
<i>Tigray</i>	40			9	20	4	2	4
<i>Afar</i>								
<i>Amhara</i>					49	1		3
<i>Oromia</i>	40	5		4	27			
<i>Somale</i>								
<i>Benishangool-Gumuz</i>					63	1	1	
<i>SNNPR</i>	8			2	160	3	1	10
<i>Gambella</i>	8	2	1	3				
<i>Harari</i>								
<i>Addis Ababa</i>								
<i>Dire Dawa</i>								
<i>Total</i>	96	7	1	18	319	9	4	17

Availability of Facilities in Schools by Region -1996 E.C. /2003-04/

Primary (Grade 1-4)

Region	No. of Schools	Number of Schools by shift					Library			
		One shift	Two shifts	Three Shifts	Combination	Total	NR	Y	N	% Y
Tigray	422	280	140		1	421	1	49	372	11.6
Afar	99	73	7		6	86	3	19	77	19.8
Amhara	1396	995	397		1	1393	1	203	1192	14.6
Oromiya	2179	1288	428		6	1722	55	364	1760	17.1
Somali*										
Benishangul-Gumuz	168	146	6		2	154		26	142	15.5
SNNPR	1068	776	280		4	1060		187	881	17.5
Gambella	92	78	9		1	88		15	77	16.3
Harari	17	9	6		1	16		2	15	11.8
Addis Ababa	23	19	3			22		14	9	60.9
Dire Dawa	32	22	3		5	30		4	28	12.5
Total	5496	3686	1279		27	4992	60	883	4553	16.2

Primary (Grade 1-8)

Region	No. of Schools	Number of Schools by shift					Library			
		One shift	Two shifts	Three Shifts	Combination	Total	NR	Y	N	% Y
Tigray	616	230	380	6		616	3	261	352	42.6
Afar	55	41	6		5	52	1	17	37	31.5
Amhara	1747	555	1186	3	1	1745		801	946	45.9
Oromiya	2831	976	1577	1	7	2561	14	1347	1470	47.8
Somali*										
Benishangul-Gumuz	121	100	17		2	119		32	89	26.4
SNNPR	1435	588	841	2	2	1433		657	778	45.8
Gambella	63	49	11			60	1	21	41	33.9
Harari	30	15	15			30		16	14	53.3
Addis Ababa	263	189	72			261		183	80	69.6
Dire Dawa	35	14	19		1	34		12	23	34.3
Total	7196	2757	4124	12	18	6911	19	3347	3830	46.6

Secondary (Grade 9-10)

Region	No. of Schools	Number of Schools by shift					Library			
		One shift	Two shifts	Three Shifts	Combination	Total	NR	Y	N	% Y
Tigray										
Afar										
Amhara	66	20	44		1	65		58	8	87.9
Oromiya	89	24	44			68	1	70	18	79.5
Somali*										
Benishangul-Gumuz	3	1	1		1	3		3		
SNNPR	39	14	24			38		38	1	97.4
Gambella	1	1				1		1		
Harari	1				1	1		1		
Addis Ababa	14	3	11			14		12	2	85.7
Dire Dawa	1		1			1		1		
Total	214	63	125		3	191	1	184	29	86.4

Secondary (Grade 11-12)

Region	No. of Schools	Number of Schools by shift					Library			
		One shift	Two shifts	Three Shifts	Combination	Total	NR	Y	N	% Y
Amhara	2	1				1		1	1	50.0
Oromiya	9		9			9		9		100.0
Somali*										
Total	11	1	9			10		10	1	90.9

Secondary (Grade 9-12)

Region	No. of Schools	Number of Schools by shift					Library			
		One shift	Two shifts	Three Shifts	Combination	Total	NR	Y	N	% Y
Tigray	39	8	29		2	39		36	3	92.3
Afar	5	3	1			4	1	4		100.0
Amhara	24	4	16		4	24		24		100.0
Oromiya	83	7	69		7	83		83		100.0
Somali*										
Benishangul-Gumuz	5	1	4			5		3	2	60.0
SNNPR	23	2	21			23		23		100.0
Gambella	5	4	1			5		5		100.0
Harari	1		1			1		1		100.0
Addis Ababa	13	3	9	1		13		13		100.0
Dire Dawa	1		1			1		1		100.0
Total	199	32	152	1	13	198	1	193	5	97.5

All Grades (1-12)

Region	No. of Schools	Number of Schools by shift					Library			
		One shift	Two shifts	Three Shifts	Combination	Total	NR	Y	N	% Y
Tigray	12	6	6			12		12		100.0
Afar	2	1				1		1	1	50.0
Amhara	14	3	11			14		11	3	78.6
Oromiya	33	12	19			31		27	6	81.8
Somali*										
Benishangul-Gumuz	10	8	2			10		5	5	50.0
SNNPR	36	12	24			36		33	3	91.7
Gambella										
Harari	2	1	1			2		2		100.0
Addis Ababa	43	39	2			41		40	3	93.0
Dire Dawa	5	1				1		4	1	80.0
Total	157	83	65			148		135	22	86.0

Y = Available N = Not available NR = Not Reported

* Data not available

of Facilities in Schools by Region -1996 E

Primary (Grade 1-4)

Region	No. of Schools	Water				Latrines				Clinic				Pedagogical centers			
		NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y
Tigray	422	1	66	355	15.7		223	199	52.8		14	408	3.3		132	290	31.3
Afar	99	3	21	75	21.9	3	60	36	62.5	3	1	95	1.0	3	9	87	9.4
Amhara	1396		327	1069	23.4		922	474	66.0		15	1381	1.1	1	1040	355	74.6
Oromiya	2179	883	1204	92	92.9	55	1579	545	74.3	55	22	2102	1.0	55	1388	736	65.3
Somali*																	
Benishangul-Gumuz	168		40	128	23.8		97	71	57.7		8	160	4.8		98	70	58.3
SNNPR	1068		302	766	28.3		890	178	83.3	1	14	1053	1.3		678	390	63.5
Gambella	92		51	41	55.4		34	58	37.0		15	77	16.3		23	69	25.0
Harari	17		5	12	29.4		14	3	82.4			17			12	5	70.6
Addis Ababa	23		22	1	95.7		22	1	95.7		3	20	13.0		16	7	69.6
Dire Dawa	32		20	12	62.5		32		100.0		2	30	6.3		15	17	46.9
Total	5496	887	2058	2551	44.7	58	3873	1565	71.2	59	94	5343	1.7	59	3411	2026	62.7

Primary (Grade 1-8)

Region	No. of Schools	Water				Latrines				Clinic				Pedagogical centers			
		NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y
Tigray	616	3	194	419	31.6	3	416	197	67.9	3	31	582	5.1	3	404	209	65.9
Afar	55	2	23	30	43.4	1	45	9	83.3	3	2	50	3.8	1	28	26	51.9
Amhara	1747		647	1100	37.0		1408	339	80.6		21	1726	1.2	1	1629	117	93.3
Oromiya	2831	14	1944	873	69.0	14	2482	335	88.1	14	58	2759	2.1	14	2608	209	92.6
Somali*																	
Benishangul-Gumuz	121		46	75	38.0		95	26	78.5		5	116	4.1		102	19	84.3
SNNPR	1435		543	892	37.8		1305	130	90.9		35	1400	2.4		1265	170	88.2
Gambella	63	2	29	32	47.5	1	42	20	67.7	2	7	54	11.5	1	35	27	56.5
Harari	30		18	12	60.0		28	2	93.3		2	28	6.7		28	2	93.3
Addis Ababa	263		257	6	97.7		262	1	99.6		67	196	25.5		252	11	95.8
Dire Dawa	35		26	9	74.3		34	1	97.1		4	31	11.4		29	6	82.9
Total	7196	21	3727	3448	51.9	19	6117	1060	85.2	22	232	6942	3.2	20	6380	796	88.9

Secondary (Grade 9-10)

Region	No. of Schools	Water				Latrines				Clinic				Pedagogical centers			
		NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y
Tigray																	
Afar																	
Amhara	66		48	18	72.7		58	8	87.9			66			52	14	78.8
Oromiya	89	1	58	30	65.9	1	81	7	92.0	1	2	86	2.3	1	67	21	76.1
Somali*																	
Benishangul-Gumuz	3		2	1			3				3				3		
SNNPR	39		26	13	66.7		34	5	87.2		2	37	5.1		32	7	82.1
Gambella	1			1			1					1			1		
Harari	1		1				1					1				1	
Addis Ababa	14		13	1	92.9		14		100.0		7	7	50.0		11	3	78.6
Dire Dawa	1		1				1					1				1	
Total	214	1	149	64	70.0	1	193	20	90.6	1	11	202	5.2	1	166	47	77.9

Secondary (Grade 11-12)

Region	No. of Schools	Water				Latrines				Clinic				Pedagogical centers			
		NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y
Amhara	2		1	1	50.0		1	1	50.0			2			1	1	50.0
Oromiya	9		9		100.0		9		100.0			9			7	2	77.8
Somali*																	
Total	11		10	1	90.9		10	1	90.9			11			8	3	72.7

Secondary (Grade 9-12)

Region	No. of Schools	Water				Latrines				Clinic				Pedagogical centers			
		NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y
Tigray	39		26	13	66.7		35	4	89.7		3	36	7.7		17	22	43.6
Afar	5	1	1	3	25.0	1	2	2	50.0	2		3		1	2	2	50.0
Amhara	24		24		100.0		23	1	95.8		1	23	4.2		22	2	91.7
Oromiya	83		81	2	97.6		81	2	97.6		5	78	6.0		77	6	92.8
Somali*																	
Benishangul-Gumuz	5		3	2	60.0		4	1	80.0		1	4	20.0		3	2	60.0
SNNPR	23		21	2	91.3		20	3	87.0		2	21	8.7		20	3	87.0
Gambella	5		1	4	20.0		5		100.0			5			4	1	80.0
Harari	1		1		100.0		1		100.0			1			1		100.0
Addis Ababa	13		13		100.0		13		100.0		7	6	53.8		10	3	76.9
Dire Dawa	1		1		100.0		1		100.0			1			1		100.0
Total	199	1	172	26	86.9	1	185	13	93.4	2	19	178	9.6	1	157	41	79.3

All Grades (1-12)

Region	No. of Schools	Water				Latrines				Clinic				Pedagogical centers			
		NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y	NR	Y	N	%Y
Tigray	12		9	3	75.0		12		100.0		4	8	33.3		9	3	75.0
Afar	2		2		100.0		2		100.0			2				2	
Amhara	14		11	3	78.6		14		100.0		3	11	21.4		14		100.0
Oromiya	33		22	11	66.7		31	2	93.9		4	29	12.1		30	3	90.9
Somali*																	
Benishangul-Gumuz	10		5	5	50.0		9	1	90.0		10		100.0		9	1	90.0
SNNPR	36		24	12	66.7		33	3	91.7		1	35	2.8		34	2	94.4
Gambella																	
Harari	2		2		100.0		2		100.0		1	1	50.0		2		100.0
Addis Ababa	43		41	2	95.3		42	1	97.7		26	17	60.5		37	6	86.0
Dire Dawa	5		5		100.0		5		100.0			5			2	3	40.0
Total	157		121	36	77.1		150	7	95.5		49	108	31.2		137	20	87.3

Y = Av NR = Not Reported

* Data not available

**Primary (1-8) Flow rates
National 1996 E.C. (2003/04)**

Boys	Grades								Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Enrolment 96	1312147	841665	720248	673690	590411	459882	449020	327269	5374332
Repeaters 97	42206	21777	17257	31925	29735	14844	31370	20160	209274
Repetition rate	0.032	0.026	0.024	0.047	0.050	0.032	0.070	0.062	0.039

Girls	Grades								Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Enrolment 96	1119786	668268	549754	498625	406061	283934	263750	184073	3974251
Repeaters 97	34467	17296	13245	28523	26057	10827	25245	12587	168247
Repetition rate	0.031	0.026	0.024	0.057	0.064	0.038	0.096	0.068	0.042

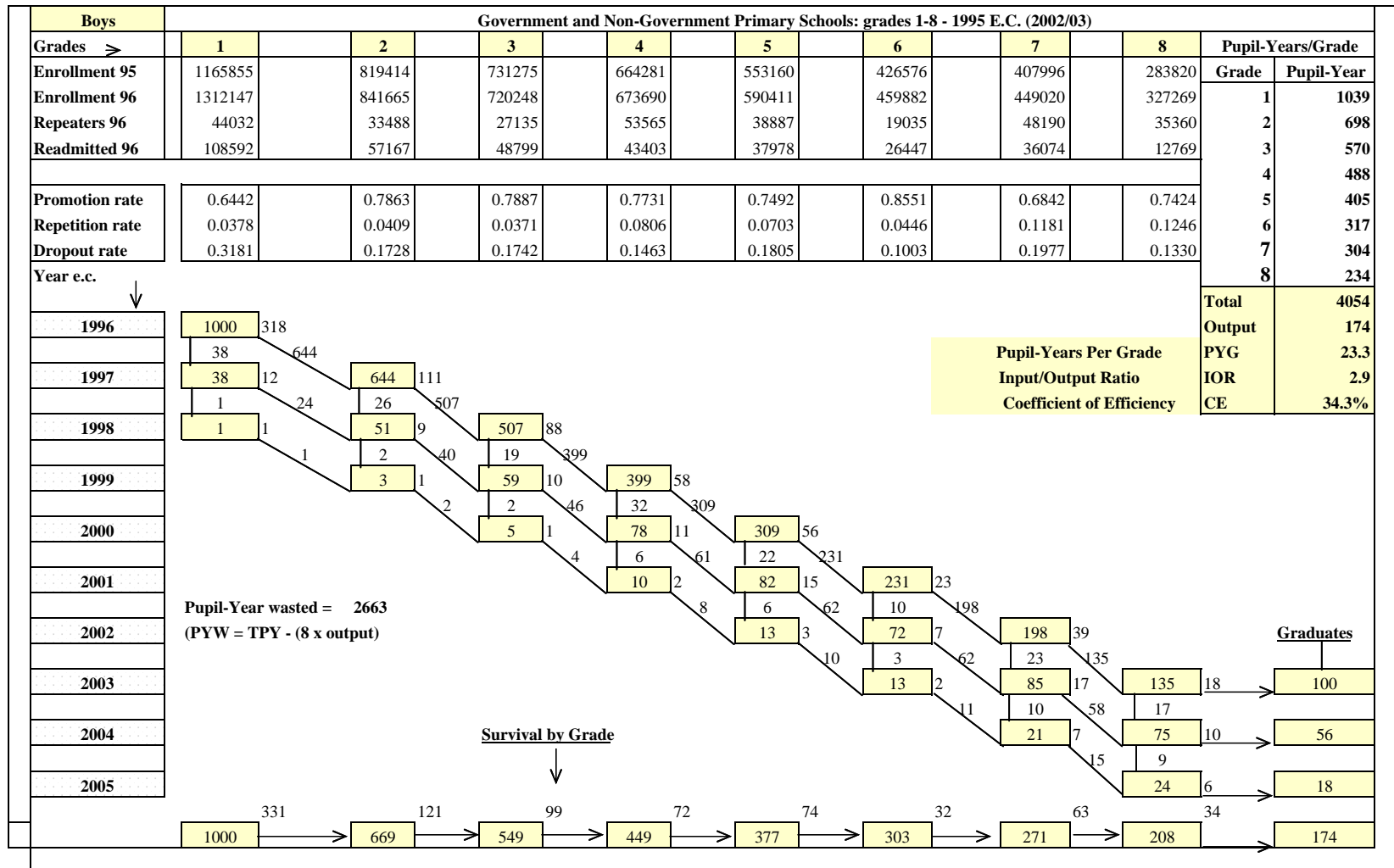
Total	Grades								Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Enrolment 96	2431933	1509933	1270002	1172315	996472	743816	712770	511342	9348583
Repeaters 97	76673	39073	30502	60448	55792	25671	56615	32747	377521
Repetition rate	0.032	0.026	0.024	0.052	0.056	0.035	0.079	0.064	0.040

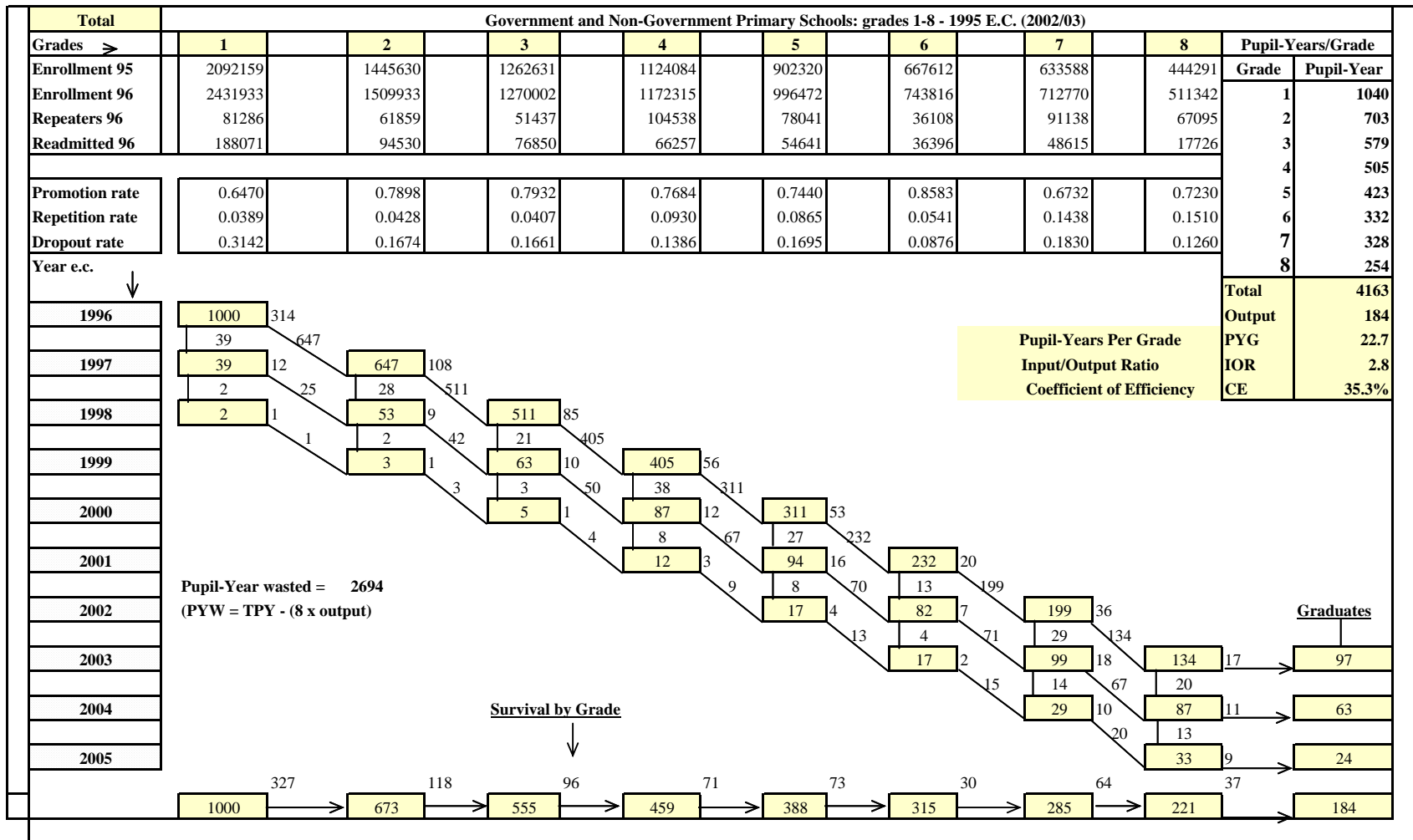
**Primary (1-8) Flow rates (Regular)
Ethiopia 1995 E.C. (2002/2003)**

Boys	Grades								Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Enrolment 95	1165855	819414	731275	664281	553160	426576	407996	283820	5052377
Enrollment 96	1312147	841665	720248	673690	590411	459882	449020	327269	5374332
Repeaters 96	44032	33488	27135	53565	38887	19035	48190	35360	299692
Readmitted 96	108592	57167	48799	43403	37978	26447	36074	12769	371229
Promotion rate	0.6442	0.7863	0.7887	0.7731	0.7492	0.8551	0.6842	0.7424	0.7431
Repetition rate	0.0378	0.0409	0.0371	0.0806	0.0703	0.0446	0.1181	0.1246	0.0593
Dropout rate	0.3181	0.1728	0.1742	0.1463	0.1805	0.1003	0.1977	0.1330	0.1975

Girls	Grades								Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Enrolment 95	926304	626216	531356	459803	349160	241036	225592	160471	3519938
Enrollment 96	1119786	668268	549754	498625	406061	283934	263750	184073	3974251
Repeaters 96	37253	28371	24302	50973	39154	17073	42948	31735	271809
Readmitted 96	79479	37363	28051	22854	16663	9949	12541	4957	211857
Promotion rate	0.6505	0.7943	0.7995	0.7617	0.7358	0.8640	0.6533	0.6887	0.7381
Repetition rate	0.0402	0.0453	0.0457	0.1109	0.1121	0.0708	0.1904	0.1978	0.0772
Dropout rate	0.3093	0.1604	0.1548	0.1274	0.1521	0.0651	0.1563	0.1135	0.1847

Total	Grades								Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Enrolment 95	2092159	1445630	1262631	1124084	902320	667612	633588	444291	8572315
Enrollment 96	2431933	1509933	1270002	1172315	996472	743816	712770	511342	9348583
Repeaters 96	81285.5	61858.7	51436.9	104538	78041	36108	91138	67095	571501
Readmitted 96	188071	94530	76850	66257	54641	36396	48615	17726	583086
Promotion rate	0.6470	0.7898	0.7932	0.7684	0.7440	0.8583	0.6732	0.7230	0.7411
Repetition rate	0.0389	0.0428	0.0407	0.0930	0.0865	0.0541	0.1438	0.1510	0.0667
Dropout rate	0.3142	0.1674	0.1661	0.1386	0.1695	0.0876	0.1830	0.1260	0.1923





**Internal Efficiency in primary grades 1-8
Government and Non Government Primary schools 1995 E.C. (2002/03)**

A. PUPIL-YEARS PER GRADE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Boys	1039	698	570	488	405	317	304	234
Girls	1042	710	590	529	451	355	368	287
Total	1040	703	579	505	423	332	328	254

B. INDICATORS OF RETENTION BY GRADE

1. Survival by grade

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Boys	669	549	449	377	303	271	208	174
Girls	678	564	472	403	332	307	241	198
Total	673	555	459	388	315	285	221	184

2. Dropouts by grade

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Boys	331	121	99	72	74	32	63	34
Girls	322	114	92	69	71	25	66	43
Total	327	118	96	71	73	30	64	37

3. Number of graduates from the final year

Boys	Girls	Total
174	198	184

C. INDICATORS OF RETENTION BY YEARS SPENT IN THE CYCLE

1. Enrolment by years of study

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1996	1000	1000	1000
1997	682	691	686
1998	559	574	565
1999	461	484	471
2000	392	421	404
2001	324	359	338
2002	283	323	299
2003	234	279	251
2004	96	151	116
2005	24	50	33

**Internal Efficiency in primary grades 1-8
Government and Non Government Primary schools 1995 E.C. (2002/03)**

2. Dropouts by years of study

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1996	318	309	314
1997	123	117	121
1998	98	89	94
1999	69	64	67
2000	68	62	66
2001	40	36	39
2002	50	44	48
2003	37	37	38
2004	17	28	21
2005	6	16	9
Total	826	802	816

3. Graduates by years of study

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
2003	100	90	97
2004	56	73	63
2005	18	35	24

D. INDICATORS OF DURATION OF STUDY

1. Average duration of study for graduates

Boys	Girls	Total
8.5	8.7	8.6

2. Average duration of study for dropouts

Boys	Girls	Total
3.1	3.2	3.2

3. Average duration of study for the cohort

Boys	Girls	Total
4.1	4.3	4.2

**Internal Efficiency in primary grades 1-8
Government and Non Government Primary schools 1995 E.C. (2002/03)**

E. INDICATORS OF WASTAGE IN EDUCATION			
1. Input/output ratio			
	Boys	Girls	Total
	2.9	2.7	2.8
Coefficient of Efficiency			
	Boys	Girls	Total
	34.3	36.6	35.3
2. Proportion of total wastage spent on repetition and dropout(%)			
	Boys	Girls	Total
Wastage due to dropouts	91.4	87.7	90.1
Wastage due to repetition	8.6	12.3	9.9
3. Proportion of total wastage spent on graduates(%)			
	Boys	Girls	Total
Wastage due to graduates repeating grades	6.5	7.2	6.8
Wastage due to dropouts	93.5	92.8	93.2
F. BRIEF SUMMARY			
	Boys	Girls	Total
Total Pupil-Years	4054	4332	4163
Output	174	198	184
Pupil-years per graduates	23.3	21.9	22.7
Pupil-years wasted	2663	2749	2694
Input-output ratio	2.9	2.7	2.8
Coefficient of Efficiency	34.3	36.6	35.3

ETHIOPIAN GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (EGSECE) 1996 E.C., GRADE 10

NUMBER OF CANDIDATES BY REGION, SEX AND GPA

REGION	SEX	<=1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.0	TOTAL
TIGRAY	M	2136	1067	3649	1518	1807	888	258	344	131	160	92	35	46	12131
	F	2030	792	1842	607	574	206	51	73	15	16	9		4	6219
	T	4166	1859	5491	2125	2381	1094	309	417	146	176	101	35	50	18350
AFAR	M	30	31	139	83	87	33	22	15	5	3	1		1	450
	F	11	10	53	39	47	6	3	5						174
	T	41	41	192	122	134	39	25	20	5	3	1		1	624
AMHARA	M	3607	2351	7862	3423	4032	1145	917	1272	426	553	192	141	262	26183
	F	3781	1804	4429	1557	1514	341	252	233	96	70	21	11	24	14133
	T	7388	4155	12291	4980	5546	1486	1169	1505	522	623	213	152	286	40316
OROMIYA	M	17103	5169	12072	4407	5024	2543	864	1162	458	626	357	125	179	50089
	F	10903	2569	4508	1390	1335	581	169	175	71	64	29	9	7	21810
	T	28006	7738	16580	5797	6359	3124	1033	1337	529	690	386	134	186	71899
E.SOMALE	M	1580	215	286	75	86	21	20	33	9	8	1		3	2337
	F	434	52	46	14	2	3		1	1	1				555
	T	2014	267	332	89	88	24	20	34	10	9	2		3	2892
B.GUMUZ	M	486	279	580	166	189	53	26	56	14	23	8	6	10	1896
	F	281	102	180	58	51	10	8	11	1					702
	T	767	381	760	224	240	63	34	67	15	23	8	6	10	2598
SNNPR	M	7234	2904	7500	2402	2616	761	588	800	304	395	149	122	219	25994
	F	4693	1469	2658	842	768	182	102	146	41	64	22	13	22	11022
	T	11927	4373	10158	3244	3384	943	690	946	345	459	171	135	241	37016
GAMBELA	M	957	136	198	37	49	10	6	8	2	4	1			1408
	F	195	27	28	3	2	1								256
	T	1152	163	226	40	51	11	6	8	2	4	1			1664
HARARI	M	411	96	250	78	108	50	29	40	17	27	12	10	27	1155
	F	310	90	134	45	46	15	6	8	6	11	2	4	8	685
	T	721	186	384	123	154	65	35	48	23	38	14	14	35	1840
ADDIS ABABA	M	5664	1985	4024	1410	1731	613	525	754	297	502	249	183	386	18323
	F	8307	2275	3703	1067	1206	380	347	508	182	325	111	79	146	18636
	T	13971	4260	7727	2477	2937	993	872	1262	479	827	360	262	532	36959
DIREDAWA	M	327	127	322	109	143	68	31	59	24	40	22	19	19	1310
	F	300	124	199	43	60	14	12	14	12	19	8	5	18	828
	T	627	251	521	152	203	82	43	73	36	59	30	24	37	2138
NATIONAL	M	39535	14360	36882	13708	15872	6185	3286	4543	1687	2341	1084	641	1152	141276
	F	31245	9314	17780	5665	5605	1739	950	1174	425	570	203	121	229	75020
	T	70780	23674	54662	19373	21477	7924	4236	5717	2112	2911	1287	762	1381	216296

EGSECE - Ethiopian General Secondary Education Certificate Examination

ETHIOPIAN HIGHER EDUCATION ENTRANCE CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1996 E.C

NUMBER OF CANDIDATES BY REGION, SEX AND SCORE

REGION	SEX	Not Take Exam	001-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	251-300	301-350	351-400	401-500	TOTAL
TIGRAY	M	53	1	80	1864	3184	1198	248	45	7	6680
	F	18		64	939	901	175	18	4		2119
	T	71	1	144	2803	4085	1373	266	49	7	8799
AFAR	M	1		2	16	38	28	5			90
	F				6	7					13
	T	1		2	22	45	28	5			103
AMHARA	M	36		70	1324	2453	1681	514	108	4	6190
	F	10		89	601	713	254	28	3		1698
	T	46		159	1925	3166	1935	542	111	4	7888
OROMIYA	M	153	1	475	4591	4550	1693	449	80	3	11995
	F	50		727	2710	1393	261	26	1		5168
	T	203	1	1202	7301	5943	1954	475	81	3	17163
E.SOMALE	M	3		24	73	120	44	8			272
	F			4	21	13	2	1			41
	T	3		28	94	133	46	9			313
B.GUMUZ	M	2		7	146	205	71	20	3		454
	F			24	60	26					110
	T	2		31	206	231	71	20	3		564
SNNPR	M	22		110	946	1361	681	190	65	4	3379
	F	5		78	433	330	90	44	5		985
	T	27		188	1379	1691	771	234	70	4	4364
GAMBELA	M	22		13	126	60	8				229
	F			11	14	3					28
	T	22		24	140	63	8				257
HARARI	M	5		1	30	95	75	38	8		252
	F	1		1	20	34	27	3			86
	T	6		2	50	129	102	41	8		338
ADDIS ABABA	M	54		93	928	1704	1201	630	197	39	4846
	F	19	3	167	961	1027	620	281	69	8	3155
	T	73	3	260	1889	2731	1821	911	266	47	8001
DIREDAWA	M	1			13	68	106	46	6		240
	F				7	48	33	9	3		100
	T	1			20	116	139	55	9		340
NATIONAL	M	352	2	875	10057	13838	6786	2148	512	57	34627
	F	103	3	1165	5772	4495	1462	410	85	8	13503
	T	455	5	2040	15829	18333	8248	2558	597	65	48130

Enrollment in Technical & Vocational Education & Training Institutions 1996 E.C.

Regular Program and Evening

Government and Non-Government

Region	No. of TVET centers	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	27	1748	2274	4022	2834	1603	4437	460	256	716	5042	4133	9175
Afar*	2	55	30	85	93	74	167				148	104	252
Amhara	21	2555	3382	5937	2037	2867	4904	1196	504	1700	5788	6753	12541
Oromiya	37	1542	2328	3870	2847	3218	6065	325	164	489	4714	5710	10424
Somali	1	198	96	294	100	68	168				298	164	462
Benishangul-Gumuz	2	124	75	199	151	70	221				275	145	420
SNNPR	23	870	1324	2194	1159	586	1745	233	79	312	2262	1989	4251
Gambella	1	37	15	52	13	1	14				50	16	66
Harari	1	116	121	237	164	161	325	20	17	37	300	299	599
Addis Ababa	41	7306	4775	12081	14919	13699	28618	3476	2882	6358	25701	21356	47057
Dire Dawa	2	583	379	962	517	257	774	120	55	175	1220	691	1911
Total	158	15134	14799	29933	24834	22604	47438	5830	3957	9787	45798	41360	87158

Government

Region	No. of TVET centers	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	16	1160	1644	2804	2451	1265	3716	87	15	102	3698	2924	6622
Afar*	2	55	30	85	93	74	167				148	104	252
Amhara	20	2179	2941	5120	2037	2867	4904	1030	364	1394	5246	6172	11418
Oromiya	33	1482	2288	3770	2797	3150	5947	317	162	479	4596	5600	10196
Somali	1	198	96	294	100	68	168				298	164	462
Benishangul-Gumuz	2	124	75	199	151	70	221				275	145	420
SNNPR	19	799	1239	2038	1015	553	1568	233	79	312	2047	1871	3918
Gambella	1	37	15	52	13	1	14				50	16	66
Harari	1	116	121	237	164	161	325	20	17	37	300	299	599
Addis Ababa	10	4947	3904	8851	13753	12534	26287	1394	698	2092	20094	17136	37230
Dire Dawa	2	583	379	962	517	257	774	120	55	175	1220	691	1911
Total	107	11680	12732	24412	23091	21000	44091	3201	1390	4591	37972	35122	73094

Non-Government

Region	No. of TVET centers	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	11	588	630	1218	383	338	721	373	241	614	1344	1209	2553
Afar*													
Amhara	1	376	441	817				166	140	306	542	581	1123
Oromiya	4	60	40	100	50	68	118	8	2	10	118	110	228
Somali													
Benishangul-Gumuz													
SNNPR	4	71	85	156	144	33	177				215	118	333
Gambella													
Harari													
Addis Ababa	31	2359	871	3230	1166	1165	2331	2082	2184	4266	5607	4220	9827
Dire Dawa													
Total	51	3454	2067	5521	1743	1604	3347	2629	2567	5196	7826	6238	14064

Enrollment in Technical & Vocational Education & Training Institutions

Regular Program

Government and Non-Government

Region	No. of TVET centers	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	27	1651	2127	3778	2834	1595	4429	447	253	700	4932	3975	8907
Afar*	2	55	30	85	93	74	167				148	104	252
Amhara	21	2112	2767	4879	1775	1839	3614	1028	472	1500	4915	5078	9993
Oromiya	37	1519	2313	3832	2847	3218	6065	325	164	489	4691	5695	10386
Somali	1	198	96	294	100	68	168				298	164	462
Benshangul-Gumuz	2	124	75	199	151	70	221				275	145	420
SNNPR	23	851	1306	2157	728	390	1118	233	79	312	1812	1775	3587
Gambella	1	37	15	52	13	1	14				50	16	66
Harari	1	116	121	237	164	161	325	20	17	37	300	299	599
Addis Ababa	41	3909	2256	6165	6716	6437	13153	1720	1627	3347	12345	10320	22665
Dire Dawa	2	200	160	360	351	224	575	120	55	175	671	439	1110
Total	158	10772	11266	22038	15772	14077	29849	3893	2667	6560	30437	28010	58447

Government

Region	No. of TVET centers	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	16	1063	1497	2560	2451	1257	3708	74	12	86	3588	2766	6354
Afar*	2	55	30	85	93	74	167				148	104	252
Amhara	20	1739	2337	4076	1775	1839	3614	917	360	1277	4431	4536	8967
Oromiya	33	1482	2288	3770	2797	3150	5947	317	162	479	4596	5600	10196
Somali	1	198	96	294	100	68	168				298	164	462
Benshangul-Gumuz	2	124	75	199	151	70	221				275	145	420
SNNPR	19	780	1221	2001	584	357	941	233	79	312	1597	1657	3254
Gambella	1	37	15	52	13	1	14				50	16	66
Harari	1	116	121	237	164	161	325	20	17	37	300	299	599
Addis Ababa	10	2544	1687	4231	5763	5642	11405	544	338	882	8851	7667	16518
Dire Dawa	2	200	160	360	351	224	575	120	55	175	671	439	1110
Total	107	8338	9527	17865	14242	12843	27085	2225	1023	3248	24805	23393	48198

Non-Government

Region	No. of TVET centers	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	11	588	630	1218	383	338	721	373	241	614	1344	1209	2553
Afar*													
Amhara	1	373	430	803				111	112	223	484	542	1026
Oromiya	4	37	25	62	50	68	118	8	2	10	95	95	190
Somali													
Benshangul-Gumuz													
SNNPR	4	71	85	156	144	33	177				215	118	333
Gambella													
Harari													
Addis Ababa	31	1365	569	1934	953	795	1748	1176	1289	2465	3494	2653	6147
Dire Dawa													
Total	51	2434	1739	4173	1530	1234	2764	1668	1644	3312	5632	4617	10249

Enrollment in Technical & Vocational Education & Training Institutions

Evening Program

Government and Non-Government

Region	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	97	147	244		8	8	13	3	16	110	158	268
Afar*												
Amhara	443	615	1058	262	1028	1290	168	32	200	873	1675	2548
Oromiya	23	15	38							23	15	38
Somali												
Benshangul-Gumuz												
SNNPR	19	18	37	431	196	627				450	214	664
Gambella												
Harari												
Addis Ababa	3397	2519	5916	8203	7262	15465	1756	1255	3011	13356	11036	24392
Dire Dawa	383	219	602	166	33	199				549	252	801
Total	4362	3533	7895	9062	8527	17589	1937	1290	3227	15361	13350	28711

Government

Region	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	97	147	244		8	8	13	3	16	110	158	268
Afar*												
Amhara	440	604	1044	262	1028	1290	113	4	117	815	1636	2451
Oromiya												
Somali												
Benshangul-Gumuz												
SNNPR	19	18	37	431	196	627				450	214	664
Gambella												
Harari												
Addis Ababa	2403	2217	4620	7990	6892	14882	850	360	1210	11243	9469	20712
Dire Dawa	383	219	602	166	33	199				549	252	801
Total	3342	3205	6547	8849	8157	17006	976	367	1343	13167	11729	24896

Non-Government

Region	10+1			10+2			10+3			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray												
Afar*												
Amhara	3	11	14				55	28	83	58	39	97
Oromiya	23	15	38							23	15	38
Somali												
Benshangul-Gumuz												
SNNPR												
Gambella												
Harari												
Addis Ababa	994	302	1296	213	370	583	906	895	1801	2113	1567	3680
Dire Dawa												
Total	1020	328	1348	213	370	583	961	923	1884	2194	1621	3815

**Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
National**

Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	Regular						Evening						Regular + Evening						Total		
	(10+1)		(10+2)		Diploma		(10+1)		(10+2)		Diploma		(10+1)		(10+2)		Diploma		Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Accounting	1521	1801	2421	2757	508	396	570	883	1229	2795	347	308	2091	2684	3650	5552	855	704	6596	8940	15536
Banking and Insurance	94	212	642	835	112	125	50	164	175	585	35	58	144	376	817	1420	147	183	1108	1979	3087
Marketing	385	465	455	955	235	194	27	69	67	150	228	152	412	534	522	1105	463	346	1397	1985	3382
Purchasing	474	778	614	1110	49	47	57	163	244	308	39	22	531	941	858	1418	88	69	1477	2428	3905
Secretarial Science	136	2455	278	3022	61	356	8	1078	6	2346	3	391	144	3533	284	5368	64	747	492	9648	10140
Information Technology	704	891	1318	1445	603	406	292	420	714	825	315	216	996	1311	2032	2270	918	622	3946	4203	8149
Textile Technology	134	177	69	140	69	23	23	13	52	17	30	5	157	190	121	157	99	28	377	375	752
Male Dress Maker	113	187	59	120	134	63							113	187	59	120	134	63	306	370	676
Female Dress maker	97	376	60	220									97	376	60	220			157	596	753
Food Preparation	65	395	39	279			53	101	3	72			118	496	42	351			160	847	1007
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	83	408		16			15	78					98	486		16			98	502	600
House Holding	22	187						35					22	222					22	222	244
Hotel Service	99	302	41	40			8	87					107	389	41	40			148	429	577
Hairdressing and Beautification	30	235	42	195	17	7	4	62	10	11			34	297	52	206	17	7	103	510	613
Drafting	272	235	540	460	94	67	115	81	220	125	29	13	387	316	760	585	123	80	1270	981	2251
Surveying	194	100	659	414	104	60	95	44	384	110	42	8	289	144	1043	524	146	68	1478	736	2214
Wood Work	453	110	622	112	67	11	85	2	161	6			538	112	783	118	67	11	1388	241	1629
Road Construction	119	8	315	95	164	54	85	17	120	20	41	2	204	25	435	115	205	56	844	196	1040
Building Construction	1097	209	1053	336	174	40	350	34	827	55	54	5	1447	243	1880	391	228	45	3555	679	4234
Electricity	833	270	1509	365	217	69	475	71	1385	401	120	18	1308	341	2894	766	337	87	4539	1194	5733
Electronics	487	190	644	246	152	35	332	72	552	114	75	8	819	262	1196	360	227	43	2242	665	2907
Auto Mechanics	1180	80	1724	126	242	28	697	32	1553	202	166	4	1877	112	3277	328	408	32	5562	472	6034
General Mechanics	1083	113	1465	174	171	27	499	6	966	97	64	1	1582	119	2431	271	235	28	4248	418	4666
Machine Technology	281	80	371	100	124	27	113	7	126	10	58	1	394	87	497	110	182	28	1073	225	1298
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	352	78	669	457	132	76	395	12	268	278			747	90	937	735	132	76	1816	901	2717
Law	19	21			139	92	14	2			282	65	33	23			421	157	454	180	634
Teacher Education	282	357											282	357					282	357	639
Clinical Nurse	47	46	4	23	99	330							47	46	4	23	99	330	150	399	549
Pharmacy Technician					72	58											72	58	72	58	130
Others	28	10											28	10					28	10	38
Electromechanical Technology					38	9											38	9	38	9	47
Small Scale irrigation and Drainage					86	29											86	29	86	29	115
Business Information System					30	38					9	13					39	51	39	51	90
Sales	35	87											35	87					35	87	122
Health		399												399						399	399
Manufacturing			35	3											35	3			35	3	38
Water Technology	53	4	124	32									53	4	124	32			177	36	213
Total	10772	11266	15772	14077	3893	2667	4362	3533	9062	8527	1937	1290	15134	14799	24834	22604	5830	3957	45798	41360	87158

**Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
National**

Non-Government

Occupation Title	Regular						Evening						Regular + Evening						Total		
	(10+1)		(10+2)		Diploma		(10+1)		(10+2)		Diploma		(10+1)		(10+2)		Diploma		Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	163	181	168	251	361	299	19	52	28	59	266	241	182	233	196	310	627	540	1005	1083	2088
Banking and Insurance	2	4	25	19	14	20							2	4	25	19	14	20	41	43	84
Marketing	56	45	28	42	180	151	22	37	27	27	204	123	78	82	55	69	384	274	517	425	942
Purchasing	33	13	9	4					3				33	13	12	4			45	17	62
Secretarial Science	43	384	53	292	47	265		89		132	2	322	43	473	53	424	49	587	145	1484	1629
Information Technology	318	327	235	249	457	287	53	67	54	54	284	191	371	394	289	303	741	478	1401	1175	2576
Textile Technology	19	6	9	18			15	10	52	17	30	5	34	16	61	35	30	5	125	56	181
Female Dress maker	1	13	9	30									1	13	9	30			10	43	53
Food Preparation	5	72					1	11					6	83					6	83	89
House Holding		15												15						15	15
Hotel Service	7	58											7	58					7	58	65
Drafting	15	13	16	15			11	5					26	18	16	15			42	33	75
Surveying	9	5	49	10									9	5	49	10			58	15	73
Wood Work	2		58	2									2		58	2			60	2	62
Building Construction	182	11	26	4	24	11	145	13	21	2			327	24	47	6	24	11	398	41	439
Electricity	138	22	97	6	23	15	67						205	22	97	6	23	15	325	43	368
Electronics	142	34	20	2			87	16	12	3			229	50	32	5			261	55	316
Auto Mechanics	487	16	102	4	61	11	224	16	10				711	32	112	4	61	11	884	47	931
General Mechanics	66	7	185	15	31	9	32						98	7	185	15	31	9	314	31	345
Machine Technology	30	1	48	8	22	7	9						39	1	48	8	22	7	109	16	125
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	352	78	354	237	132	76	321	10	6	76			673	88	360	313	132	76	1165	477	1642
Law	19	21			115	67	14	2			166	28	33	23			281	95	314	118	432
Teacher Education	282	357											282	357					282	357	639
Clinical Nurse	47	46	4	23	99	330							47	46	4	23	99	330	150	399	549
Pharmacy Technician					72	58											72	58	72	58	130
Sales	16	10											16	10					16	10	26
Business Information System					30	38					9	13					39	51	39	51	90
Manufacturing			35	3											35	3			35	3	38
Total	2434	1739	1530	1234	1668	1644	1020	328	213	370	961	923	3454	2067	1743	1604	2629	2567	7826	6238	14064

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
National

Government and Non-Government - Regular Programme

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year								
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	1521	1801	3322	833	1211	2044	1588	1546	3134	463	355	818				45	41	86
Banking and Insurance	94	212	306	272	325	597	370	510	880	69	86	155				43	39	82
Marketing	385	465	850	302	603	905	153	352	505	235	194	429						
Purchasing	474	778	1252	261	584	845	353	526	879	49	47	96						
Secretarial Science	136	2455	2591	61	1200	1261	217	1822	2039	61	356	417						
Information Technology	704	891	1595	539	708	1247	779	737	1516	591	392	983				12	14	26
Textile Technology	134	177	311	49	99	148	20	41	61	69	23	92						
Male Dress Maker	113	187	300	32	84	116	27	36	63	134	63	197						
Female Dress maker	97	376	473	29	112	141	31	108	139									
Food Preparation	65	395	460	11	128	139	28	151	179									
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	83	408	491		16	16												
House Holding	22	187	209															
Hotel Service	99	302	401	32	26	58	9	14	23									
Hairdressing and Beautification	30	235	265	25	84	109	17	111	128									
Drafting	272	235	507	244	227	471	296	233	529	54	40	94				36	26	62
Surveying	194	100	294	315	181	496	344	233	577	60	33	93				42	34	76
Wood Work	453	110	563	273	62	335	349	50	399	46	10	56				12	1	13
Road Construction	119	8	127	172	64	236	143	31	174	147	51	198						
Building Construction	1097	209	1306	553	217	770	500	119	619	122	27	149				80	12	92
Electricity	833	270	1103	700	194	894	809	171	980	122	39	161	22	12	34	82	20	102
Electronics	487	190	677	224	105	329	420	141	561	92	23	115				55	13	68
Auto Mechanics	1180	80	1260	702	38	740	1022	88	1110	156	17	173	30	6	36	61	3	64
General Mechanics	1083	113	1196	602	68	670	863	106	969	88	12	100	26	8	34	66	8	74
Machine Technology	281	80	361	170	43	213	201	57	258	87	20	107	6	6	12	34	4	38
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	352	78	430	367	186	553	302	271	573	38	30	68	44	16	60	50	30	80
Law	19	21	40							139	92	231						
Teacher Education	282	357	639															
Clinical Nurse	47	46	93	4	23	27				99	330	429						
Pharmacy Technician										72	58	130						
Others	28	10	38															
Electromechanical Technology										38	9	47						
Small Scale irrigation and Drainage										86	29	115						
Business Information System										30	38	68						
Sales	35	87	122															
Health		399	399															
Manufacturing							35	3	38									
Water Technology	53	4	57				124	32	156									
Total	10772	11266	22038	6772	6588	13360	9000	7489	16489	3147	2374	5521	128	48	176	618	245	863

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year								
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	163	181	344	16	62	78	152	189	341	361	299	660						
Banking and Insurance	2	4	6		3	3	25	16	41	1	1	2				13	19	32
Marketing	56	45	101	19	36	55	9	6	15	180	151	331						
Purchasing	33	13	46				9	4	13									
Secretarial Science	43	384	427	10	108	118	43	184	227	47	265	312						
Information Technology	318	327	645	74	112	186	161	137	298	457	287	744						
Textile Technology	19	6	25	9	18	27												
Female Dress maker	1	13	14	3	17	20	6	13	19									
Food Preparation	5	72	77															
House Holding		15	15															
Hotel Service	7	58	65															
Drafting	15	13	28				16	15	31									
Surveying	9	5	14	13		13	36	10	46									
Wood Work	2		2	29	1	30	29	1	30									
Building Construction	182	11	193	9	1	10	17	3	20	12	9	21				12	2	14
Electricity	138	22	160	44	6	50	53		53	6	1	7	12	8	20	5	6	11
Electronics	142	34	176	20	2	22												
Auto Mechanics	487	16	503	38	3	41	64	1	65	33	7	40	17	3	20	11	1	12
General Mechanics	66	7	73	75	4	79	110	11	121	7	2	9	15	5	20	9	2	11
Machine Technology	30	1	31	16		16	32	8	40	22	7	29						
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	352	78	430	181	97	278	173	140	313	38	30	68	44	16	60	50	30	80
Law	19	21	40							115	67	182						
Teacher Education	282	357	639															
Clinical Nurse	47	46	93	4	23	27				99	330	429						
Pharmacy Technician										72	58	130						
Sales	16	10	26															
Business Information System										30	38	68						
Manufacturing							35	3	38									
Total	2434	1739	4173	560	493	1053	970	741	1711	1480	1552	3032	88	32	120	100	60	160

**Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
National**

**Evening Programme
Government and Non-Government**

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)						2 Year									3Year					
	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year			1st Year			3rd Year		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	429	675	1104	141	208	349	314	759	1073	461	989	1450	454	1047	1501	310	271	581	37	37	74
Banking and Insurance	34	124	158	16	40	56	37	123	160	92	296	388	46	166	212	35	58	93			
Marketing	25	66	91	2	3	5	34	39	73	22	77	99	11	34	45	197	120	317	31	32	63
Purchasing	42	126	168	15	37	52	114	134	248	85	115	200	45	59	104	39	22	61			
Secretarial Science	6	874	880	2	204	206	4	870	874	2	787	789		689	689	3	332	335		59	59
Information Technology	268	378	646	24	42	66	283	322	605	236	295	531	195	208	403	273	170	443	42	46	88
Textile Technology	17	13	30	6		6				52	17	69							30	5	35
Food Preparation	46	54	100	7	47	54	1	8	9	1	49	50	1	15	16						
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	9	26	35	6	52	58															
House Holding					35	35															
Hotel Service		40	40	8	47	55															
Hairdressing and Beautification		28	28	4	34	38	2	6	8				8	5	13						
Drafting	28	18	46	87	63	150	73	31	104	94	65	159	53	29	82	29	13	42			
Surveying	89	36	125	6	8	14	136	45	181	149	47	196	99	18	117	42	8	50			
Wood Work	49	1	50	36	1	37	46	1	47	87	5	92	28		28						
Road Construction	44	14	58	41	3	44	36	9	45	72	11	83	12		12	41	2	43			
Building Construction	278	24	302	72	10	82	373	25	398	303	26	329	151	4	155	54	5	59			
Electricity	304	52	356	171	19	190	510	137	647	545	239	784	330	25	355	82	16	98	38	2	40
Electronics	228	47	275	104	25	129	204	26	230	255	72	327	93	16	109	75	8	83			
Auto Mechanics	547	28	575	150	4	154	556	17	573	630	169	799	367	16	383	125	4	129	41		41
General Mechanics	344	5	349	155	1	156	285	18	303	414	66	480	267	13	280	64	1	65			
Machine Technology	113	7	120				44	5	49	36	3	39	46	2	48	58	1	59			
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	395	12	407				56	86	142	2	37	39	210	155	365						
Law	14	2	16													282	65	347			
Business Information System																9	13	22			
Total	3309	2650	5959	1053	883	1936	3108	2661	5769	3538	3365	6903	2416	2501	4917	1718	1109	2827	219	181	400

National

**Evening Programme
Non-Government**

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year									3Year								
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			3rd Year								
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total						
Accounting	19	49	68		3	3	15	24	39	10	24	34	3	11	14	229	204	433	37	37	74
Marketing	20	34	54	2	3	5	15	12	27	12	15	27				173	91	264	31	32	63
Purchasing							3		3												
Secretarial Science		86	86		3	3		56	56		61	61		15	15	2	263	265		59	59
Information Technology	51	64	115	2	3	5	28	30	58	26	24	50				242	145	387	42	46	88
Textile Technology	15	10	25							52	17	69							30	5	35
Food Preparation	1	11	12																		
Drafting	11	5	16																		
Building Construction	125	11	136	20	2	22	21	2	23												
Electricity	67		67																		
Electronics	87	16	103				12	3	15												
Auto Mechanics	224	16	240				10		10												
General Mechanics	32		32																		
Machine Technology	9		9																		
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	321	10	331				1	13	14	2	37	39	3	26	29						
Law	14	2	16													166	28	194			
Business Information System																9	13	22			
Total	996	314	1310	24	14	38	105	140	245	102	178	280	6	52	58	821	744	1565	140	179	319

Total Number of Students Attending Agriculture - TVET by Region

First Year

Region	Field of Study																	
	Animal Husbandary			Plant Science			Natural Resource			Cooperatives			Animal Health			Trand Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	213	58	271	205	58	263	246	39	285	8	2	63	15		15	687	157	844
Afar	105	30	135	109	22	131	121	19	140	4	1	5	6	1	7	345	73	418
Amahara	917	176	1093	847	230	1077	984	156	1140	63	11	74	94	4	98	2905	577	3482
Oromia	1423	191	1614	1287	202	1489	1450	138	1588	88	12	100	176	12	188	4424	555	4979
Somali	75	7	82	108	10	118	78	10	88	4	2	6	2	1	3	267	30	297
Benishangul-Gumuz	35	13	48	29	2	31	35	4	39	2		2	3		3	104	19	123
SNNPR	709	188	897	636	264	900	683	274	957	27	8	35	65	7	72	2120	741	2861
Gambella	12	4	16	13	5	18	15	1	16							40	10	50
Harari	6	7	13	7	5	12	9	3	12	1		1	1		1	24	15	39
Addis Ababa	2		2						2	2			4	3	7	6	5	11
Dire Dawa	11	13	24	17	6	23	15	9	24	1		1	1	1	2	45	29	74
Total	3508	687	4195	3258	804	4062	3636	655	4291	198	36	287	367	29	396	10967	2211	13178

Second Year

Region	Field of Study																	
	Animal Husbandary			Plant Science			Natural Resource			Cooperatives			Animal Health			Trand Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	219	16	235	249	25	274	415	18	433	19		19	36		36	938	59	997
Afar	51	9	60	52	13	65	81	32	113	1	4	5	10	2	12	195	60	255
Amahara	956	172	1128	969	158	1127	1154	157	1311	101	10	111	191	15	206	3371	512	3883
Oromia	1598	223	1821	1613	198	1811	1802	182	1984	158	21	179	230	20	250	5401	644	6045
Somali	28	6	34	182	3	185	54	11	65	11	1	12	23		23	298	21	319
Benishangul-Gumuz	38	14	52	54	2	56	48	3	51				8		8	148	19	167
SNNPR	727	96	823	741	92	833	963	81	1044	104	8	112	138	8	146	2673	285	2958
Gambella	9		9	3		3	5		5							17		17
Harari	14	1	15	26		26	15	3	18	1		1	1		1	57	4	61
Addis Ababa	59	7	66	54	11	65		2	2				1		1	114	20	134
Dire Dawa	16	30	46	20		20	28	27	55	1	3	4	5	1	6	70	61	131
Total	3715	574	4289	3963	502	4465	4565	516	5081	396	47	443	643	46	689	13282	1685	14967

Third Year

Region	Field of Study																	
	Animal Husbandary			Plant Science			Natural Resource			Cooperatives			Animal Health			Trand Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Tigray	253	17	270	246	16	262	91	1	92				7		7	597	34	631
Afar	34	9	43	41	12	53	8	1	9	2		2	7	1	8	92	23	115
Amahara	598	200	798	797	216	1013	554	121	675	71	9	80	99	7	106	2119	553	2672
Oromia	813	246	1059	1012	294	1306	548	135	683	37	10	47	113	7	120	2523	692	3215
Somali	117	16	133	74	3	77	39	8	47	1	3	4	13		13	244	30	274
Benishangul-Gumuz	25	6	31	26	9	35	20	11	31							71	26	97
SNNPR	584	111	695	592	109	701	610	69	679	61	9	70	89	6	95	1936	304	2240
Gambella	16	1	17	15	1	16	25	2	27							56	4	60
Harari	6	3	9	7	1	8	4		4							17	4	21
Addis Ababa	17	10	27	19	8	27	4		4	4	1	5	4	1	5	48	20	68
Dire Dawa	18	4	22	10		10	4	2	6	3		3				35	6	41
Total	2481	623	3104	2839	669	3508	1907	350	2257	179	32	211	332	22	354	7738	1696	9434

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
Region - Tigray
Regular Programme
Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3 Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			Male	Female	Total
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
Accounting	418	313	731				765	455	1220	179	147	326
Banking and Insurance	24	25	49				43	22	65			
Marketing	17	13	30				2	5	7			
Purchasing	58	64	122									
Secretarial Science	30	586	616				130	410	540	47	12	59
Information Technology	309	340	649	36	82	118	319	255	574	71	56	127
Male Dress Maker	8	22	30									
Female Dress maker	5	32	37				6	6	12			
Food Preparation	9	51	60				9	25	34			
Drafting				30	47	77	20	6	26			
Surveying				93	31	124	64	13	77			
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	12	30	42									
House Holding	2	7	9									
Hotel Service	2	19	21									
Wood Work	50	29	79	55	4	59	43	1	44			
Road Construction				54	14	68	46	1	47			
Building Construction	256	70	326	151	90	241	59	9	68	37	14	51
Electricity	79	17	96	88	41	129	120	15	135	28	8	36
Electronics				15	3	18						
Auto Mechanics	39		39	116		116	144	1	145	56	7	63
General Mechanics	180	5	185	90	2	92	91		91	7	2	9
Machine Technology	41	4	45	48	17	65	21	3	24	22	7	29
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training							17	2	19			
Manufacturing							35	3	38			
Clinical Nurse	24	10	34									
Sales	35	87	122									
Health		399	399									
Water Technology	53	4	57				124	32	156			
Total	1651	2127	3778	776	331	1107	2058	1264	3322	447	253	700

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3 Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			Male	Female	Total
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
Accounting	126	140	266				96	93	189	179	147	326
Banking and Insurance							25	16	41			
Marketing	17	13	30				2	5	7			
Purchasing	33	13	46									
Secretarial Science	5	237	242				37	116	153	47	12	59
Information Technology	203	198	401				130	100	230	71	56	127
Building Construction	46		46							12	9	21
Surveying							7	2	9			
Electricity	43	8	51				10		10	6	1	7
Auto Mechanics	39		39				20		20	29	7	36
General Mechanics	17		17							7	2	9
Machine Technology	19	1	20				21	3	24	22	7	29
Clinical Nurse	24	10	34									
Sales	16	10	26									
Manufacturing							35	3	38			
Total	588	630	1218				383	338	721	373	241	614

Evening Program -Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year (10+2)			3 Year (Diploma)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	85	121	206						
Information Technology	12	26	38						
Secretarial Science					8	8			
Building Construction							4	2	6
Electricity							9	1	10
Total	97	147	244		8	8	13	3	16

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization

Region - Amhara

Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year					
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			3rd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	243	465	708	214	271	485	195	271	466	42	19	61	36	17	53
Banking and Insurance	8	15	23	24	22	46	35	53	88				30	20	50
Marketing	17	32	49				12	28	40						
Purchasing	115	224	339	29	60	89	85	124	209						
Secretarial Science	47	666	713	13	208	221	26	380	406		53	53			
Information Technology	34	58	92	3	11	14	34	35	69	103	49	152			
Textile Technology	11	110	121				6	23	29	48	18	66			
Male Dress Maker	31	81	112	1	3	4	5	11	16	134	63	197			
Female Dress maker	18	151	169	6	13	19	4	27	31						
Food Preparation	3	73	76				2	12	14						
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	3	22	25												
House Holding	3	58	61												
Hotel Service	5	20	25												
Hairdressing and Beautification								13	13						
Drafting	39	43	82	32	13	45	30	17	47	12	13	25	26	15	41
Surveying	26	13	39	27	18	45	30	32	62	15	10	25	26	25	51
Wood Work	84	17	101	9	1	10	69	6	75						
Road Construction				25	4	29	72	23	95	120	49	169			
Building Construction	152	49	201	116	29	145	108	27	135	17	7	24	45	9	54
Electricity	244	107	351	19	4	23	66	36	102	17	8	25	25	1	26
Electronics	113	78	191	93	2	95	123	4	127	37	13	50	19	6	25
Auto Mechanics	207	15	222	74	6	80	110	30	140	23	3	26	27		27
General Mechanics	299	50	349	23	6	29	55	16	71				31	1	32
Machine Technology	109	42	151												
Law	19	21	40							71	35	106			
Teacher Education	282	357	639												
Electromechanical Technology										38	9	47			
Small Scale irrigation and Drainage										86	29	115			
Total	2112	2767	4879	708	671	1379	1067	1168	2235	763	378	1141	265	94	359

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year					
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			3rd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	14	8	22							2	10	12			
Secretarial Science	38	30	68								53	53			
Information Technology	20	14	34							38	14	52			
Law	19	21	40							71	35	106			
Teacher Education	282	357	639												
Total	373	430	803							111	112	223			

Evening Programme

Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year (10+2)			3 Year (Diploma)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	150	194	344	77	326	403	10	4	14
Banking and Insurance	3	7	10	11	20	31			
Purchasing	8	29	37	18	36	54			
Secretarial Science	1	290	291		119	119		12	12
Information Technology	50	62	112	9	24	33	18	9	27
Textile Technology	8	3	11						
Surveying	23	10	33						
Electricity	63	18	81	63	255	318	52	3	55
Electronics				38	38	76	11	1	12
Auto Mechanics	105	1	106	45	154	199	50		50
General Mechanics	29		29	1	56	57			
Law	3	1	4				27	3	30
Total	443	615	1058	262	1028	1290	168	32	200

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year (10+2)			3 Year (Diploma)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting		5					10	4	
Secretarial Science		3						12	
Information Technology		2					18	9	
Law	3	1					27	3	
Total	3	11					55	28	

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization

Region - Oromia

Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	265	341	606	129	271	400	299	280	579	45	19	64
Banking and Insurance	60	168	228	46	120	166	166	177	343	29	21	50
Marketing	97	201	298	43	147	190	86	161	247	33	16	49
Purchasing	91	211	302	31	156	187	117	174	291	28	19	47
Secretarial Science	9	394	403	11	313	324	35	417	452	14	35	49
Information Technology	93	130	223	82	177	259	170	175	345	42	27	69
Male Dress Maker	17	43	63	6	19	25						
Female Dress maker	4	86	90	4	24	28	8	30	38			
Food Preparation	25	97	122	1	50	51	11	30	41			
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	26	180	206		16	16						
House Holding	5	33	46									
Hotel Service	10	52	51				9	14	23			
Hairdressing and Beautification	5	106	111	1	16	17	2	20	22			
Drafting	31	36	67	28	54	82	85	42	127	17	7	24
Surveying	42	27	69	39	39	78	80	42	122	21	8	29
Wood Work	89	19	108	33	7	40	42	15	57	23	1	24
Building Construction	156	25	181	76	14	90	139	12	151	32	1	33
Electricity	105	65	170	103	37	140	147	29	176	17	3	20
Electronics	63	44	107	54	53	107	110	31	141	4	2	6
Auto Mechanics	142	19	161	133	14	147	205	11	216	8	1	9
General Mechanics	143	15	158	103	17	120	164	9	173	9	1	10
Machine Technology	13	11	24	22	2	24	27	3	30	3	3	6
Others	28	10	38									
Total	1519	2313	3832	945	1546	2491	1902	1672	3574	325	164	489

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting										8	2	10
Information Technology	19	9	28	16	11	27	10	23	33			
Female Dress maker	1	5	6	3	17	20	6	13	19			
Electricity	8	5	13									
General Mechanics	9	6	15				15	4	19			
Total	37	25	62	19	28	47	31	40	71			

Evening -Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)		
	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	6	10	16
Information Technology	6	4	10
Law	11	1	12
Total	23	15	38

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization

Region - Somali

Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year					
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	27	12	39						
Purchasing	14	22	36				13	12	25
Secretarial Science		26	26		8	8		16	16
Information Technology	11	6	17	2	9	11	6	14	20
Female Dress maker		5	5						
Drafting	4	4	8						
Wood Work	15		15						
Building Construction	11		11						
Electricity	22	7	29	24	3	27	17	6	23
Electronics	22	13	35				14		14
Auto Mechanics	37	1	38				14		14
General Mechanics	35		35				10		10
Total	198	96	294	26	20	46	74	48	122

Region - Benishangul-Gumuz

Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year		
				Male	Female	Total
Accounting	40	22	62	42	20	62
Purchasing	41	17	58	42	16	58
Secretarial Science	7	36	43	17	33	50
Wood Work	8		8	22		22
Auto Mechanics	28		28	28	1	29
Total	124	75	199	151	70	221

Region - Gambella

Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year		
				Male	Female	Total
Accounting	17	12	29	5	1	6
Wood Work	5		5	3		3
General Mechanics	15	3	18	5		5
Total	37	15	52	13	1	14

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
Region - SNNPR
Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year									
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year			
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Accounting	225	230	455	17	45	62	12	9	21										
Secretarial Science	5	328	333		49	49													
Information Technology	13	88	101	34	65	99													
Textile Technology		20	20																
Male Dress Maker	20	33	53																
Female Dress maker	34	81	115																
Food Preparation	2	36	38																
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	10	82	92																
House Holding	3	11	14																
Hotel Service	20	43	63																
Hairdressing and Beautification	2	68	70																
Drafting	19	67	86	14	10	24	16	35	51								10	11	21
Surveying	24	31	55	24	8	32	30	46	76								16	9	25
Wood Work	48	33	81	13	2	15	10	2	12								12	1	13
Building Construction	58	23	81	36	1	37	29	23	52								23	1	24
Electricity	90	36	126	47	9	56	85	31	116	12	13	25	10	4	14	15	6	21	
Electronics	17	7	24				12	4	16								17	1	18
Auto Mechanics	95	7	102	56	4	60	143	6	149	24		24	13	3	16	23	2	25	
General Mechanics	118	28	146	38	2	40	88	18	106	14	5	19	11	3	14	9	3	12	
Machine Technology	25	18	43	11	3	14	13	18	31	10	9	19	6	6	12	8	2	10	
Clinical Nurse	23	36	59																
Total	851	1306	2157	290	198	488	438	192	630	60	27	87	40	16	56	133	36	169	

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year					
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	8	12	20				12	9	21
Information Technology	2	23	25						
Female Dress maker		8	8						
Drafting							9	13	22
Surveying	9	5	14	13		13	20	6	26
Electricity	17		17	17		17	26		26
Auto Mechanics							38	1	39
General Mechanics	12	1	13				9	4	13
Clinical Nurse	23	36	59						
Total	71	85	156	30		30	114	33	147

Evening Programme

Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year (10+2)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	19	18	37	27	39	66
Secretarial Science					71	71
Information Technology				47	47	94
Surveying				11	6	17
Building Construction				51	1	52
Electricity				86	19	105
Auto Mechanics				128	4	132
General Mechanics				81	9	90
Total	19	18	37	431	196	627

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
Region - Harari
Regular Program
Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	6	23	29	3	5	8	5	16	21	6	1	7
Marketing	2	26	28									
Purchasing	12	20	32									
Secretarial Science		33	33		23	23		30	30			
Information Technology				3	24	27	14	28	42	1	15	16
Drafting	11	9	20		3	3	13	13	26	2	1	3
Wood Work	13	2	15									
Building Construction	15	1	16	14		14	15	5	20			
Electricity	28	5	33	5	1	6	13	5	18			
Electronics							5	1	6			
Auto Mechanics	13	1	14	19	1	20	25		25			
General Mechanics	16	1	17	13	1	14	17	5	22	11		11
Total	116	121	237	57	58	115	107	103	210	20	17	37

Region Afar

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	8	7	15	25	17	42
Secretarial Science		15	15	1	34	35
Building Construction	20	6	26	27	9	36
General Mechanics	27	2	29	40	14	54
Total	55	30	85	93	74	167

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
Region - Addis Ababa
Regular Programme
Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year								
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	246	352	598	351	518	869	277	478	755	191	169	360						
Banking and Insurance	2	4	6	202	183	385	109	235	344	40	65	105				13	19	32
Marketing	227	163	390	259	456	715	53	158	211	202	178	380						
Purchasing	143	220	363	159	352	511	138	216	354	21	28	49						
Secretarial Science	38	328	366	19	532	551	26	569	595		256	256						
Information Technology	223	265	488	352	295	647	201	204	405	374	245	619						
Textile Technology	123	47	170	49	99	148	14	18	32	21	5	26						
Male Dress Maker	37	8	45	25	62	87	22	25	47									
Female Dress maker	36	21	57	19	75	94	13	45	58									
Food Preparation	26	138	164	10	78	88	6	84	90									
Bakery and Confectionery Maker	32	94	126															
House Holding	9	78	87															
Hotel Service	62	151	213	32	26	58												
Hairdressing and Beautification	13	39	52	24	68	92	15	78	93									
Drafting	168	76	244	140	100	240	132	120	252	23	19	42						
Surveying	102	29	131	132	85	217	140	100	240	24	15	39						
Wood Work	141	10	151	138	48	186	185	26	211	23	9	32						
Road Construction	119	8	127	118	50	168	97	30	127	27	2	29						
Building Construction	412	34	446	213	93	306	186	47	233	36	5	41				12	2	14
Electricity	244	26	270	300	63	363	286	57	343	48	7	55	12	8	20	5	6	11
Electronics	250	45	295	125	38	163	193	66	259	51	8	59						
Auto Mechanics	597	33	630	241	15	256	340	66	406	45	6	51	17	3	20	11	1	12
General Mechanics	228	7	235	216	26	242	352	43	395	47	4	51	15	5	20	9	2	11
Machine Technology	79	2	81	66	15	81	85	17	102	52	1	53						
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	352	78	430	367	186	553	285	269	554	38	30	68	44	16	60	50	30	80
Law										68	57	125						
Clinical Nurse				4	23	27				99	330	429						
Pharmacy Technician										72	58	130						
Business Information System										30	38	68						
Total	3909	2256	6165	3561	3486	7047	3155	2951	6106	1532	1535	3067	88	32	120	100	60	160

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year								
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	15	21	36	16	62	78	44	87	131	172	140	312						
Banking and Insurance	2	4	6		3	3				1	1	2				13	19	32
Marketing	39	32	71	19	36	55	7	1	8	180	151	331						
Purchasing							9	4	13									
Secretarial Science		117	117	10	108	118	6	68	74		200	200						
Information Technology	74	83	157	58	101	159	21	14	35	348	217	565						
Textile Technology	19	6	25	9	18	27												
Food Preparation	5	72	77															
House Holding		15	15															
Hotel Service	7	58	65															
Drafting	15	13	28				7	2	9									
Surveying							9	2	11									
Wood Work	2		2	29	1	30	29	1	30									
Building Construction	136	11	147	9	1	10	17	3	20							12	2	14
Electricity	70	9	79	27	6	33	17		17				12	8	20	5	6	11
Electronics	142	34	176	20	2	22												
Auto Mechanics	448	16	464	38	3	41	6		6	4		4	17	3	20	11	1	12
General Mechanics	28		28	75	4	79	86	3	89				15	5	20	9	2	11
Machine Technology	11		11	16		16	11	5	16									
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	352	78	430	181	97	278	173	140	313	38	30	68	44	16	60	50	30	80
Law										44	32	76						
Clinical Nurse				4	23	27				99	330	429						
Pharmacy Technician										72	58	130						
Business Information System										30	38	68						
Total	1365	569	1934	511	465	976	442	330	772	988	1197	2185	88	32	120	100	60	160

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
Region - Addis Ababa
Evening Programme
Government and Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)						2 Year									3Year					
	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year			1st Year			3rd Year		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	158	319	477	126	175	301	254	573	827	417	810	1227	454	1047	1501	300	267	567	37	37	74
Banking and Insurance	31	117	148	16	40	56	37	123	160	81	276	357	46	166	212	35	58	93			
Marketing	25	66	91	2	3	5	34	39	73	22	77	99	11	34	45	197	120	317	31	32	63
Purchasing	34	97	131	15	37	52	109	117	226	72	96	168	45	59	104	39	22	61			
Secretarial Science	5	573	578	2	165	167	4	732	736	2	727	729		689	689	3	320	323		59	59
Information Technology	170	251	421	2	3	5	236	275	511	227	271	498	195	208	403	255	161	416	42	46	88
Textile Technology	15	10	25							52	17	69							30	5	35
Food Preparation	46	54	100	7	47	54	1	8	9	1	49	50	1	15	16						
Bakery and Confectionery	9	26	35	6	52	58															
House Holding				35	35																
Hotel Service		40	40	8	47	55															
Hairdressing and		28	28	4	34	38	2	6	8					8	5	13					
Drafting	28	18	46	76	62	138	73	31	104	94	65	159	53	29	82	29	13	42			
Surveying	72	34	106				125	39	164	149	47	196	99	18	117	42	8	50			
Wood Work	49	1	50	36	1	37	46	1	47	87	5	92	28		28						
Road Construction	24	5	29	41	3	44	36	9	45	72	11	83	12		12	41	2	43			
Building Construction	255	24	279	72	10	82	322	24	346	303	26	329	151	4	155	50	3	53			
Electricity	237	24	261	108	12	120	362	37	399	467	38	505	330	25	355	59	14	73			
Electronics	205	35	240	74	18	92	180	21	201	217	34	251	93	16	109	64	7	71			
Auto Mechanics	426	28	454	90		90	418	15	433	559	12	571	367	16	383	116	4	120			
General Mechanics	299	5	304	121	1	122	224	10	234	364	9	373	267	13	280	64	1	65			
Machine Technology	108	7	115				44	5	49	36	3	39	46	2	48	58	1	59			
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	395	12	407				56	86	142	2	37	39	210	155	365						
Law																255	62	317			
Business Information System																9	13	22			
Total	2591	1774	4365	806	745	1551	2563	2151	4714	3224	2610	5834	2416	2501	4917	1616	1076	2692	140	179	319

Non-Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)						2 Year									3Year					
	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year			1st Year			3rd Year		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	13	34	47		3	3	15	24	39	10	24	34	3	11	14	219	200	419	37	37	74
Marketing	20	34	54	2	3	5	15	12	27	12	15	27				173	91	264	31	32	63
Purchasing							3	3													
Secretarial Science		83	83		3	3		56	56		61	61		15	15	2	251	253		59	59
Information Technology	45	58	103	2	3	5	28	30	58	26	24	50				224	136	360	42	46	88
Textile Technology	15	10	25							52	17	69							30	5	35
Food Preparation	1	11	12																		
Drafting	11	5	16																		
Building Construction	125	11	136	20	2	22	21	2	23												
Electricity	67		67																		
Electronics	87	16	103				12	3	15												
Auto Mechanics	224	16	240				10		10												
General Mechanics	32		32																		
Machine Technology	9		9																		
Ball (foot ball, etc.) Training	321	10	331				1	13	14	2	37	39	3	26	29						
Law																139	25	164			
Business Information System																9	13	22			
Total	970	288	1258	24	14	38	105	140	245	102	178	280	6	52	58	766	716	1482	140	179	319

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Enrollment by Field of Specialization
Region - Dire Dawa
Regular Programme
Government

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)			2 Year						3Year		
	Male	Female	Total	1st Year			2nd Year			3rd Year		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	26	24	50	47	63	110	35	37	72	9	24	33
Banking and Insurance							17	23	40			
Marketing	25	30	55									
Secretarial Science		43	43									
Information Technology	21	4	25	27	45	72	35	26	61	12	14	26
Hotel Service		17	17									
Beautification	10	22	32									
Building Construction	17	1	18	11	6	17						
Electricity	21	7	28	17	11	28	33	1	34	37	7	44
Electronics	22	3	25	11	7	18	20	3	23	19	6	25
Auto Mechanics	22	4	26	16	1	17	28		28			
General Mechanics	22	2	24	23		23	31	1	32	17	2	19
Machine Technology	14	3	17							26	2	28
Total	200	160	360	152	133	285	199	91	290	120	55	175

Evening Programme

Occupation Title	1 Year (10+1)						2 Year					
	1st Year			2nd Year			1st Year			2nd Year		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	22	37	59	4	9	13						
Secretarial Science		50	50									
Information Technology	37	50	87	15	24	39						
Drafting				11	1	12						
Road Construction	20	9	29									
Building Construction	23		23									
Electricity	20	12	32	47	5	52	27	24	51	50	3	53
Electronics	23	12	35	30	7	37	24	5	29			
Auto Mechanics	35		35	41	3	44	25	1	26	11		11
General Mechanics	27		27	23		23	22		22	7		7
Machine Technology	5		5									
Total	212	170	382	171	49	220	98	30	128	68	3	71

Technical and Vocational Education and Training Teachers

Government and Non-Government - 1996 (2003/04)

Region	Sex	Ethiopian									Expatriates				Total		
		Less than Diploma	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A/ M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M	12	245	104	20	164	27			572			26	26	598	85	683
	F	1	61	15	4	3	1			85							
Afar	M				20	19				39			2	2	41		41
	F																
Amhara	M	4			458	123	1			586	2	10	3	15	601	119	720
	F	3			102	7				112	1	4	2	7			
Oromia	M	10	25	20	494	137	10	14		710					710	143	853
	F	1	7	1	131			3		143							
Somale	M				24	8		1		33		1	4	5	38	1	39
	F				1					1							
Benishangool-Gumuz	M				33	6				39			2	2	41	8	49
	F				8					8							
SNNPR	M	4			304	61				369		5	5	10	379	48	427
	F				42	4	1			47			1	1			
Gambella	M	1			8					9			1	1	10	2	12
	F				2					2							
Harari	M	1			21	13				35		1	1	2	37	7	44
	F	1			4	2				7							
Addis Ababa	M	7			441	334	50	20		852		1		1	853	268	1121
	F	3			219	36	8	1		267			1	1			
Dire Dawa	M				25	12	2			39			1	1	40	6	46
	F				5	1				6							
Total	M	39	270	124	1848	877	90	35		3283	2	18	45	65	3348	687	4035
	F	9	68	16	518	53	10	4		678	1	4	4	9			

Non-Government

Region	Sex	Ethiopian									Expatriates				Total		
		Less than Diploma	12 + 2	12 + 3	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A/ M.Sc	Others	Not Reported	Total	Diploma	B.A/ B.Sc	M.A M.Sc	Total	Male	Fem	Both
Tigray	M	2	22	18	20	119	23			204					204	15	219
	F		6	2	4	2	1			15							
Amhara	M				3	18				21					21	2	23
	F					2				2							
Oromia	M				4	10				14					14	2	16
	F				2					2							
SNNPR	M	3			49	10				62		2	1	3	65	4	69
	F				3	1				4							
Addis Ababa	M	7			119	121	35	12		294		1		1	295	55	350
	F	3			21	22	7	1		54			1	1			
Total	M	12	22	18	195	278	58	12		595		3	1	4	599	78	677
	F	3	6	2	30	27	8	1		77			1	1			

Teacher Training Institutions/Colleges Enrollment and Teachers - 1996 E.C.

10+1 Programme /Certificate

Institution	Regular			Evening			Kiremt			Regular+Evening+Kiremt			Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gambella	216	74	290	141	77	218				357	151	508	48	1	49
Assella	316	314	630	300	304	604				616	618	1234	27		27
Gondar	64	95	159	387	553	940				451	648	1099			
Adwa	761	731	1492							761	731	1492	21	1	22
Arba Minch	318	344	662				269	73	342	587	417	1004	45	2	47
Bonga	237	289	526				215	185	400	452	474	926	19	1	20
Debre Berhan	140	198	338	540	497	1037				680	695	1375			
Dessie	130	196	326	380	614	994				510	810	1320	41	7	48
Harar				478	272	750				478	272	750			
Metu	273	283	556	326	382	708				599	665	1264	19	1	20
Total	2455	2524	4979	2552	2699	5251	484	258	742	5491	5481	10972	220	13	233

Students Enrollend in College of Teacher Education

10+3 Programme /Diploma

College	Regular			Evening			Kiremt			Regular+Evening+Kiremt			Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male
Abbiyi Addi	448	236	684							448	236	684			
Mekelle	503	608	1111							503	608	1111	41	1	42
Gambella	83	5	88							83	5	88	48	1	49
Gondar	332	378	710	127	76	203				459	454	913	40	2	42
Kotobe	398	83	481							398	83	481	78	10	88
Hosana	494	108	602							494	108	602	30	2	32
Awassa	872	144	1016							872	144	1016	52	10	62
Dessie	214	270	484	342	119	461				556	389	945	41	7	48
Adama	958	775	1733	1163	275	1438	254	78	332	2375	1128	3503	61	5	66
Jimma	1074	690	1764	1053	275	1328	525	59	584	2652	1024	3676	70	1	71
Nekemte	660	527	1187	1176	341	1517				1836	868	2704	57	3	60
Robe	641	470	1111	627	208	835	224	154	378	1492	832	2324	62	3	65
Total	6677	4294	10971	4488	1294	5782	1003	291	1294	12168	5879	18047	580	45	625

STATISTICS ON HIGHER EDUCATION

Introduction

This part presents data on higher education in Ethiopia for the 2003/04 (1996E.C.) academic year.

Definition of General Concepts

Department

The smallest academic administrative unit of an institution or a faculty or a college offering major training programs or well-defined services to other departments. The FRESHMAN PROGRAM is an example of a service unit, as it exists today like in the faculty of science of Addis Ababa University.

Program

A selection of one or more courses (planned series of learning experiences) or a combination of courses, usually chosen from a syllabus with an expressed or implied aim.

Regular Program

Describes programs offered during the daytime to full-time students of institutions of higher education.

Continuing Education Programs

Describes programs offered in evening (extension) classes and programs offered during the Ethiopian Summer.

Level of Program

This is a classification of programs representing a step in educational progression.

Diploma Program

An educational program offered by institutions of higher education for duration of two to three years after completing grade 12 successfully. Completion of this program is certified by awarding a diploma.

Undergraduate Degree Program

This is a third-level educational program which is offered for duration of four to five years after completing high school. Completion of this program is certified by awarding a Bachelor's Degree. The degree of Doctor of Medicine (MD) and the Degree of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) are also Undergraduate Degrees, which are given after a training period of 6 years, the last one being a period of internship or externship.

Postgraduate Program

This is a training, or specialization program offered under the schools of graduate studies to students who already have their first degree. Completion of this Program is certified by awarding either a Masters Degree, Certificate in Medicine, and Ph.D. degree in very few institutions.

Time Reference

All data represent figures on higher education for first semester of the 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year. All data for the first semester of 2003/04 academic year were collected from the beginning of the first semester up to the end of the same semester.

Academic Year

The Academic Year for all Ethiopian Institutions of Higher Education commences about the end of September and ends about July of the next Year.

Summary of Student Enrollment 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year - First Semester

INSTITUTION	Regular								Evening						Kiremt							
	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Second Degree		Post G. Ph.D		TOTAL		Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		TOTAL		Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		TOTAL	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Government																						
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	2,099	460	13,265	2,541	2,268	158	20	17,652	3,159	6,322	1,670	10,481	2,874	16,803	4,544	241	11	2,932	408	3,173	419	
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	496	102	6,350	1,308				6,846	1,410	867	312	2,300	372	3,167	684			2,032	311	2,032	311	
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	321	62	6,349	1,525	213	12	8	6,891	1,599	1,394	316	822	106	2,216	422	637	39	1,516	68	2,153	107	
BAHIRDAR UNIVERSITY	871	130	6,519	1,314				7,390	1,444	5,365	1,209	1,071	145	6,436	1,354	135	8	2,371	310	2,506	318	
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	1,269	174	7,263	1,470				8,532	1,644	3,607	879	904	160	4,511	1,039			1,328	139	1,328	139	
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	567	78	6,192	1,270	15	2		6,774	1,350	1,900	507	1,492	305	3,392	812			886	67	886	67	
GONDER UNIVERSITY	871	201	2,875	778	11			3,757	979	1,514	615	368	31	1,882	646							
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY	295	24	2,614	398	25			2,934	422	1,020	185	270	34	1,290	219			310	4	310	4	
NAZARETH COLLEGE OF TECHNICAL TEACHER EDUCATION	11	2	2,429	662				2,440	664	932	192	204	9	1,136	201			559	22	559	22	
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	650	171	222	25				872	196	956	253	46	3	1,002	256	554	176			554	176	
ABIY ADDI COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION										526	72			526	72							
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	903	179						903	179	736	156			736	156	1,240	352			1,240	352	
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	383	154						383	154	1,185	337			1,185	337	606	89			606	89	
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	727	171						727	171	1,170	220			1,170	220	974	70			974	70	
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	304	29	1,282	109				1,586	138	561	65	639	81	1,200	146							
DEFENCE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	991	91	712	15				1,703	106													
ETHIOPIAN MASS MEDIA TRAINING INSTITUTE	94	14						94	14	117	35			117	35							
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE	273	30						273	30	139	31			139	31							
Government Total	11,125	2,072	56,072	11,415	2,532	172	28	69,757	13,659	28,311	7,054	18,597	4,120	46,908	11,174	4,387	745	11,934	1,329	16,321	2,074	
Non-Government Total*	8,134	4,078	2,396	810				10,530	4,888	7,314	3,695	4,979	2,145	12,293	5,840	11,876	5,073	4,426	599	16,302	5,672	
Government and Non-Government	19,259	6,150	58,468	12,225	2,532	172	28	80,287	18,547	35,625	10,749	23,576	6,265	59,201	17,014	16,263	5,818	16,360	1,928	32,623	7,746	

* Kiremt = Distance

Summary of Graduates 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year

INSTITUTION	Regular								Evening						Kiremt							
	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Degree		Post Grad. Ph.D		TOTAL		Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		TOTAL		Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		TOTAL	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Government																						
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	1,647	433	1,884	235	638	48	1	1	4,170	717	1,538	451	756	203	2,294	654	114	1	495	32	609	33
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	354	80	462	85	13				829	165	307	58	179	13	486	71	4	2	190	8	194	10
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	173	49	459	77	74	3			706	129	181	34			181	34	234	21	182	12	416	33
BAHIRDAR UNIVERSITY	316	45	498	60					814	105	1910	555	16	1	1,926	556			209	14	209	14
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	1,086	179	352	38					1,438	217	489	106			489	106						
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	367	59	321	47					688	106	388	133	80	8	468	141	25	2	98	19	123	21
GONDER UNIVERSITY	701	181	127	23					828	204	297	101			297	101						
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY	54	2	233	7	10				297	9	34	3			34	3			23	1	23	1
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDU.	396	140	28	4					424	144	876	224	25	3	901	227	102	9			102	9
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	808	149							808	149	868	162			868	162	475	93			475	93
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	379	153							379	153	402	115			402	115						
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	700	166							700	166	572	106			572	106						
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	219	19	384	26					603	45	229	31			229	31						
NAZARETH TECHNICAL COLLEGE	9	2	70	25					79	27	266	70			266	70						
DEFENCE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	257	31	147	2					404	33												
ETHIOPIAN MASS MEDIA TRAINING INSTITUTE	91	14							91	14	117	37			117	37						
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE	105	12							105	12	21	2			21	2	13	1			13	1
Government Total	7,662	1,714	4,965	629	735	51	1	1	13,363	2,395	8,495	2,188	1,056	228	9,551	2,416	967	129	1,197	86	2,164	215
Non-Government Total*	7,641	3,998	382	211					8,023	4,209	4081	2107			4,081	2,107	4182	742			4182	742
Government and Non-Government	15,303	5,712	5,347	840	735	51	1	1	21,386	6,604	12,576	4,295	1,056	228	13,632	4,523	5,149	871	1,197	86	6,346	957

* Kiremt = Distance

SUMMARY OF TEACHING STAFF IN REGULAR PROGRAMMES -2003/04 (1996 E.C.)

Institution	ETHIOPIAN		EXPATRATE		TOTAL		% Fem.	% Expatriate
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F		
Government								
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	1,199	130	125	11	1,324	141	10.6	9.4
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	343	28	89	24	432	52	12.0	20.6
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	225	15	60	13	285	28	9.8	21.1
BAHIRDAR UNIVERSITY	244	5	36	6	280	11	3.9	12.9
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	442	23	62	5	504	28	5.6	12.3
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	224	18	51	8	275	26	9.5	18.5
GONDER UNIVERSITY	142	11	26	9	168	20	11.9	15.5
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY	92	2	47	1	139	3	2.2	33.8
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	133	7	9	2	142	9	6.3	6.3
NAZARETH TECHNICAL COLLEGE	140	5	20		160	5	3.1	12.5
DEFENCE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	203	22	32		235	22	9.4	13.6
ETHIOPIAN MASS MEDIA TRAINING INSTITUTE	24	9			24	9	37.5	
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE	36		4		40			10.0
Government Total	3,447	275	561	79	4,008	354	8.8	14.0
Non-Government Total	771	94	24	7	795	101	12.7	3.0
Government + Non-government	4,218	369	585	86	4,803	455	9.5	12.2

STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Definition of Concepts

The information on students enrollment consistutes new admissions, readmissions and students continuing from the previous semester.

Student Enrollment

Total number of students registered in a given semester.

Year of Study

This refers to the first year, the sophomore year, the junior year and the senior year in a four-year college programme. In Medical and Engineering departments, a year also exists. A sixth-year in medicine, is a period of internship.

Students Enrolled in Regular Diploma Programmes by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex

2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year - First Semster - Government

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Addis Ababa University	141	18	1807	439	151	3	2099	460
Faculty of Education	89	9	98	2			187	11
Educational Planning and Management	89	9	98	2			187	11
Faculty of Technology			80		151	3	231	3
Building Engineering			80		151	3	231	3
Faculty of Medicine	41	5	196	47			237	52
Midwifery			35	20			35	20
Nursing			131	25			131	25
Radiography	41	5	30	2			71	7
Addis Ababa Commercial College	11	4	1433	390			1444	394
Business Information System	11	4	60	12			71	16
Secretarial Science & Office Mgt (Bi-Lingual)			178	178			178	178
Secretarial Science & Office Mgt. (Tri-Lingual)			20	20			20	20
Accounting			537	101			537	101
Banking and Finance			180	25			180	25
Purchasing and Supply Mgt.			172	5			172	5
Human Resource Management			114	7			114	7
Marketing Management			172	42			172	42
Debut University			496	102			496	102
Awassa College of Agriculture			7	7			7	7
Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)			7	7			7	7
Faculty of Natural Sciences			73	9			73	9
Computer Science			73	9			73	9
Faculty of Social Sciences			94	7			94	7
Law			94	7			94	7
College of Health Sciences			194	65			194	65
Public Health nursing			71	47			71	47
Medical Laboratory			61	2			61	2
Environmental Health Sciences			62	16			62	16
Wondo Genet College of Forestry			128	14			128	14
Forestry			128	14			128	14
Alemaya University			321	62			321	62
Faculty of Health			195	53			195	53
Public Health nursing			69	35			69	35
Environmental health			68	16			68	16
Medical Laboratory Technology			58	2			58	2
Faculty of Law			126	9			126	9
Arba Minch University	26	10	212	12	57	2	295	24
Water Technology Institute	26	10	153	5	57	2	236	17
Meteorology Science	26	10	56	2			82	12
Pre-Engeneering			97	3			97	3
Hydraulics Engineering					31	1	31	1
Irrigation Engineering					26	1	26	1
Engineering Faculty			59	7			59	7
Computer Science			59	7			59	7

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
	Bahir Dar University	107	28	683	102	81		871
Faculty of Education	50	4	44	2			94	6
Indu. Chem.	50	4	44	2			94	6
Faculty of Business and Economics			391	74	32		423	74
Accounting			62	6			62	6
Banking and Finance			52	13			52	13
Business Mangement			65	15			65	15
Marketing Management			44	6			44	6
Law			137	14	32		169	14
Secretarial Science and Office management			31	20			31	20
Faculty of Engineering	57	24	248	26	49		354	50
Textil Technology	29	7	76	4	49		154	11
Computer Science & IT			68	4			68	4
Food and Water	28	17	44	14			72	31
Water Technology			60	4			60	4
Jimma University	217	24	1052	150			1269	174
Faculty of Health Sciences	40	5	435	100			475	105
Pharmacy	40	5	76	4			116	9
Laboratory			63	5			63	5
Clinical Nurse			58	37			58	37
Public Nurse			52	30			52	30
Environmental health			63	17			63	17
Law			123	7			123	7
Ambo College of Agriculture	177	19	617	50			794	69
General Agriculture			411	38			411	38
Chemistry Technicians	92	16	103	6			195	22
Biology Technicians	85	3	103	6			188	9
Mekele University	17	1	511	75	39	2	567	78
Faculty of Business and Economics	17	1	377	67			394	68
Accounting	17	1	113	21			130	22
Banking and Finance			97	11			97	11
Computer Science			74	6			74	6
Management			60	4			60	4
Secretarial Science and Office Management			33	25			33	25
Faculty of Law			134	8	39	2	173	10
Gondar University	199	62	672	139			871	201
Medicine and Health Science Faculty	199	62	379	91			578	153
Environmental Health			51	6			51	6
Midwife Nursing			30	22			30	22
Clinical Nursing			53	25			53	25
Public Health Nursing			41	19			41	19
Advance Clinical Nurse	142	51	72	14			214	65
Laboratory Technology			57	4			57	4
Pharmacy	57	11	75	1			132	12

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Business and Economics Faculty			293	48			293	48
Accounting			85	10			85	10
Marketing Management			85	14			85	14
Business Management			86	4			86	4
Secretarial Science and Office Management			37	20			37	20
Ethiopian Civil Service College	36	4	240	25	28		304	29
Faculty of Business and Economics			126	15			126	15
Accounting			67	9			67	9
Management Studies			59	6			59	6
Faculty of Law			76	8			76	8
Faculty of Urban Development Studies	36	4	38	2	28		102	6
Urban Engineering	36	4	38	2	28		102	6
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Education			11	2			11	2
Construction Technology			1				1	
Electricity / Electrons			8	2			8	2
Surveying			2				2	
Jimma College of Teacher Education			727	171			727	171
A/Oromo			110	38			110	38
English			91	16			91	16
Amaharic			42	38			42	38
Geography			58	7			58	7
History			81	36			81	36
Biology			90	18			90	18
Chemistry			84	2			84	2
Physical			57	10			57	10
Mathematics			90	3			90	3
Adult Education /ANFE/			24	3			24	3
Awassa College of Teacher Education			903	179			903	179
Amharic			103	77			103	77
English			115	36			115	36
Mathematics			120	14			120	14
Physics			87	1			87	1
Chemistry			122	9			122	9
Biology			118	18			118	18
Geography			70	3			70	3
History			73	5			73	5
Health and Physical Education			95	16			95	16
Gondar College of Teacher Education			383	154			383	154
Amharic			61	50			61	50
English			52	29			52	29
Mathematics			43	20			43	20
Biology			40	20			40	20
Chemistry			46	12			46	12
Physics			46	3			46	3
Geography			31	4			31	4
History			38	4			38	4
Health and Physical Education			26	12			26	12

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
	Kotebe College of Teacher Education	210	18	440	153			650
English	50	7	55	19			105	26
Ethiopian languages and Literature			49	32			49	32
Geography			53	15			53	15
History			30	9			30	9
Health and Physical Education			40	7			40	7
Mathematics	40	2	54	31			94	33
Chemistry	41	5	57	9			98	14
Biology	38	3	54	24			92	27
Physics	41	1	48	7			89	8
Defence Engineering College	552	77	276	12	163	2	991	91
Pre-Engineering and Social Science Studies (PESS) /Faculty	181	5					181	5
Electrical Faculty	25		70	3	59	2	154	5
Mechanical Faculty			48		87		135	
Civil Engineering			19		17		36	
Resource Management	109	6	16				125	6
Health Science / College/	237	66	123	9			360	75
Ethiopian Mass Media Training Institute			94	14			94	14
Print Media			47	4			47	4
Radio Section			23	6			23	6
Television Section			24	4			24	4
Maichew Technical College			169	17	104	13	273	30
Automotive Technology			44	1	26		70	1
Construction Technology			47	10	29	5	76	15
Electrical Technology			41	3	29	7	70	10
Manufacturing Technology			37	3	20	1	57	4
Grand Total	1505	242	8997	1808	623	22	11125	2072

Students Enrolled in Regular Undergraduate Degree Programmes by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex

2003/04 (1996E.C.) Academic Year - First Semester - Government

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V and above		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Addis Ababa University	2261	476	4988	1180	3333	548	2097	263	586	74	13265	2541
Faculty of Business and Economics			514	178	374	100	285	75			1173	353
Accounting			151	59	119	32	89	22			359	113
Economics			179	60	128	39	86	28			393	127
Management			106	28	79	17	82	20			267	65
Public Administration			78	31	48	12	28	5			154	48
Faculty of Education			1575	239	285	44	179	11			2039	294
Business Education			350	77	104	24	60	6			514	107
Educational Planning and Management			55	2	50		66				171	2
Educational Psychology			115	29	92	18	53	5			260	52
Physical Education and Sports			183	21	39	2					222	23
Biology			129	19							129	19
Chemistry			109	2							109	2
Mathematics			166	10							166	10
Physics			66								66	
Geography			89	9							89	9
History			99	4							99	4
Ethiopian Language			94	47							94	47
Foreign languages			120	19							120	19
Informatics			93	23	92	29	74	15			259	67
Information Systems			93	23	92	29	74	15			259	67
Faculty of Law			161	58	134	36	40	11	67	16	402	121
Institute of Language Studies			419	127	470	71	203	29			1092	227
Ethiopian languages and Literature			120	35	176	34	77	15			373	84
Foreign languages and Literature			145	42	226	30	117	13			488	85
Linguistics			60	9	27	2	2	1			89	12
Theatre Arts			94	41	41	5	7				142	46
Faculty of Medicine	385	97	161	38	97	34	69	14	80	11	792	194
Anesthesia			20	12	32	15					52	27
Laboratory Technology	114	25	43	5							157	30
Medicine	138	40	98	21	65	19	69	14	80	11	450	105
Dental Therapy	25	5									25	5
Nursing	108	27									108	27
School of Pharmacy	55	30	71	18	83	23	68	17	64	15	341	103
Faculty of Science			798	175	810	69	527	28			2135	272
Geology and Geophysics			99	26	111	4	64				274	30
Statistics			137	33	111	26	77	11			325	70
Biology			116	34	131	14	123	6			370	54
Chemistry			118	18	116	2	59				293	20
Mathematics			120	33	193	12	110	1			423	46
Physics			128	16	105	2	52	1			285	19
Computer Science			80	15	43	9	42	9			165	33
College of Social Science			513	152	458	74	302	31			1273	257
Geography			73	5	118	9	86	6			277	20
History			72	21	75	10	74				221	31
Philosophy			83	17	45	9					128	26
PSIR			134	45	97	15	63	7			294	67
SOSA			151	64	123	31	79	18			353	113
Faculty of Technology	73	25	522	136	391	53	253	23	286	25	1525	262
Architecture and Urban Planning	30	10	27	8	39	5	29		43	5	168	28
Building Engineering	43	15	49	10	59	9					151	34
Chemical Engineering					48	5	22	2	34		104	7
Civil Engineering					103	16	78	9	83	10	264	35
Electrical Engineering					63	13	65	7	58	10	186	30
Mechanical Engineering					79	5	59	5	68		206	10
Pre-Engineering			446	118							446	118

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V and above		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine			116	28	91	5	47		89	7	343	40
Fine Arts and Design	25	4	23	1	25	3	25	2			98	10
Yared Music School	27	6	22	7	23	7	25	7			97	27
Addis Ababa Commercial College	1696	314									1696	314
Accounting	806	164									806	164
Marketing Management	332	49									332	49
Procurement and Supplies Management	224	27									224	27
Business Administration and Information System	334	74									334	74
Alemaya University	5084	1309	114	21	722	129	429	66			6349	1525
Faculty of Agriculture	1536	389	26	3	170	33	148	21			1880	446
Animal Science	181	72			32	2	35	2			248	76
Agricultural Extension	232	57			32	12	47	7			311	76
Plant Science	224	86			47	8	66	12			337	106
Agricultural Business Management	280	60			31	5					311	65
Mid-Career	25	2	26	3	28	6					79	11
Soil and Water Conservation	231	23									231	23
Agriculture Teachers for Animal Production and Health	91	23									91	23
Agriculture Teachers for Plant Production and Protection	104	17									104	17
Food Science and Post Harvest Technology	168	49									168	49
Faculty of Education	1402	305			240	25	236	34			1878	364
English	186	32			46	9	45	14			277	55
Afan Oromo	159	46									159	46
History	135	7			44		35	2			214	9
Geography	244	51			73	4	57	14			374	69
Physics	116	13			17	1	23				156	14
Biology	192	89			22	8	26	1			240	98
Chemistry	179	34			12	2	24				215	36
Mathematics	191	33			26	1	26	3			243	37
Faculty of Health	713	185	88	18	55	15	45	11			901	229
Public Health Officer	153	52	88	18	55	15	45	11			341	96
Nursing	287	90									287	90
Environmental Health	163	9									163	9
Medical Laboratory and Technology	110	34									110	34
Faculty of Business and Economics	928	285			166	49					1094	334
Management	196	92			91	37					287	129
Accounting	187	46			75	12					262	58
Economics	206	72									206	72
Cooperatives	185	40									185	40
Computer Science	154	35									154	35
Faculty of Law	347	110			91	7					438	117
Law	347	110			91	7					438	117
Veterinary Medicine	158	35									158	35
Veterinary Medicine	158	35									158	35
Mekele University	3340	872	1483	220	802	95	463	71	104	12	6192	1270
Freshman	244	19									244	19
Faculty of Dry land Agriculture and Natural Resources	492	128	280	24	200	16	125	14			1097	182
Animal, Range and Wildlife Sciences	100	17	62	3	51	6	28				241	26
Cooperatives	80	14	28	1							108	15
Dry land Crop Science	110	29	68	4	63	1	39	5			280	39
Land Resources Management and Environmental Protection	102	22	76	11	86	9	58	9			322	51
Natural Resources Economics and Management	100	46	46	5							146	51
Faculty of Education /FED/	849	206	333	11	208	4					1390	221
Biology	112	36	50	3	35	2					197	41
Chemistry	93	19	43	2	45						181	21
English	140	43	51								191	43
Mathematics	126	30	55		72	1					253	31
Physics	100	20	37	3	56	1					193	24
Geography	130	24	49	2							179	26
History	148	34	48	1							196	35
College of Health Sciences	39	14	40	14							79	28

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V and above		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Science and Technology	504	132	273	34	257	49	184	26	104	12	1322	253
Applied Geology	104	28	38	1	35	2	27		30	1	234	32
Civil Engineering	100	36	59	6	57	14	36	9	44	10	296	75
Electrical Engineering	104	7	61	20	58	18	44	12			267	57
Industrial Engineering	102	32	56	5	54	13	40	5	30	1	282	56
Mechanical Engineering	94	29	59	2	53	2	37				243	33
Faculty of Veterinary Science	61	18	41	2							102	20
Faculty of Business and Economics	927	286	426	114	99	19	115	26			1567	445
Accounting	217	71	99	39	24	11	23	8			363	129
Business Education	204	52	89	22							293	74
Computer Science	102	31									102	31
Economics	196	65	122	36	24	5	43	12			385	118
Management	208	67	116	17	51	3	49	6			424	93
Faculty of Law	224	69	90	21	38	7	39	5			391	102
Debu University	2897	780	1882	296	1084	147	454	80	33	5	6350	1308
Awassa College of Agriculture	510	146	264	35	182	34	107	28			1063	243
Animal and Range Science (ARSc)	77	21	42	1	59	9	53	20			231	51
Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)	79	22	41	1	63	7	54	8			237	38
Rural Development and Family Science (RDFS)	78	27	42	12	60	18					180	57
Agricultural Resource Economics and Management	78	24	39	2							117	26
Food Science and Post Harvest Technology	59	16	23	2							82	18
Veterinary Sciences	60	16	26								86	16
Hotel Management	79	20	51	17							130	37
Faculty of Natural Sciences	368	82	246	25	220	29					834	136
Applied Biology	63	28	44	9	57	14					164	51
Applied Chemistry	60	19	40	2	55	4					155	25
Computer Sciences	75	15	37	8							112	23
Applied Physics	47	1	43	1	54						144	2
Applied Mathematics	65	4	43	1	54	11					162	16
Statistics	58	15	39	4							97	19
Faculty of Social Sciences	419	126	501	155	213	42					1133	323
Accounting	63	18	84	24	47	7					194	49
Economics	68	29	82	27	60	12					210	68
Foreign Language and Literature	57	10	85	30	55	9					197	49
Law	117	36	81	24							198	60
Business Management	71	21	87	26	51	14					209	61
Cooperatives	43	12	82	24							125	36
Faculty of Technology	249	68	131	8	55	9	48	8	33	5	516	98
Civil Engineering	48	21	31	4							79	25
Electrical Engineering	49	9	28	1							77	10
Soil and Water Management	78	19	38	3							116	22
Agricultural Engineering and Mechanization (AgEM)	74	19	34		55	9	48	8	33	5	244	41
Faculty of Health Science	310	75	139	36							449	111
Health Officer	68	15	33	8							101	23
Nursing	72	24	26	7							98	31
Medical Laboratory	70	20	28	7							98	27
Medicine (MD)	38	11	23	7							61	18
Environmental Health	62	5	29	7							91	12
Dilla College of Teacher Education	789	241	500	37	340	27	252	36			1881	341
Amharic	90	35	78	8	29	3	27	5			224	51
English	97	6	71	5	41	8	33	11			242	30
Geography	99	32	85	16	43	4	34	8			261	60
History	95	14	88	3	40	2	37	2			260	21
Biology	118	57	43	4	47	5	33	5			241	71
Chemistry	112	50	48	1	47	2	24				231	53
Mathematics	128	20	44		51	2	36	2			259	24
Physics	50	27	43		42	1	28	3			163	31
Wondo Genet College of Forestry	252	42	101		74	6	47	8			474	56
Production Forestry	72		26								98	
Farm Forestry	86	21	36								122	21
Natural Resource Management	94	21	39								133	21
Forestry					74	6	47	8			121	14

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V and above		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Bahir Dar University	2913	886	1707	215	1191	137	478	51	230	25	6519	1314
Faculty of Engineering	735	297	570	40	438	47	184	21	230	25	2157	430
Civil Engineering	85	21	120	6	76	9	36	4	41	5	358	45
Chemical Engineering	81	28	70	5	59	6	24	3	30	5	264	47
Electrical Engineering	90	27	120	15	84	12	31	5	38	5	363	64
Mechanical Engineering	80	19	100	3	79	4	32	2	50	4	341	32
Industrial Engineering	75	20	80	9	66	13	31	7	37	6	289	55
Textile Engineering	83	67	80	2	74	3	30		34		301	72
Textile Education	54	54									54	54
Water Engineering	85	19									85	19
CSIT	102	42									102	42
Faculty of Education	1582	412	818	106	584	51	294	30			3278	599
Amharic	160	70	84	22	32	9	26	5			302	106
Biology	129	26	92	18	89	10	36	4			346	58
Chemistry	131	24	95	12	78	8	35				339	44
English	159	29	70	10	43	5	30	6			302	50
Geography	193	50	91	10	66	5	43	7			393	72
History	180	17	85	13	58	3	24	5			347	38
Mathematics	127	16	83	4	116	1	33				359	21
Physics	123	108	80	1	49		30				282	109
Pedagogical Science	193	28	80	11	53	10	37	3			363	52
Journalist	67	17									67	17
P.Education	120	27	58	5							178	32
Faculty of Business and Economics	596	177	319	69	169	39					1084	285
Accounting	141	45	86	10	35	8					262	63
Economics	150	34	76	13	49	13					275	60
Law	155	52	76	26	49	9					280	87
Management	150	46	81	20	36	9					267	75
Jimma University	3721	1000	2038	272	821	107	355	49	328	42	7263	1470
Faculty of Business and Economics	456	133	294	66	100	19	127	27			977	245
Accounting	100	19	67	20	45	11	63	18			275	68
Management	103	47	63	20	55	8	64	9			285	84
Business Education	151	31	100	15							251	46
Economics	102	36	64	11							166	47
Faculty of Technology	323	88	410	23	171	10	127	6	135	9	1166	136
Pre -engineering	243	65	239	13							482	78
Civil Engineering			64	3	64	3	54	2	56	5	238	13
Mechanical Engineering			44	3	44	3	29		25		142	6
Electrical Engineering			63	4	63	4	44	4	54	4	224	16
Computer Science	80	23									80	23
Faculty of Health Sciences	596	144	365	62	308	41	55	4	193	33	1517	284
Medicine	82	25	69	10	76	11	55	4	193	33	475	83
Pharmacy	76	22	78	7	53	9					207	38
Laboratory Technology Generic	79	22	45	8	44	3					168	33
Nurse	76	29	33	12							109	41
Environmental Health Post Basic	27		29		21						77	
Post Basic Laboratory Technology	26		27	2	30	1					83	3
Post Basic Nurse	40	10	32	12	33	11					105	33
Environmental Health Generic	80	21									80	21
Health Education	41	12									41	12
Health Officer	69	3	52	11	51	6					172	20
Faculty of Education	1226	286	635	80	177	29					2038	395
Biology	120	44	81	10	33	6					234	60
Physics	117	18	86	5	40	4					243	27
Chemistry	122	42	91	7	32	6					245	55
Mathematics	145	22	89	7	41	7					275	36
English	124	17	43	9	31	6					198	32
Amharic	117	50	44	16							161	66
Geography	120	32	52	5							172	37
History	120	11	49	7							169	18
Psychology	121	15	52	7							173	22
Oromifa	120	35	48	7							168	42

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V and above		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Jimma College of Agriculture	531	146	334	41	65	8	46	12			976	207
Crop Production	79	16	49	3							128	19
Animal Production	78	16	51	2							129	18
Horticulture	80	19	96	8	65	8	46	12			287	47
Veterinary Medicine	59	15	63	10							122	25
Natural Resource Mgt.	80	18									80	18
Law	155	62	75	18							230	80
Ambo College of Agriculture	589	203									589	203
Crop Production	147	49									147	49
Animal Production	109	39									109	39
Cooperatives	152	53									152	53
Applied Biology	86	42									86	42
Applied Chemistry	95	20									95	20
Arba Minch University	1211	335	519	42	337	8	269	6	278	7	2614	398
Water Technology Institute	251	61	183	1	176	1	137	4	135	4	882	71
Hydraulics Engineering			58	1	78	1	73	4	87	3	296	9
Irrigation Engineering			70		64		64		48	1	246	1
Metrology Science	64	8	55		34						153	8
Not Placed	187	53									187	53
Engineering Faculty	265	62	168	7	161	7	132	2	143	3	869	81
Civil Engineering	53	6	53	6	81	7	70		69	3	326	22
Electrical Engineering	65	14	52		43		39	2	41		240	16
Mechanical Engineering	63	1	63	1	37		23		33		219	2
Computer Science	84	41									84	41
Applied Science Faculty	267	85									267	85
Physics	60	6									60	6
Mathematics	67	20									67	20
Biology	70	40									70	40
Chemistry	70	19									70	19
Business and Economics Faculty	428	127	168	34							596	161
Accounting	115	29	55	8							170	37
Economics	118	41	57	13							175	54
Management	120	41	56	13							176	54
Language and Linguistics	75	16									75	16
Gondar University	2072	649	579	94	57	12	49	9	118	14	2875	778
Medicine and Health Science Faculty	562	201	184	32	57	12	49	9	118	14	970	268
Medicine	73	24	90	11	57	12	49	9	118	14	387	70
Health Officer			48	14							48	14
Anesthesia	11	3	10	1							21	4
Physiotherapy			36	6							36	6
Midwife	24	12									24	12
Health Science	399	132									399	132
Pharmacy	55	30									55	30
Applied Science Faculty	414	128	208	13							622	141
Computer Science	93	24									93	24
Physics	66	19	49	1							115	20
Chemistry	83	21	55	5							138	26
Biology	84	49	51	3							135	52
Mathematics	88	15	53	4							141	19
Business and Economics Faculty	681	205	187	49							868	254
Accounting	192	54	59	23							251	77
Business Management	202	78	63	15							265	93
Economics	202	50	65	11							267	61
Tourism	85	23									85	23
Social Science Faculty	415	115									415	115
Language	149	37									149	37
Geography	70	9									70	9
Psychology	86	31									86	31
Sociology	110	38									110	38

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V and above		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Ethiopian Civil Service College	364	62	422	19	377	22	119	6			1282	109
Faculty of Business and Economics	197	41	271	13	231	18					699	72
Economics	73	13	84	2	58	2					215	17
Accounting	76	19	88	8	117	15					281	42
Management Studies	48	9	99	3	56	1					203	13
Faculty of Law	94	17	79	3	109	3	119	6			401	29
Faculty of Urban Development Studies	73	4	72	3	37	1					182	8
Urban Planning	29	3	72	3	37	1					138	7
Urban Management	44	1									44	1
Kotebe College of Teacher Education	104	19	65		24	2	29	4			222	25
Health and Physical Education	104	19	65		24	2	29	4			222	25
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Education	1495	361	586	155	251	103	97	43			2429	662
Faculty of Natural Science	754	176	334	94	251	103	97	43			1436	416
Automotive Technology	119	30	49	10	50	27	25	16			243	83
Construction Technology	122	26	55	10	45	23	26	10			248	69
Surveying Technology	66	8	50	11	49	15					165	34
Drafting Technology	121	34	34	16	20	5					175	55
Manufacturing Technology	92	18	30	6	31	15	14	4			167	43
Electricity / Electrons	120	21	62	23	56	18	32	13			270	75
Wood work technology	54	28									54	28
Computer Science	60	11	54	18							114	29
Faculty of Social Science	741	185	252	61							993	246
Accounting	124	32	124	29							248	61
Business Management	163	42	128	32							291	74
Banking and Insurance	150	24									150	24
Marketing and Sales Management	153	42									153	42
Purchasing and Supplies Management	151	45									151	45
Defence Engineering College	195	2	162		121	9	124	4	110		712	15
Pre-Engineering	125										125	
Electrical Engineering			41		27		41	2	54		163	2
Mechanical Engineering			42		37		37		56		172	
Chemical Engineering			20								20	
Health Science College	70	2	59		57	9	46	2			232	13
Grand Total	25657	6751	14545	2514	9120	1319	4963	652	1787	179	56072	11415

Students Enrolled in Postgraduate Degree Programmes by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex /M.Sc./
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year - First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III &		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Addis Ababa University	1132	83	852	57	284	18	2268	158
Faculty of Business and Economics	152	15	118	9			270	24
Business Administration	44	6	43	3			87	9
Economics	39	4	41	3			80	7
Regional and Local Development St.	69	5	34	3			103	8
Faculty of Education	125	11	70	4	42	1	237	16
Curriculum and Instruction	22	1	15				37	1
Curriculum and Instruction (Distance)					16		16	
Education Planning and Management	44		21	1			65	1
Education Planning and Management (Distance)					26	1	26	1
Special Needs	19	4	16	2			35	6
Measurement and Evaluation	19	1	18	1			37	2
Developmental Psychology	21	5					21	5
Institute of Language Studies	118	5	70	8			188	13
Ethiopian Language and Folklore	13		6	2			19	2
Linguistics	11		14				25	
Literature	14		18	3			32	3
TEAM	20	1	9	1			29	2
TEFL	60	4	23	2			83	6
Faculty of Medicine	139	7	173	10	161	14	473	31
Anaesthesiology			1	1	1		2	1
Anatomy	2		3		4		9	
Bio-chemistry	4	1					4	1
Community Health	49	3	41	4			90	7
Internal Medicine			30	2	28	2	58	4
Micro-Biology	21	2	15	2	2	1	38	5
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	22	1	11		24	1	57	2
Ophthalmology			8		11	3	19	3
Orthopaedics	4		4		7		15	
Pathology			6		6		12	
Paediatrics and Child Health			20	1	26	5	46	6
Pharmacology	5		7		3		15	
Physiology	2		1		3		6	
Psychiatry			7				7	
Radiology			9		15	2	24	2
Surgery	30		10		31		71	
School of Pharmacy	23	4					23	4
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	7						7	
Pharmaceutics	8	2					8	2
Pharmacognosy	4	2					4	2
Pharmacology	4						4	
Faculty of Law	22	1	9				31	1
Informatics	27	8	25	2			52	10
Information Science	27	8	25	2			52	10
Faculty of Science	281	18	189	14	29	2	499	34
Biology	86	8	77	11	27	2	190	21
Chemistry	34	2	29		2		65	2
Computer Science	32	2	18	2			50	4
Geology and Geophysics	40	4	20	1			60	5
Mathematics	42	2	23				65	2
Physics	36		13				49	
Statistics	11		9				20	

University/Institute/College/Faculty/ Department	Year I		Year II		Year III &		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
College of Social Science	116	13	89	10	26	1	231	24
Archeology	6	2	4	1			10	3
Demography	21	4	15	4			36	8
Geography	24	1	18		6		48	1
History	22	1	14	1	7		43	2
Political Science	18	3	19	1	4		41	4
Social Anthropology	25	2	19	3	9	1	53	6
Faculty of Technology	106	1	85		26		217	1
Archecture	9		3				12	
Chemical Engineering			7				7	
Civil Engineering	43		36		15		94	
Electrical Engineering	31	1	21		8		60	1
Mechanical Engineering	23		18		3		44	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine	23		24				47	
Alemaya University	87	7	81	3	45	2	213	12
Agriculture Economics	13	1	21		15	1	49	2
Animal Science	24		13		7		44	
Animal Production	14		12		5		31	
Animal Genetics and Breeding	4		1		2		7	
Range Ecology and Management	6						6	
Plant Science	27	5	31	2	18	1	76	8
Agronomy	7	1	8		8		23	1
Entomology	5		2	1	1		8	1
Pathology	2	1	3		2	1	7	2
Horticulture	4	2	3	1			7	3
Plant Breeding	4	1	11		5		20	1
Soil Science	5		4		2		11	
Agricultural Engineering	11		16	1	5		32	1
Soil and water conservation Eng.	6		7		3		16	
Irrigation Science and Technology	5		9	1			14	1
Post Harvest					2		2	
Agricultural Extension	12	1					12	1
Mekele University	15	2					15	2
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture and Natural Resources (FDANR)	15	2					15	2
Land Resource Management and Environmentak Protection	15	2					15	2
Arba Minch University	13		12				25	
Hydraulic Engineering	5		6				11	
Irrigation Engineering	8		6				14	
Gonder University	11						11	
Master of Public Health	8						8	
Surgery	3						3	
Total	1258	92	945	60	329	20	2532	172

Students Enrolled in Postgraduate Degree Programmes by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex /Ph.D/
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year - First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty/Department	Year I		Year II		Year III &		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Addis Ababa University	10		8		2		20	
Faculty of Science	7		8		2		17	
Biology	5		8				13	
Chemistry					2		2	
Physics	2						2	
College of Social Science	3						3	
History	3						3	
Alemaya University	4		4				8	
College of Agriculture	4		4				8	
Plant Pathology	2		2				4	
Plant Breeding	2		2				4	
Total	14		12		2		28	

Students Enrolled in Diploma Programmes by Institution, Department and Sex
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year - First Semester

Non- Government Higher Institutions

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Regular								Evening						Distance							
	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ETHIOPIAN ADVENTIST COLLEGE	24	8	139	39			163	47					38	7								
Business Administration Management													12									
Bus. Adm.Accounting	1		41	19			42	19					5	1								
Accounting 10+3	10	2					10	2														
Bus.Adm.Secretarial Science	2	2	5	5			7	7														
Biology - Education													1									
English - Education	1	1	14	1			15	2					5	2								
G/Agriculture - Education			5				5						1	1								
Community Development and Leadership	10	3	74	14			84	17					14	3								
'Menshen Für Menschen' Foundation Agro-Technical Training College	114	15	113	18	72	7	299	40														
Agro-Ecology	46	7	47	2			93	9														
Electrical Technology	23	5	22	9	23	6	68	20														
Automotive Technology	19		21	4	19		59	4														
Metal Technology	26	3	23	3	30	1	79	7														
Unity University College			764	401	1352	745	2116	1146			44	25	1338	747								
Business and Economics			661	367	1302	725	1963	1092			44	25	1212	723								
Accounting			357	160	839	407	1196	567			9	4	794	430								
Business Administration			43	15	89	53	132	68					136	47								
Marketing			179	110	266	157	445	267			35	21	70	42								
Personnel Management													9	1								
Secretarial Science			82	82	108	108	190	190					203	203								
Law			87	29	36	14	123	43					116	23								
School of Journalism and Communication			16	5	14	6	30	11					10	1								
Journalism			16	5	14	6	30	11					10	1								
AFRICA BEZA COLLEGE /Addis Ababa/			723	516			723	516					61	39								
Accounting			346	224			346	224					19	7								
Management			18	5			18	5					5	2								
Marketing Management			234	172			234	172					13	9								
Secretarial Science			108	108			108	108					14	14								
Management Information System			17	7			17	7					10	7								
AFRICA BEZA COLLEGE /Nekemte/			548	122			548	122					60	19								
Accounting			100	39			100	39					20	9								
Business Management			28	2			28	2					20	9								
Law			59	7			59	7					20	1								
TTC			361	74			361	74														

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
AFRICA BEZA COLLEGE /Awassa/			548	258			548	258			18	13	405	275								
Accounting			240	112			240	112			12	7	210	117								
Secretarial Science and Office Management			94	93			94	93			5	5	144	144								
Business Management			85	30			85	30														
Law			129	23			129	23			1	1	51	14								
ALPHA Higher Institute of Distance Studies																8006	1994	3870	3079	11876	5073	
Accounting																2884	1027	2108	1499	4992	2526	
Management																3259	498	1464	1291	4723	1789	
Marketing Management																58	9			58	9	
Personnel Management																36	4			36	4	
Purchasing and Supplies Management																89	14			89	14	
Banking and Finance																9	2			9	2	
Secretarial Science and Office Management																370	363			370	363	
Auto-mechanics																351	4	127	122	478	126	
General Mechanics																196	10	47	45	243	55	
Law																713	56	124	122	837	178	
English - Education																22	2			22	2	
Geography - Education																8	1			8	1	
History - Education																4	2			4	2	
Educational Planning and Management																7	2			7	2	
MicroLink Information Technology College			758	286	82	39	840	325			14	6	463	149								
Computer Science Software Engineering			425	130	34	10	459	140			7	1	258	67								
Computer Science Hardware Engineering			92	8	5		97	8			1		80	4								
Accounting			95	54	22	14	117	68			4	3	55	35								
Marketing Management			87	41	15	10	102	51														
Secretarial Science			47	47	5	5	52	52			1	1	46	19								
Banking and Finance			12	6	1		13	6			1	1	24	24								
SALAM NURSES COLLEGE			56	56	30	30	86	86														
Nursing			56	56	30	30	86	86														
Royal College /Adama Campus/			118	73	38		156	73			11	5	578	261								
Accounting			34	17			34	17			7	3	229	98								
Marketing Management			37	9			37	9			4	2	184	46								
Secretarial Science and Office Management			47	47			47	47					106	106								
Human Resource Management					38		38						59	11								
Royal College /Addis Ababa Campus/			514	367			514	367					756	494								
Accounting			182	117			182	117					224	135								
Marketing Management			70	41			70	41					95	43								
Secretarial Science and Office Management			180	180			180	180					266	266								
Information Technology			43	17			43	17					19	5								
Law			27	9			27	9					112	30								
Business Administration			12	3			12	3					40	15								

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
HILCoE School of Computer Science and Technology	175	47	164	30			339	77														
Computer Science	175	47	164	30			339	77														
St. Mary College			1457	835			1457	835				1274	586									
Department			1457	835			1457	835				1129	554									
Accounting			491	243			491	243				453	232									
Law			152	43			152	43				163	21									
marketing Management			234	92			234	92				176	54									
Information Technology			195	72			195	72				136	46									
Secretarial Science and Office Management			385	385			385	385				201	201									
Teacher Education												145	32									
Languages												72	20									
Social Sciences /Geography												43	10									
Mathematics												30	2									
ADMAS COLLEGE			1280	721							26	10	1676	804								
Addis Ababa Campus			882	516							26	10	1511	755								
Accounting			272	139							10	3	640	323								
Marketing			198	114							8	2	295	128								
Management			53	17							3	1	193	51								
Secretarial Science			193	193							3	3	193	193								
Computer Science			162	52							2	1	114	49								
Transport Management													16									
Import Export Management													10	3								
Purchasing & Supplies Management			4	1									50	8								
Debrezieth Campus			72	47									141	41								
Accounting			20	12									44	14								
Management													4	4								
Marketing			13	6									28	16								
Computer Science			16	6									19	4								
Secretarial Science			21	21									24	2								
Purchasing & Supplies Management			2	2									22	1								
Dessie Campus			106	48									24	8								
Management			27	14									10	3								
Computer Science			30	18																		
Accounting			49	16									14	5								
Adwa Campus			220	110																		
General Management			63	16																		
Accounting			100	49																		
Computer Science			57	45																		

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Year I		Year II		Year III		Total		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		Year I		Year II		Year III		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
NEW MILLENNIUM COLLEGE			297	164			297	164			10	6	393	221								
Accounting			123	66			123	66			2	1	130	65								
Marketing Management			14	5			14	5			1		39	20								
Purchasing Supplies Management			26	14			26	14			2	1	80	29								
Personnel and Human Resource Management													20	3								
Management			28	28			28	28														
Secretarial Science and Office Management											2	2	83	83								
Computer Science			106	51			106	51			3	2	41	21								
FURRA COLLEGE/Awassa			48	22			48	22					44	17								
Accounting			19	14			19	14														
Marketing Management			19	6			19	6					44	17								
Banking and Finance			10	2			10	2														
FURRA COLLEGE/Yirgalem													11	3								
Accounting													11	3								
LUCY COLLEGE /Dire Dawa/			57	33					9	3			60	32								
Accounting			22	13					5	1			33	16								
Management			13	7					2				9	1								
Computer Science			10	5									4	2								
Secreterial Science & Office Management			5	5					2	2			12	12								
Law			7	3									2	1								
Infonet College			109	46									55	18								
Hardware			46	17									10									
Software			9	1									16	6								
Multimedia													9	2								
Marketing			25	10									8	5								
Accounting			16	5									9	2								
Secretarial Science			13	13									3	3								
Kunuz College of Kolfe			194	121									102	23								
Computer Science			76	37									35	6								
Accounting			48	29									23	11								
Secretarial Science			32	32																		
Marketing			24	17									28	6								
Law			14	6									16									
Grand Total	313	70	7887	4108	1574	821	8134	4078	9	3	123	65	7314	3695			8006	1994	3870	3079	11876	5073

Students Enrolled in Regular and Evening Undergraduate Degree Programmes by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex

2003/04 (1996E.C.) Academic Year - First Semester

Non- Government Higher Institutions

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Regular						Evening									
	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Total		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Africa Beza college /Addis Ababa/											149	54			149	54
Management											114	39			114	39
Accounting											35	15			35	15
HiLCoE School of Computer Science and Technology	73	13	67	15					140	28	41	11			41	11
Computer Science	73	13	67	15					140	28	41	11			41	11
Admas College	133	48	102	47					235	95					870	395
Accounting	38	19	33	18					71	37					275	135
Marketing	25	8	10	7					35	15					130	79
Management	26	5	14	8					40	13					167	68
Information Communication Technology	44	16	45	14					89	30					298	113
Unity University College	291	121	437	155	616	210	362	131	1706	617	1282	627	20	6	2904	1341
Business and Economics	147	68	185	62	148	65	138	57	618	252	909	475	12	3	1852	892
Accounting	60	29	90	35	99	45	90	36	339	145	425	261	6	2	896	475
Economics	23	9	50	12	26	9	25	13	124	43	100	27	3		213	69
Management	64	30	45	15	23	11	23	8	155	64	384	187	3	1	743	348
IT and Computation Science	144	53	252	93	468	145	224	74	1088	365	373	152	8	3	1052	449
Management Information System	144	53	252	93	468	145	224	74	1088	365	373	152	8	3	1052	449
Royal College /Addis Ababa Campus/											159	51			159	51
Accounting											61	27			61	27
Law											69	9			69	9
Marketing Management											29	15			29	15
MicroLink Information Technology College	292	64							292	64	388	128			388	128
Software Engineering	153	35							153	35	160	48			160	48
Computer Engineering	92	11							92	11	81	6			81	6
Management Information System	31	12							31	12	78	43			78	43
Accounting Information System	16	6							16	6	69	31			69	31
St. Mary's College	23	6							23	6	412	153			412	153
Accounting											50	15			50	15
Law											50	5			50	5
Management	23	6							23	6	266	112			266	112
Marketing											46	21			46	21
ALPHA Higher Institute of Distance Studies*															4426	599
Management															2974	349
Accounting															1452	250
NEW MILLENNIUM COLLEGE											21	3			56	12
Accounting											8	3			28	8
Marketing Management											13				28	4
Total	812	252	606	217	616	210	362	131	2396	810	2452	1027	20	6	9405	2744

Students Readmitted in Regular Diploma Programmes
by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty and Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		TOTAL	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE			92	31			92	31
Accounting			46	12			46	12
Banking and Finance			11	4			11	4
Marketing Management			14	5			14	5
Purchasing and Supply Mgt.			10				10	
Secretarial Science & Office Mgt (Bi-Lingual)			7	7			7	7
Business Information System			4	3			4	3
DEBUB UNIVERSITY			1		3	3	4	3
Dilla College of Teacher Education and Helath Science					3	3	3	3
Faculty of Health					3	3	3	3
Public Health Nursing					3	3	3	3
Wondo Genet College of Forestry			1				1	
Forestry			1				1	
BAHIRDAR UNIVERSITY			32	11			32	11
Bahir Dar Teachers College			4				4	
Indu.Chem.			4				4	
Bus. & Econ. Facu.			28	11			28	11
Accounting			2	1			2	1
Business Management			11	2			11	2
Marketing			1				1	
Banking and Finance			4	2			4	2
Law			5	1			5	1
SSOM			5	5			5	5
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION			3	3			3	3
A/Oromo			1	1			1	1
History			1	1			1	1
Mathematics			1	1			1	1
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	3	1	1				4	1
Pharmacy	3	1					3	1
Laboratory			1				1	
MEKALLE UNIVERSITY	10	7	11	3			21	10
Mekele Business & Economics	5	5	4	3			9	8
Computer Science	2	2					2	2
Management			1				1	
Secretarial Sc. & Office Mag.	3	3	3	3			6	6
Faculty of Law	5	2	7				12	2
Law	5	2	7				12	2
GONDAR COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES			10	4			10	4
Public Health Nursing			1				1	
Clinical Nursing			4	3			4	3
Pharmacy			1				1	
Accounting			3				3	
Midwifery			1	1			1	1
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	3	3	26	17			29	20
Amharic	1	1	7	6			8	7
English			2	1			2	1
Mathematics	1	1	6	4			7	5
Biology			6	4			6	4
Chemistry			2	1			2	1
Physics			3	1			3	1
History	1	1					1	1

University/Institute/College/Faculty and Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		TOTAL	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION			6	3			6	3
English			1	1			1	1
Amharic			1	1			1	1
Mathematics			1				1	
History			1	1			1	1
Geography			1				1	
Chemistry			1				1	
DEFENCE ENGINEERING COLLEGE			2				2	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>			1				1	
<i>Mechanical Eng. /Faculty</i>			1				1	
MACHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE					3		3	
<i>Automotive Technology</i>					1		1	
Construction Technology					1		1	
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>					1		1	
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION			14	7			14	7
<i>Ethiopian languages and Literature</i>			3	1			3	1
<i>History</i>			3	3			3	3
<i>Health and Physical Education</i>			6	1			6	1
<i>Mathematics</i>			1	1			1	1
<i>Chemistry</i>			1	1			1	1
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	6		22	5	2		30	5
Faculty of Law			7	3			7	3
<i>Law</i>			7	3			7	3
Faculty of Business & Eco.			10	2			10	2
<i>Accounting</i>			7	1			7	1
<i>Management</i>			3	1			3	1
Faculty Of Urban Dev't Studies	6		5		2		13	
<i>Urban Engineering</i>	6		5		2		13	
Total	22	11	220	84	8	3	250	98

**Students Readmitted in Regular Undergraduate Degree Programmes
by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex**

2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year - First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY			93	21	35	3	10				138	24
College of Social Science			10	3	4	2	3				17	5
Geography			1	1							1	1
History			4		1		1				6	
PSIR			3		2	1	1				6	1
SOSA			2	2	1	1	1				4	3
Faculty of Medicine			2	1	3	1					5	2
Medicine			2	1	3	1					5	2
Faculty of Science			64	10	20		4				88	10
Statistics			4	2							4	2
Biology			17	4	6		2				25	4
Chemistry			19	2	7		2				28	2
Mathematics			10	1	3						13	1
Physics			11		4						15	
Geology & Geophysics			1								1	
Computer Science			2	1							2	1
Faculty of Technology			6	4	5						11	4
Chemical Engineering					1						1	
Civil Engineering					1						1	
Building Technology			4	3							4	3
Electrical Engineering			2	1							2	1
Mechanical Engineering					3						3	
Institute of Language Studies			6	1	3		3				12	1
Ethiopian languages & Literature			6	1	3		2				11	1
Linguistics							1				1	
School of Pharmacy			3	1							3	1
Pharmacy			3	1							3	1
Yared Music			2	1							2	1
DEFENCE ENGINEERING COLLEGE			2		2						4	
Mechanical Eng./Faculty			2		2						4	
DEBUB UNIVERSITY			62	16	20	7	3				85	23
Dilla College of Teacher Education and Health Sc.			36	6	11	4	1				48	10
Faculty of Teacher Education			36	6	11	4	1				48	10
Mathematics			2		2	1					4	1
Physics			3								3	
Biology			3								3	
History			8	3							8	3
Chemistry			6	1	2						8	1
Geography			7	1	4	2					11	3
English			1		2	1					3	1
Amharic			6	1	1		1				8	1
Awassa College of Agriculture			26	10	7	3	2				35	13
Animal & Range Science			4	1	3	2	1				8	3
Rural Develpoment & Family Science			2	1	1	1					3	2
Plant Production & Dry Land Farming			2		3		1				6	
Faculty of Natural Sciences			9	4							9	4
Applied Biology			3	2							3	2
Applied Chemistry			1	1							1	1
Applied Physics			1								1	
Applied Mathematics			4	1							4	1
Faculty of Social Sciences			7	3							7	3
Accounting			2	1							2	1
Foreign languages & Literature			1								1	
Business Management			4	2							4	2
Faculty of Technology							1				1	
Machanization							1				1	
College of Health Science			3	1							3	1
Health Officer			3	1							3	1
Wondo Genet College of Forestry					2						2	
Forestry					2						2	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY			5		7	1	10	1			22	2
Faculty of Education			4		6	1	10	1			20	2
<i>Geography</i>							2	1			2	1
<i>Mathematics</i>			1		1		1				3	
<i>Physics</i>			2		2						4	
<i>English</i>			1		2						3	
<i>History</i>					1	1	7				8	1
Faculty of Health			1		1						2	
<i>Public Health Officer</i>			1		1						2	
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY	21	6	81	33	16	4	3				121	27
<i>Freshman Programme</i>	21	6									21	6
<i>Social Science</i>	21	6									21	6
Bahirdar Teachers College			57	9	16	4	3				76	13
<i>Amharic</i>			5	1	3	1					8	2
<i>Biology</i>			8		4	1	1				13	1
<i>Chemistry</i>			5		2						7	
<i>English</i>			5	2	2		1				8	2
<i>History</i>			6	2	2	1	1				9	3
<i>Geography</i>			9	3	2	1					11	4
<i>Physics</i>			4								4	
<i>Mathematics</i>			8		1						9	
<i>Pedagogical Science</i>			4	1							4	1
<i>P.Education</i>			3								3	
Faculty of Business & Economics			24	8							24	8
<i>Accounting</i>			10	4							10	4
<i>Economics</i>			5	1							5	1
<i>Management</i>			5	2							5	2
<i>Law</i>			4	1							4	1
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	17	1	32	7	4		3	1			56	9
Faculty of Business and Economics	12	1	18	3	2						32	4
<i>Economics</i>	7	1	2								9	1
<i>Accounting</i>	2		8	2	1						11	2
<i>Dev't Adm</i>	3		8	1	1						12	1
Faculty of Law	4		10	3	2		3	1			19	4
<i>Law</i>	4		10	3	2		3	1			19	4
Faculty of Technology	1		4	1							5	1
<i>Urban Planning</i>	1		4	1							5	1
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	8		19		16	3	3				68	7
Faculty of Business and Economics					9	1					9	1
<i>Management</i>					4						4	
<i>Accounting</i>					5	1					5	1
Faculty of Agriculture			1		2	1					3	1
<i>Horticulture</i>			1		2	1					3	1
Faculty of Technology			5		2						7	
<i>Pre -engineering</i>			5								5	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>					2						2	
Faculty of Health Sciences	8		13		3	1	3				27	1
<i>Medicine</i>			6		3	1	3				12	1
<i>Pharmacy</i>			2								2	
<i>Laboratory Tech.</i>			5								5	
<i>Nurse</i>	1										1	
<i>Environmental Health</i>	1										1	
<i>Health Officer</i>	6										6	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Year I		Year II		Year III		Year IV		Year V		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
<i>Faculty of Education</i>			20	4	2						22	4
<i>Physics</i>			4	1							4	1
<i>Chemistry</i>			7	2							7	2
<i>Mathematics</i>			6		1						7	
<i>Biology</i>			3	1							3	1
<i>English</i>					1						1	
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION			17								17	
<i>Health and Physical Education</i>			17								17	
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	266	21	4		4		1				275	21
Mekele University College	266	21	4		4		1				275	21
Faculty of Science & Technology	8	2			1						9	2
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	3	2									3	2
<i>Civil Engineering</i>	2				1						3	
<i>Industrial Engineering</i>	1										1	
<i>Applied Geology</i>	2										2	
Freshman Programme	244	19									244	19
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture	4						1				5	
<i>Land Resource Management & Environmental Protection</i>	3										3	
<i>Dryland Crop Science</i>	1						1				2	
Faculty of Business and Economics			3		3						6	
<i>Management</i>			3		3						6	
Faculty of Law			1								1	
<i>Law</i>			1								1	
Faculty of Education (FED)	10										10	
<i>Biology</i>	2										2	
<i>Chemistry</i>	2										2	
<i>Mathematics</i>	3										3	
<i>Physics</i>	3										3	
NAZARETH TECHNICAL COLLEGE					1		4				5	
<i>Construction Technology</i>					1		2				3	
<i>Drafting Technology</i>							2				2	
GONDER COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE			2		2		1				5	
<i>Medicine</i>			2		2		1				5	
Total	312	28	315	77	105	18	38	2			792	113

GRADUATES

Definition of Concepts

Graduated Students

These are students whose graduation has been approved by a University Senate or an equivalent organ of a given institution (e.g. Academic Commission) during the period starting from the beginning of the first semester of a specified academic year to the first day of the first semester of the next academic year.

Graduates from Regular Diploma, Undergraduate Degree and Postgraduate Degree
by Institution, Department and Sex
Government - 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Masters		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	1647	433	1884	235	639	49	4170	717
College of Social Science			287	33	66	7	353	40
Geography			81	2			81	2
History			68		8		76	
Poli. Scie. & Intrna.Relations			69	14			69	14
Geography and Environmental Studies					22		22	
International Relation					6		6	
Arechaeology					5		5	
Demography					13	4	13	4
Social Antropology					12	3	12	3
Sociology and Social Antropology			69	17			69	17
Faculty of Business & Economics			260	64	97	8	357	72
Accounting			75	16			75	16
Business Administration					42	2	42	2
Economics			83	27			83	27
Economics (Economic Policy Analysis)					20	4	20	4
Economics (Human Resource Economics)					4		4	
Economics (International Economics)					7		7	
Regional and Locasl Development					24	2	24	2
Management			77	16			77	16
Public Administration			25	5			25	5
Faculty of Education	89	2	160	9	83	5	332	16
Business Education	2		53	4			55	4
Educational Administration					1		1	
Educational Psychology			48	5	17	1	65	6
Special Education					11	2	11	2
Curriculum & Instruction					13		13	
Curriculum Studies (Distance)					10		10	
Education Planning and Management (Distance)					16	1	16	1
Education Planning and Management	87	2	59		15	1	161	3
Faculty of Law			65	19			65	19
Faculty of Medicine	223	107	92	21	95	10	410	138
Medicine			72	10			72	10
Anaesthesiology			20	11			20	11
Anatomy					3		3	
Internal Medicine					13	1	13	1
Microbiology					2		2	
Gynaecology and Obstetrics					11	1	11	1
Paediatrics and Child Health					11	1	11	1
Pathology					1		1	
Midwifery	36	26					36	26
Clinical Nursing	132	67					132	67
Clinical Nursing /Upgrading/	29	14					29	14
Ophthalmology					5	2	5	2
Orthopaedic Surgery					1		1	
Surgery					12		12	
Radiology	26				7	2	33	2
Physiology					1		1	
Public Health					28	3	28	3
Faculty of Science			407	15	142	9	549	24
Biology			109	3	41	3	150	6
Environmental Science					8	1	8	1
Dryland Biodiversity					10	3	10	3
Chemistry			47		23		70	
Geology and Geophysics			59		18	1	77	1
Mathematics			96	1	23		119	1
Physics			42	1	11		53	1
Statistics			54	10	8	1	62	11

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Masters		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Technology	113	1	222	18	39		374	19
Architecture and Urban Planning			28	4			28	4
Building Engineering	113	1					113	1
Chemical Engineering			25				25	
Civil Engineering			69	4	12		81	4
Electrical Engineering			45	10	8		53	10
Mechanical Engineering			55		19		74	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine	3		42	6	24		69	6
Animal Health	3						3	
Veterinary Medicine			42	6			42	6
Tropical Veterinary Epidemiology					12		12	
Tropical Veterinary Medicine					12		12	
Institute of Language Studies			162	19	58	8	220	27
Ethiopian Language and Literature			61	10			61	10
Ethiopian Literature and Folklore					3	1	3	1
Foreign Language and Literature			93	8			93	8
Linguistics			2	1	12	1	14	2
Literature					15	3	15	3
Literature /Ph.D/					1	1	1	1
TEFL					18	1	18	1
TEAM					9	1	9	1
Theatre Arts			6				6	
Fine Arts			25	2			25	2
Faculty of Informatics			105	18	28	2	133	20
Computer Science			38	8	12	2	50	10
Information Systems			67	10			67	10
Information Science					16		16	
School of Pharmacy			57	11	7		64	11
Pharmacy			57	11			57	11
Pharmaceutics					7		7	
Addis Ababa College of Commerce	1219	323					1219	323
Accounting	476	94					476	94
Banking & Finance	182	20					182	20
Marketing Management	134	32					134	32
Human Resource Management	88	4					88	4
Business Information System	39	4					39	4
Purchasing and Supply Management	138	7					138	7
Secretarial Sc. & Office Mgt. (Bi-lingual)	148	148					148	148
Secretarial Sc. & Office Mgt. (Tri-Lingual)	14	14					14	14
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	354	80	462	85	13		829	165
Dilla College of Teacher Education and Health Science	173	56	289	44			462	100
Faculty of Health Science	173	56	36	7			209	63
Public Health Officer			36	7			36	7
Public Health Nursing	57	38					57	38
Environmental Health	57	16					57	16
Medical Laboratory	59	2					59	2
Faculty of Education			253	37			253	37
Amharic			24	5			24	5
English			32	11			32	11
Geography			36	9			36	9
History			38	2			38	2
Biology			36	5			36	5
Chemistry			24				24	
Mathematics			36	2			36	2
Physics			27	3			27	3

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Masters		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Technology Faculty	1		32	6			33	6
Agricultural Engineering and Mechnisation	1		32	6			33	6
Faculty of Natural Science	60	6					60	6
Computer Science	60	6					60	6
Awassa College of Agriculture	11	7	98	29			109	36
Animal Production and Range Land Management			45	19			45	19
Plant Production and Dryland Farming	4	4	53	10			57	14
General Agriculture	2	1					2	1
Rural Development & Family Science(RDFS)	5	2					5	2
Wondo Genet College of Forestry	109	11	43	6	13		165	17
Forestry	109	11	43	6	13		165	17
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY	316	45	498	60			814	105
Faculty of Engineering			145	18			145	18
Civil Engineering			33	5			33	5
Electrical Engineering			27	2			27	2
Chemical Engineering			19	3			19	3
Mechanical Engineering			35	4			35	4
Industrial Engineering			31	4			31	4
Faculty of Textile	48		30				78	
Textile Engineering			30				30	
Textile Technology	48						48	
Faculty of Education			323	42			323	42
Amaharic			31	9			31	9
Biology			37	6			37	6
Chemistry			39				39	
English			35	7			35	7
Geography			43	10			43	10
History			30	6			30	6
Mathematics			38				38	
Pedagogical Science			38	4			38	4
Physics			32				32	
Faculty of Business & Economics	236	43					236	43
Accounting	60	6					60	6
Banking & FinanceAccounting	46	10					46	10
Businss Management	56	5					56	5
Marketing	45	4					45	4
Secretarial Science and Office Management	29	18					29	18
Faculty of Law	32	2					32	2
GONDAR UNIVERSITY	701	181	127	23			828	204
Faculty of Health	414	133	127	23			541	156
Medicine			65	9			65	9
Health Officer			52	13			52	13
Anaesthesia			10	1			10	1
Sanitary	52	5					52	5
Midwifery	30	22					30	22
Clinical Nursing	55	27					55	27
Advanced Clinical Nursing	110	54					110	54
Public Health	42	20					42	20
Laboratory Technology	56	4					56	4
Pharmacy	69	1					69	1
Faculty of Business and Economics	287	48					287	48
Accounting	85	11					85	11
Marketing Management	83	13					83	13
Secretarial Scinece	37	20					37	20
Business Management	82	4					82	4

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Masters		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	173	49	459	77	74	3	706	129
College of Agriculture			171	25	74	3	245	28
Agricultural Economics					10	1	10	1
Animal Science			35	2	13		48	2
Plant Science			65	11	39	2	104	13
Agricultural Extension			71	12			71	12
Agricultural Engineering					12		12	
Faculty of Education			245	41			245	41
Biology			26	1			26	1
Chemistry			29	1			29	1
Mathematics			29	4			29	4
Physics			21				21	
English			49	16			49	16
Geography			61	16			61	16
History			30	3			30	3
Faculty of Health	173	49	43	11			216	60
Health Officer			43	11			43	11
Environmental Health	52	13					52	13
Medical Laboratory Technology	58	2					58	2
Public Health Nursing	63	34					63	34
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	1086	179	352	38			1438	217
MEDICAL SCIENCE FACULTY	117	6	86	3			203	9
Medicine			56	2			56	2
Pharmacy	61	3					61	3
Laboratory Technology	56	3	30	1			86	4
PUBLIC HEALTH FACULTY	172	80	100	16			272	96
Post Basic Health Officer			47	6			47	6
Clinical Nursing	57	38					57	38
Public Nursing	51	30					51	30
Post Basic Nursing			32	10			32	10
Env't Health	64	12	21				85	12
BUSINESS & ECONOMICS FACULTY	119	30					119	30
Accounting	61	18					61	18
Mangement	58	12					58	12
TECHNOLOGY FACULTY			114	5			114	5
Electrical Engineering			52	2			52	2
Mechanical Engineering			22				22	
Civil Engineering			40	3			40	3
JIMMA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	55	10	52	14			107	24
General Agriculture	55	10					55	10
Horticulture			52	14			52	14
AMBO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	623	53					623	53
General Agriculture	426	43					426	43
Biology Laboratory Technician	99	5					99	5
Chemistry Laboratory Technician	98	5					98	5
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY	54	2	233	7	10		297	9
Civil Engineering			63	3			63	3
Electrical Engineering			40				40	
Mechanical Engineering			25	1			25	1
Irrigation Engineering	26	1	48	1	5		79	2
Hydraulics Engineering	28	1	57	2			85	3
Hydraulic Hydro Power					5		5	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Masters		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	367	59	321	47			688	106
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture			118	12			118	12
Land Resources Management and Environmental Protection			57	9			57	9
Dryland Crop Science			35	3			35	3
Animal, Range and Wildlife Sciences			26				26	
Faculty of Law	34	1					34	1
Faculty of Science & technology			97	10			97	10
Applied Geology			29	1			29	1
Civil Engineering			39	8			39	8
Industrial Engineering			29	1			29	1
Faculty of Business & Economics	333	58	106	25			439	83
Accounting	109	13	22	8			131	21
Management	52	5	43	6			95	11
Economics			41	11			41	11
Secretarial Science & Office Management	31	24					31	24
Computer Science	58	6					58	6
Banking & Finance	83	10					83	10
NAZARETH COLLEGE OF TECHNICAL TEACHER EDUCATION	9	2	70	25			79	27
Automotive Technology			18	10			18	10
Construction Technology			20	8			20	8
Electricity/Electronics Technology	7	2	23	7			30	9
Manufacturing Technology			9				9	
Surveying Technology	2						2	
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	219	19	384	26			603	45
Faculty of Law	71	5	125	6			196	11
Faculty of Business and Economics	148	14	259	20			407	34
Economics			59	2			59	2
Accounting	64	8	110	14			174	22
Management	56	6	56	1			112	7
Urban Engineering	28						28	
Urban planning			34	3			34	3
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	808	149					808	149
English	110	32					110	32
Amharic	85	62					85	62
Mathematics	111	14					111	14
Physics	83	1					83	1
Biology	103	14					103	14
Geography	69	2					69	2
History	72	6					72	6
Chemistry	97	7					97	7
Health and Physical Education	78	11					78	11
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	379	153					379	153
Amharic	62	52					62	52
English	51	28					51	28
Mathematics	39	16					39	16
Biology	40	20					40	20
Chemistry	49	16					49	16
Physics	44	2					44	2
Geography	34	6					34	6
History	37	4					37	4
Health and Physical Education	23	9					23	9

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Postgraduate Masters		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	700	166					700	166
Oromigna	107	38					107	38
English	90	15					90	15
Amharic	41	37					41	37
Geography	52	7					52	7
History	79	34					79	34
Biology	88	17					88	17
Chemistry	80	2					80	2
Physics	56	10					56	10
Mathematics	83	3					83	3
Adult Education (ANFE)	24	3					24	3
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	396	140	28	4			424	144
English	51	17					51	17
Ethiopian languages and Literature	44	29					44	29
Geography	46	14					46	14
History	29	9					29	9
Health and Physical Education	37	4	28	4			65	8
Mathematics	54	33					54	33
Chemistry	47	11					47	11
Biology	46	19					46	19
Physics	42	4					42	4
DEFENCE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	257	31	147	2			404	33
Electrical	86	2	52				138	2
Mechanical	84		49				133	
Civil Engineering	17						17	
Health Science	70	29	46	2			116	31
ETHIOPIAN MASS MEDIA TRAINING INSTITUTE	91	14					91	14
Print	45	4					45	4
Radio	23	6					23	6
Television	23	4					23	4
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE	105	12					105	12
Automotive Technology	27						27	
Construction Technology	29	4					29	4
Electrical Technology	29	7					29	7
Manufacturing Technology	20	1					20	1
Grand Total	7662	1714	4965	629	736	52	13363	2395

Graduates from Distance Diploma /Teacher Education/
by Institution. Department and Sex
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year

Institution/College	BS	F
ABBIYI ADDI COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	603	96
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	3270	235
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	3146	353
ADAMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	2641	337
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY*	186	
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	2921	430
GAMBELLA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	205	18
	12972	1469

* Data not available by Sex.

**Graduates from Regular Diploma and Undergraduate Degree by Institution, Department and Sex
2003/04 (1996E.C.) Academic Year**

Non-Government Higher Institutions

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Regular						Evening (Extension)		Distance	
	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total		Diploma		Diploma	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Lucy College (Dire Dawa)	25	14			25	14	43	19		
<i>Accounting</i>	16	9			16	9	16	10		
<i>Management</i>							16	1		
<i>Secretarial Science and office Management</i>							8	8		
<i>Computer Science</i>	9	5			9	5				
<i>Law</i>							3			
Technical Training College	120	9			120	9				
<i>Metal Technology</i>	29	1			29	1				
<i>Automotive Technology</i>	20				20					
<i>Electrical Technology</i>	24	6			24	6				
<i>Agro-Ecology</i>	47	2			47	2				
Alpha Higher Institute of Distance Studies									4182	742
<i>Accounting</i>									2248	564
<i>Management</i>									1745	175
<i>Auto Mechanics</i>									120	3
<i>General Mechanics</i>									69	
Royal College /Addis Ababa/	498	351			498	351	444	313		
Secretarial Science and Office Management	171	171			171	171	82	82		
Secretarial Science and Office Management/Keremt							81	81		
Business Administration	9	1			9	1	21	10		
Business Administration /Keremt							61	40		
Accounting	177	111			177	111	88	63		
Accounting /Keremt							40	16		
Marketing Management	69	41			69	41	35	16		
Law	29	10			29	10	36	5		
Business Information Systems	43	17			43	17				
Royal College /Adama/	154	76			154	76	203	111		
Secretarial Science and Office Management	47	47			47	47	53	53		
Human Resource Management	38				38					
Accounting	36	19			36	19	132	51		
Marketing Management	33	10			33	10	18	7		
Africa Beza College /Addis Ababa/	669	472			669	472	412	244		
Accounting	330	210			330	210	237	122		
Marketing	196	142			196	142	54	23		
Secretarial Science and Office Management	108	108			108	108	85	85		
Management	18	5			18	5	36	14		
Management Information System	17	7			17	7				
Africa Beza College /Nekemte/	522	116			522	116	68	20		
Accounting	91	32			91	32	18	8		
Business Management	22	2			22	2	21	10		
Law	56	9			56	9	19	1		
Education TTC /Keremt							10	1		
Education TTC	353	73			353	73				

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total		Diploma		Diploma	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Unity University College	1237	679	382	211	1619	890	734	414		
Faculty of Business and Economics	1200	671	140	51	1340	722	688	392		
Accounting	766	375	101	34	867	409	430	214		
Business Administration	79	41			79	41	61	28		
Marketing	252	152			252	152	98	55		
Secretarial Science	103	103			103	103	94	94		
Personnel Management							5	1		
Economics			16	9	16	9				
Management			23	8	23	8				
Faculty of Information Technology			242	160	242	160				
Management Information System			242	160	242	160				
School of Law and International Relations	22	3			22	3	46	22		
Law	22	3			22	3	46	22		
School of Journalism and Communication	15	5			15	5				
Journalism	15	5			15	5				
Top College /Dire Dawa/	84	38			84	38	128	51		
Accounting	79	36			79	36	95	47		
Management	2	2			2	2	5			
Law	3				3		28	4		
HILCoE School of Computer Science and Technology	126	36			126	36	68	19		
Computer Science	126	36			126	36	68	19		
MicroLink Information Technology College	665	249			665	249	224	77		
Computer Science /Soft ware Engineering/	372	112			372	112	128	33		
Computer Science /Hardware Engineering/	79	11			79	11	29	3		
Accounting	83	40			83	40	34	22		
Marketing Management	80	40			80	40	23	10		
Secretarial Science and office Management	43	43			43	43	10	9		
Banking and Finance	8	3			8	3				
SelaM Nurses College	30	30			30	30				
Nursing	30	30			30	30				
Infonet College	107	46			107	46				
Software	45	17			45	17				
Hardware	8	1			8	1				
Marketing	25	10			25	10				
Accounting	16	5			16	5				
Secretarial Science and office Management	13	13			13	13				
Zega Business College	13	6			13	6	1	1		
Accounting	7	3			7	3	1	1		
Management	6	3			6	3				

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total		Diploma		Diploma	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Admas College	1082	566			1082	566	838	427		
Addis Ababa Campus	731	395			731	395	838	427		
Accounting	242	120			242	120	402	227		
Management	42	15			42	15	94	25		
Marketing	201	108			201	108	138	62		
Purchasing/Supplies	4				4		48	9		
Transport							17			
Import/Export	2				2		8	2		
Secretarial Science	102	102			102	102	84	84		
Computer Science	138	50			138	50	47	18		
Adwa Campus	169	57			169	57				
Accounting	134	36			134	36				
Management	35	21			35	21				
Dessie Campus	104	64			104	64				
Accounting	49	33			49	33				
Marketing	27	14			27	14				
Computer Science	28	17			28	17				
Debrezeith Campus	78	50			78	50				
Accounting	23	14			23	14				
Marketing	15	7			15	7				
Purchasing/Supplies	2	2			2	2				
Secretarial Science	21	21			21	21				
Computer Science	17	6			17	6				
St. Mary's College	1272	738			1272	738	342	176		
Accounting	407	197			407	197	131	68		
Computer Science	177	66			177	66	46	19		
Law	147	42			147	42	46	4		
Marketing Management	192	85			192	85	53	19		
Secretarial Science and office Management	349	348			349	348	66	66		
NEW MILLENNIUM COLLEGE	274	151			274	151	162	83		
Accounting	114	61			114	61	69	36		
Marketing Management	12	6			12	6	17	8		
Purchasing Supplies Management	25	13			25	13	34	9		
Secretarial Science and Office Management	27	27			27	27	22	22		
Computer Science	96	44			96	44	20	8		
LUCY COLLEGE /Dire Dawa/	25	14			25	14	43	19		
Accounting	16	9			16	9	16	10		
Management							16	1		
Secreterial Science & Office Management							8	8		
Computer Science	9	5			9	5				
Law							3			

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total		Diploma		Diploma	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
National COLLEGE	122	69			122	69				
<i>Business Information System</i>	55	31			55	31				
<i>Accounting</i>	26	16			26	16				
<i>Marketing Management</i>	31	12			31	12				
<i>Secretarial Science and Office Management</i>	10	10			10	10				
FURRA COLLEGE/Awassa	48	12			48	12	89	24		
<i>Accounting</i>	19	4			19	4	38	15		
<i>Marketing Management</i>	19	6			19	6	41	7		
<i>Banking and Finance</i>	10	2			10	2	10	2		
FURRA COLLEGE/Yirgalem	28	4			28	4	91	23		
<i>Accounting</i>	14	4			14	4	91	23		
<i>Banking and Finance</i>	14				14					
Kunuz College of Kolfe	195	120			195	120				
Computer Science	76	36			76	36				
Accounting	48	29			48	29				
Secretarial Science	32	32			32	32				
Marketing	25	17			25	17				
Law	14	6			14	6				
Queen's College	242	162			242	162	181	83		
Accounting	81	50			81	50	74	28		
Secretarial Science	68	68			68	68	42	42		
Marketing	52	24			52	24	20	10		
Law	22	11			22	11	45	3		
Computer Science	19	9			19	9				
Nur Selam College	103	40			103	40	10	3		
Buliding Construction	16	1			16	1	4			
Computer Science	27	12			27	12				
Accounting	19	10			19	10	1			
Secretarial Science	19	13			19	13	3	3		
Marketing	10	2			10	2				
Business Management	12	2			12	2	2			
Total	7641	3998	382	211	8023	4209	4081	2107	4182	742

FULL-TIME ACADEMIC TEACHING STAFF

Definition of Concepts

Academic Teaching Staff

Employees of institutions of higher education engaged in lecturing at third-level institutions. Graduate assistants are also regarded as academic teaching staff.

Full-time Academic Teaching Staff

These include regular employees of institutions of higher education engaged full-time in teaching, including Deans, Directors, Assistant Deans, Department Heads and Graduate Assistants who have an academic unit and therefore, have some academic rank as home-base. In addition, lectures following graduate programmes are included as full-time teaching staff under the academic institution they served on part-time basis.

Level of Education

This indicates either the highest grade completed or the highest certificate or diploma held by an employee.

Academic Rank

A distinct academic position bestowed on lecturers in institution of higher education based on their years of service and achievements while in service, and level of education.

Expatriate Teaching Staff

These are lecturers who are foreign nationals.

Full time **Ethiopian** Teaching Staff by Institution,
Department, **Academic Level** and Sex
Government - 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Addis Ababa University		118	42	176	20	508	49	45	5	352	14			1199	130
College of Social Science		3		4		14	2			28	1			49	3
<i>Geography and Environmental Studies</i>		3		1		5	1			8				17	1
<i>History</i>						2				5				7	
<i>Philosophy</i>				2		3				3				8	
<i>Political Science and Internal Relations</i>						4	1			4				8	1
<i>Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>				1						8	1			9	1
Faculty of Business and Economics				18	3	42	6			17				77	9
<i>Accounting and Finance</i>				4		13	3			1				18	3
<i>Economics</i>				9	1	17	1			11				37	2
<i>Management and Public Administration</i>				5	2	12	2			5				22	4
College of Education		4		10	2	80	5			24				118	7
<i>Biology Education</i>						1								1	
<i>Business Education</i>				3	1	7	1							10	2
<i>Chemistry Education</i>						1				3				4	
<i>Curriculum and Instruction</i>						10	1			4				14	1
<i>Educational Planning and Management</i>				2		9				2				13	
<i>Educational Psychology</i>				3	1	11	1			7				21	2
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature Education</i>						6								6	
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature Education</i>						11	2			2				13	2
<i>Geography and Environmental Education</i>				1		2				2				5	
<i>History Education</i>						3				1				4	
<i>Mathematics Education</i>						4								4	
<i>Physical Education and Sports</i>		1				10				2				13	
<i>Physics Education</i>		3		1		5				1				10	
Faculty of Law				5		13				2	1			20	1
Faculty of Medicine		27	13	19	2	14	3	22	3	94	5			176	26
<i>Anaesthesiology</i>										3				3	
<i>Anatomy</i>		1		3				1		3	1			8	1
<i>Biochemistry</i>						1				1				2	
<i>Community Health</i>						1				10				11	
<i>Internal Medicine</i>				1		1		2		21	1			25	1
<i>Microbiology, Immunology, Parasitology</i>						2				4	1			6	1
<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>								13	2	2				15	2
<i>Ophthalmology</i>										7				7	
<i>Orthopaedics</i>										1				1	
<i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>										11	1			11	1
<i>Pathology</i>										4	1			4	1
<i>Pharmacology</i>						3				1				4	
<i>Physiology</i>						1				6				7	
<i>Psychiatry</i>										3				3	
<i>Radiology</i>								6	1					6	1
<i>Surgery</i>										13				13	
Allied Health Sciences		26	13	15	2	5	3			4				50	18
<i>Anaesthesia School</i>				4										4	
<i>Dental Health Service and Training Center</i>		6	3							3				9	3
<i>Medical Laboratory Technology School</i>		6	2	2		3	1			1				12	3
<i>Midwifery School</i>		4	4											4	4
<i>School of Nursing</i>		5	4	9	2	2	2							16	8
<i>School of Radiography</i>		5												5	

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Science		29	14	8		75	2			83	3			195	19
<i>Biology</i>		7	4			6				26	1			39	5
<i>Chemistry</i>		11	6	3		8				18	1			40	7
<i>Geology and Geophysics</i>		4	2			3				19				26	2
<i>Mathematics</i>		1		2		27				7	1			37	1
<i>Physics</i>		5	1			18				6				29	1
<i>Statistics</i>				2		12	2			3				17	2
<i>Geophysical Observatory</i>		1	1	1		1				4				7	1
Faculty of Technology		14	1	30		49	3			39				132	4
<i>Architecture and Urban Planning</i>				4		13	2			4				21	2
<i>Construction Technology and Management</i>		2	1	4		8				3				17	1
<i>Materials Research and Testing</i>						3								3	
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>				2		5				3				10	
<i>Civil Engineering</i>		5		5		10	1			15				35	1
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>				6		5				6				17	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>		7		9		5				8				29	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine		15	4			15	1	22	2	9				61	7
<i>Biomedical Sciences</i>						8		11	1	2				21	1
<i>Clinical Studies</i>		15	4			7	1	11	1	7				40	6
Institute of Language Studies		1	1	3		37	4			24	1			65	6
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature</i>						13	2			3				16	2
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature</i>		1	1			16	2			16				33	3
<i>Linguistics</i>						3				5	1			8	1
<i>Theatrical Arts</i>				3		5								8	
Faculty of Informatics		3	2	7	3	12	1			6				28	6
<i>Computer Science</i>		1		5	3	3				4				13	3
<i>Information Science</i>		2	2	2		9	1			2				15	3
School of Pharmacy		2	1	10	1	6	2			4				22	4
Institute of Development Research				1		5				5				11	
Demographic Training and Research Center						3				2				5	
CERTWID				1		1	1			2	2			4	3
Institute of Educational Research						5				3				8	
Institute of Ethiopian Studies		1		6		5				4				16	
Institute of Pathobiology		4	2	1	1	12	1	1		3	1			21	5
University Libraries		1		13	3	10	1							24	4
School of Fine Arts and Design		2		3		14	1							19	1
Yared School of Music		8	3	2	1	16	2							26	6
Ethiopian Languages Research Center				3		15	4							18	4
School of Journalism										1				1	
School of Social Work										1				1	
College of Commerce		4	1	32	4	65	10			1				102	15
Debu University		32	6	100	9	174	12			37	1			343	28
Awassa College of Agriculture		12	3	9	1	34	6			13	1			68	11
<i>Animal and range Science (ARSc)</i>		5		3		7	2			5				20	2
<i>Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)</i>				3		6				4				13	
<i>Rural Development and Family Sciences (RDFS)</i>		6	2	2	1	7	4			1	1			16	8
<i>Agricultural Resources Economics and Management</i>						7								7	
<i>Food Science and Post Harvest Technology</i>						1				1				2	
<i>Veternary Sciences</i>						5								5	
<i>Horticulture</i>		1	1	1		1				2				5	1
Faculty of Natural Sciences		11	1	13		22				3				49	1
<i>Applied Biology</i>		4		3		6				1				14	
<i>Applied Chemistry</i>		4	1	2		3				2				11	1
<i>Computer Sciences</i>				2		3								5	
<i>Applied Physics</i>		2		1		4								7	
<i>Applied Mathematics</i>				2		4								6	
<i>Statistics</i>				2		2								4	
<i>Physical and Health Education</i>		1		1										2	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Social Sciences			19	1	15	1							34	2
Accounting			5	1									5	1
Economics			2		3								5	
Foreign Language and Literature			3		9	1							12	1
Law			6										6	
Business Management			3		3								6	
Faculty of Technology			15	1	14				1				30	1
Civil Engineering			3	1	2								5	1
Electrical Engineering			5		3								8	
Soil and Water Management					2								2	
Agricultural Engineering and Mechanization (AgEM)			7		7				1				15	
College of Health Sciences	5		24	4	28				7				64	4
Health Officer			2	1	12				7				21	1
Nursing	2		8	3	1								11	3
Medical Laboratory	2		5										7	
Biomedical and Behavioural Science			2		14								16	
Environmental Health	1		7		1								9	
Dilla College of Teacher Education			12	2	44	2			3				59	4
Amharic					5	1							5	1
English			5	1	2								7	1
Geography			1	1	7								8	1
History					4				1				5	
Biology			2		5	1							7	1
Chemistry			1		4								5	
Mathematics					6								6	
Physics			2		5								7	
Pedagogical Sciences			1		6				2				9	
Wondo Genet College of Forestry	4	2	8		17	3			10				39	5
Production Forestry	4	2	3		4				6				17	2
Farm Forestry			1		6	1			3				10	1
Natural Resources Management			4		7	2			1				12	2
Bahir Dar University	44	2	100	3	89				11				244	5
Faculty of Education	15		28	1	61				5				109	1
Amaharic			2		6								8	
Biology	5				4				2				11	
Chemistry	6		3		3				1				13	
English			3		12								15	
Geography			5		3								8	
History			4		2				1				7	
Mathematics			2		12								14	
Pedagogy			3	1	11				1				15	1
Physics	3		3		7								13	
Physical Edu.	1		3		1								5	
Faculty of Business & Economics			23		4				1				28	
Economics			5		4				1				10	
Accounting			6										6	
Management			5										5	
Law			7										7	
Faculty of Engineering	29	2	49	2	24				5				107	4
Industrial Engineering	1		5	1	1								7	1
Electrical Engineering	6		8		8				1				23	
Mechanical Engineering	6		9		5				3				23	
Textile Engineering	7	1	9		3				1				20	1
Civil Engineering	6		11	1	4								21	1
Chemical Engineering	3	1	7		3								13	1

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Department	Diploma		Bachlor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Gondar University		13	4	53	4	70	3			5		1		142	11
Medicine and Health Science College		12	4	33	3	40	2			3		1		89	9
Faculty of Business and Economics		1		12	1	2				1				16	1
Faculty of Social Science				6		11								17	
Faculty of Applied Sciences				2		17	1			1				20	1
Alemaya University		51	5	59	7	69	3			45		1		225	15
Faculty of Agriculture		24		15		19	2			40		1		99	2
<i>Agricultural Economics</i>						7	1			7				14	1
<i>Agricultural Engineering</i>		5		2						8				15	
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>				1		2	1			3		1		7	1
<i>Animal Science</i>		3		5		7				6				21	
<i>Plant Science</i>		16		7		3				16				42	
Faculty of Education		9	2	12	1	33	1			4				58	4
<i>Mathematics</i>				1		4				1				6	
<i>Biology</i>		3	1	1		4	1			1				9	2
<i>Chemistry</i>		4		1		4				2				11	
<i>Physics</i>		1		2		3								6	
<i>English</i>		1	1	3	1	6								10	2
<i>Pedagogy</i>						6								6	
<i>Geography</i>						4								4	
<i>History</i>				2										2	
<i>Physical Education</i>				2		2								4	
Faculty of Health		16	3	23	6	13								52	9
<i>Health Officer</i>				7	3	9								16	3
<i>Medical Laboratory Tech.</i>		7		2										9	
<i>Nursing</i>		7	3	6	3	1								14	6
<i>Environmental Health Science</i>		2		8		3								13	
Faculty of Business & Economics				5		2								7	
Faculty of Law				2										2	
AU-Library		2		2										4	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine						2				1				3	
Arba Minch University		26		33	1	30	1			3				92	2
Applied Science Faculty		3		7		10								20	
Business and Economics Faculty				11		6								17	
Civil Engineering Department		7		7	1	3								17	1
Electrical Engineering Department		4		1										5	
Mechanical Engineering Department		5		2		3								10	
Computer Science Department		3		1		1	1							5	1
Hydraulic Engineering Department		2		2		1				2				7	
Irrigation Engineering Department		1		2		5				1				9	
Environmental Engineering Department		1				1								2	
Jimma University		97	12	162	6	171	5			12				442	23
Jimma Institute of Health Sciences		20	4	63	2	68	2			3				154	8
Medical School		18	4	40	1	54	1			2				114	6
<i>Clinical Prog.</i>				13		27								40	
<i>Preclinical Health Prog.</i>		4	1	9	1	14				1				28	2
<i>Community Health programme</i>				4		8	1			1				13	1
<i>Pharmacy School</i>		6	2	6		2								14	2
<i>Laboratory Technology School</i>		8	1	8		3								19	1
Public Health		2		23	1	14	1			1				40	2
<i>Public Health School</i>				2		3								5	
<i>Nursing School</i>				10	1	6	1							16	2
<i>Environmental Health</i>		2		9		5				1				17	
<i>Health Officer</i>				2										2	

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Sciences & Liberal Art Faculty		17	4	21		40	1							78	5
<i>Chemistry</i>		7	2	2		5								14	2
<i>Biology</i>		5	2			5	1							10	3
<i>Physics</i>		4		1		7								12	
<i>English</i>		1		5		7								13	
<i>Mathematics</i>				3		8								11	
<i>Hisstory</i>				3		3								6	
<i>Phychology</i>				3		4								7	
<i>Health & Physical Edu.</i>				4		1								5	
Law Faculty				6										6	
<i>Law</i>				6										6	
Technology Faculty		19		18		1								38	
<i>Civil Engineering</i>		6		5		1								12	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>		8		4										12	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>		5		9										14	
Business Faculty		1		15		14				3				33	
<i>Management</i>				5		2				1				8	
<i>Accounting</i>				2		1								3	
<i>Economics</i>				1		3				2				6	
<i>Business</i>		1		3										4	
<i>Amaharic</i>				1		2								3	
<i>Pedagogy</i>						2								2	
<i>Afaan Oromo</i>				2		1								3	
<i>Geography</i>				1		3								4	
Jimma College of Agriculture		14	1	11	2	20				2				47	3
<i>Veterinary & Animal Science Dept.</i>		5	1	5	1	6				1				17	2
<i>Agricultural Engineering Dept.</i>		2		1		2								5	
<i>Agricultural Economics Dept.</i>		2				2								4	
<i>Horticulture & Plant Science Dept.</i>		5		5	1	10				1				21	1
Ambo College of Agriculture		26	3	28	2	28	2			4				86	7
<i>Basic Science</i>		2		7		4								13	
<i>Plant Science</i>		7	2	8	1	6				1				22	3
<i>Animal Science</i>		5		3	1	6	2							14	3
<i>Agricultural Engineering</i>		5	1			4				1				10	1
<i>Agricultural Economics & Extension</i>															
<i>Applied Biology</i>		3		2		2				1				8	
<i>Applied Chemistry</i>		2		4		3								9	
<i>Cooperatives</i>		2		4		3				1				10	
Makele University		46	9	91	7	66	1	7	1	14				224	18
Faculty of Dry Land Agriculture		11	2	11	2	14	1			7				43	5
<i>Land Resource Management & Environmental Protection</i>		4		5		7	1			3				19	1
<i>Crop Science</i>		3	1	3		4				2				12	1
<i>Animal and Range Science</i>		4	1	1	1	1				2				8	2
<i>Natural Resource Economics</i>				2	1	1								3	1
<i>Cooperatives</i>						1								1	
Faculty of Science & Technology		13	1	25	1	17				1				56	2
<i>Applied Geology</i>		1		3	1	5								9	1
<i>Civil Engineering</i>		3		6		7								16	
<i>Industrial Engineering</i>		3		4		2								9	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>		2		5		2				1				10	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>		4	1	7		1								12	1
Faculty of Education		6	2	17		21				1				45	2
<i>English</i>				5		4								9	
<i>Mathematics</i>				2		6								8	
<i>Biology</i>		2	2	1		3				1				7	2
<i>Chemistry</i>		2		2		3								7	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
<i>Physics</i>	2		2		1								5	
<i>SPSU</i>			3		1								4	
<i>History</i>			2		1								3	
<i>Geography</i>					2								2	
Faculty of Business & Economics	8	3	20	2	12				1				41	5
<i>Accounting</i>			3	1	4								7	1
<i>Computer Science</i>	6	2	2		2								10	2
<i>Economics</i>			4		3				1				8	
<i>Management</i>			8		2								10	
<i>Business Education</i>	2	1	3	1	1								6	2
Faculty of Law			14	2									14	2
Faculty of Health Science College	4	1	4		2		5	1					15	2
Faculty of School of Veterinary Medicine	4						2		4				10	
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Education	33	2	66	2	41	1							140	5
<i>Automotive Technology</i>	5		5		3								13	
<i>Construction Technology</i>	4		5		4								13	
<i>Drafting Technology</i>	5		8		2								15	
<i>Electricity/Electronics Technology</i>	6	2	4		9								19	2
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>	3		4		5								12	
<i>Surveying Technology</i>	5		3		2								10	
<i>Applied and Natural Science</i>	2		12		4								18	
<i>Language and Social Science .</i>	1		5		4	1							10	1
<i>Vocational Dep't</i>	1		5	1	7								13	1
<i>Business Management</i>			8										8	
<i>Computer Science</i>	1		4		1								6	
<i>Accounting</i>			3	1									3	1
Ethiopian Civil Service College			46	4	83	3			2		2		133	7
<i>Accounting</i>			9	1	5								14	1
<i>Economics</i>			6		14				1				21	
<i>Management</i>			3		9								12	
<i>English</i>			1		10	1							11	1
<i>Computer Center</i>			3	1	1								4	1
<i>Law</i>			4		17	1							21	1
<i>Urban Planning Study</i>			12	1	13	1			1		1		27	2
<i>IFRGS</i>					5								5	
<i>Distance Education</i>			5		6								11	
<i>Curr. & Educ. Technology</i>					2								2	
<i>Physical Education & Sports</i>			1										1	
<i>Guidance and Counseling</i>			1	1	1								2	1
<i>Professionals & Management Development</i>			1								1		2	
Defence University College	63	14	67	7	63	1	9		1				203	22
<i>Engineering College</i>	50	8	36		55	1			1				142	9
<i>Health Sciences College</i>	13	6	31	7	8		9						61	13
Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute	11	7	4	1	6				1		2	1	24	9
<i>Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute</i>	11	7	4	1	6				1		2	1	24	9
Maichew Technic College			32		4								36	
<i>Automotive Technology</i>			5		1								6	
<i>Construction Technology</i>			9										9	
<i>Electrical Technology</i>			8		1								9	
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>			7		2								9	
<i>Information & Applied Science</i>			1										1	
<i>Water Technology</i>			2										2	
Grand Total	534	103	989	71	1374	79	61	6	483	15	6	1	3447	275

Full time **Expatriate** Teaching Staff by Institution,
Department, **Academic Level** and Sex
Government - 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Addis Ababa University					18	5			107	6			125	11
College of Social Science					3	1			8	1			11	2
<i>Geography and Environmental Studies</i>									2				2	
<i>History</i>					1								1	
<i>Philosophy</i>					2	1							2	1
<i>Political Science and Internal Relations</i>									1				1	
<i>Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>									5	1			5	1
Faculty of Business and Economics					1				7	1			8	1
<i>Accounting and Finance</i>					1				1				2	
<i>Economics</i>									1				1	
<i>Management and Public Administration</i>									5	1			5	1
College of Education									7				7	
<i>Curriculum and Instruction</i>									1				1	
<i>Educational Planning and Management</i>									1				1	
<i>Educational Psychology</i>									5				5	
Faculty of Law									2				2	
Faculty of Medicine					2				18	2			20	2
<i>Anaesthesiology</i>									1				1	
<i>Anatomy</i>									1				1	
<i>Biochemistry</i>									3				3	
<i>Community Health</i>									2	1			2	1
<i>Microbiology, Immunology, Parasitology</i>					1				3				4	
<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>									1				1	
<i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>									1	1			1	1
<i>Pathology</i>									3				3	
<i>Physiology</i>									1				1	
<i>Surgery</i>									2				2	
Allied Health Sciences					1								1	
<i>School of Nursing</i>					1								1	
Faculty of Science									27				27	
<i>Biology</i>									4				4	
<i>Chemistry</i>									6				6	
<i>Geology and Geophysics</i>									2				2	
<i>Mathematics</i>									7				7	
<i>Physics</i>									6				6	
<i>Statistics</i>									2				2	
Faculty of Technology					6				15	1			21	1
<i>Architecture and Urban Planning</i>					2				1				3	
<i>Construction Technology and Management</i>					1								1	
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>					1				3				4	
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>					2				6	1			8	1
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>									5				5	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine									9				9	
<i>Biomedical Sciences</i>									2				2	
<i>Clinical Studies</i>									7				7	
Institute of Language Studies					2	1			3				5	1
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature</i>					2	1			2				4	1
<i>Linguistics</i>									1				1	
Faculty of Informatics					1								1	
<i>Computer Science</i>					1								1	
School of Pharmacy									7				7	
Demographic Training and Research Center									3				3	
Institute of Ethiopian Studies					1	1			1	1			2	2
Yared School of Music					2	2							2	2

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Debu University			5	3	39	8			45	13			89	24
Awassa College of Agriculture					3	2			8	4			11	6
Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)									3	1			3	1
Rural Development and Family Sciences (RDFS)					3	2			1	1			4	3
Food Science and Post Harvest Technology									3	1			3	1
Vetennary Sciences									1	1			1	1
Faculty of Natural Sciences					3				18	4			21	4
Applied Biology									1	1			1	1
Applied Chemistry									4	1			4	1
Computer Sciences					1				6	1			7	1
Applied Physics					2				4				6	
Applied Mathematics									2	1			2	1
Statistics									1				1	
Faculty of Social Sciences			1		22	3			12	3			35	6
Accounting					2	1			2				4	1
Economics					3				7	3			10	3
Foreign Language and Literature					7	1			2				9	1
Law			1		4	1							5	1
Business Management					5				1				6	
Cooperatives					1								1	
Faculty of Technology					1								1	
Agricultural Engineering and Mechanization (AgEM)					1								1	
College of Health Sciences			4	3	4	1			2	1			10	5
Health Officer					1				1				2	
Nursing			4	3									4	3
Biomedical and Behavioural Science					3	1			1	1			4	2
Dilla College of Teacher Education					6	2			5	1			11	3
English					3	1			1				4	1
Biology					1	1							1	1
Chemistry					1				2				3	
Mathematics					1								1	
Physics									2	1			2	1
Bahir Dar University			3	1	21	4			11	1	1		36	6
Faculty of Education					2	1			7	1			9	2
<i>Biology</i>									1				1	
<i>Chemistry</i>					1	1			1				2	1
<i>Mathematics</i>									3				3	
<i>Physics</i>					1				2	1			3	1
Faculty of Business & Economics			1	1	4	2			2				7	3
<i>Accounting</i>					2	2			1				3	2
<i>Management</i>					2				1				3	
<i>Law</i>			1	1									1	1
Faculty of Engineering			2		15	1			2		1		20	1
<i>Industrial Engineering</i>			1		4								5	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>					2						1		3	
<i>Textile Engineering</i>			1		8	1							9	1
<i>Civil Engineering</i>					1				1				2	
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>									1				1	
Gondar University			3	3	3	2			20	4			26	9
Medicine and Health Science College			3	3					12	2			15	5
Faculty of Business and Economics					2	2			5				7	2
Faculty of Social Science									2	1			2	1
Faculty of Applied Sciences					1				1	1			2	1

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Alemaya University					21	9			39	4			60	13
Faculty of Agriculture									24	1			24	1
<i>Agricultural Economics</i>									2				2	
<i>Agricultural Engineering</i>									2	1			2	1
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>									3				3	
<i>Animal Science</i>									5				5	
<i>Plant Science</i>									12				12	
Faculty of Education					10	6			7	2			17	8
<i>Mathematics</i>					2				1				3	
<i>Biology</i>					2	2							2	2
<i>Chemistry</i>					1				2				3	
<i>Physics</i>									1				1	
<i>English</i>					3	2							3	2
<i>History</i>									1	1			1	1
<i>FOE</i>					2	2			2	1			4	3
Faculty of Health									3				3	
<i>Health Officer</i>									3				3	
Faculty of Business & Economics					6				5	1			11	1
Faculty of Law					5	3							5	3
Arba Minch University					27				20	1			47	1
Applied Science Faculty					1				3	1			4	1
Business and Economics Faculty					6								6	
Civil Engineering Department									4				4	
Electrical Engineering Department					2				3				5	
Mechanical Engineering Department					6								6	
Computer Science Department					4								4	
Hydraulic Engineering Department					4				3				7	
Irrigation Engineering Department					3				2				5	
Meteorology Science Department									5				5	
Environmental Engineering Department					1								1	
Jimma University			5	1	37	2	2	2	18				62	5
Jimma Institute of Health Sciences			4	1	9	1	2	2	7				22	4
Medical School			4	1	9	1			7				20	2
<i>Clinical Prog.</i>			3	1					1				4	1
<i>Preclinical Health Prog.</i>					7	1			2				9	1
<i>Pharmacy School</i>					1				4				5	
<i>Laboratory Technology School</i>			1		1								2	
Public Health							2	2					2	2
<i>Nursing School</i>							2	2					2	2
Sciences & Liberal Art Faculty									3				3	
<i>Chemistry</i>									2				2	
<i>Mathematics</i>									1				1	
Law Faculty			1		1								2	
<i>Law</i>			1		1								2	
Technology Faculty					13				3				16	
<i>Civil Engineering</i>					4				1				5	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>					4				2				6	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>					5								5	
Business Faculty					14	1			2				16	1
<i>Management</i>					4				1				5	
<i>Accounting</i>					5				1				6	
<i>Economics</i>					4	1							4	1
<i>Business</i>					1								1	
Jimma College of Agriculture									3				3	
<i>Veterinary & Animal Science Dept.</i>									1				1	
<i>Horticulture & Plant Science Dept.</i>									2				2	
Makele University	1		3	1	16	3	2	1	29	3			51	8
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture									4				4	
<i>Land Resource Management & Environmental Protection</i>									3				3	
<i>Cooperatives</i>									1				1	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Science & Technology			2		7				8					17
Applied Geology									4					4
Civil Engineering					2									2
Industrial Engineering					2				1					3
Mechanical Engineering			1		2				1					4
Electrical Engineering			1		1				2					4
Faculty of Education	1				2	1			9					12
English					1	1			2					3
Mathematics					1				1					2
Biology	1													1
Chemistry									2					2
Physics									2					2
Geography									2					2
Faculty of Business & Economics			1	1	5	1			5					11
Accounting					2	1			1					3
Computer Science			1	1					3					4
Economics									1					1
Management					3									3
Faculty of Health Science College					1	1			2	2				3
Faculty of School of Veterinary Medicine					1		2	1	1	1				4
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Education					14				4		2			20
Automotive Technology											1			1
Construction Technology					1				2					3
Drafting Technology					1									1
Electricity/Electronics Technology					1				1					2
Manufacturing Technology					1				1		1			3
Surveying Technology					1									1
Applied and Natural Science					1									1
Business Management					2									2
Computer Science					3									3
Accounting					3									3
Ethiopian Civil Service College					4	1			5	1				9
Accounting					3	1								3
Economics									1					1
Management									4	1				4
Urban Planning Study					1									1
Defence University College					25				7					32
Defence Engineering College					25				7					32
Maichew Technic College			1								3			4
Automotive Technology			1											1
Construction Technology											1			1
Electrical Technology														1
Manufacturing Technology											1			1
Information & Applied Science											1			1
Grand Total	1		20	9	225	34	4	3	305	33	6			561

Full time **Ethiopian** and **Expatriate** Teaching Staff by Institution,
Department, **Academic Level** and Sex
Government - 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachlor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Addis Ababa University	118	42	176	20	526	54	45	5	459	20			1324	141
College of Social Science	3		4		17	3			36	2			60	5
<i>Geography and Enviromental Studies</i>	3		1		5	1			10				19	1
<i>History</i>					3				5				8	
<i>Philosophy</i>			2		5	1			3				10	1
<i>Plolitical Science and Internal Relations</i>					4	1			5				9	1
<i>Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>			1						13	2			14	2
Faculty of Business and Economics			18	3	43	6			24	1			85	10
<i>Accounting anf Finance</i>			4		14	3			2				20	3
<i>Economics</i>			9	1	17	1			12				38	2
<i>Management and Public Administration</i>			5	2	12	2			10	1			27	5
College of Education	4		10	2	80	5			31				125	7
<i>Biology Education</i>					1								1	
<i>Business Education</i>			3	1	7	1							10	2
<i>Chemistry Education</i>					1				3				4	
<i>Curriculum and Instruction</i>					10	1			5				15	1
<i>Educational Planning and Management</i>			2		9				3				14	
<i>Educational Psychology</i>			3	1	11	1			12				26	2
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature Education</i>					6								6	
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature Education</i>					11	2			2				13	2
<i>Geography and Enviromental Education</i>			1		2				2				5	
<i>History Education</i>					3				1				4	
<i>Mathematics Education</i>					4								4	
<i>Physical Education and Sports</i>	1				10				2				13	
<i>Physics Education</i>	3		1		5				1				10	
Faculty of Law			5		13				4	1			22	1
Faculty of Medicine	27	13	19	2	16	3	22	3	112	7			196	28
<i>Anaesthesiology</i>									4				4	
<i>Anatomy</i>	1		3				1		4	1			9	1
<i>Biochemistry</i>					1				4				5	
<i>Community Health</i>					1				12	1			13	1
<i>Internal Medicine</i>			1		1		2		21	1			25	1
<i>Microbiology, Immunology, Parasitology</i>					3				7	1			10	1
<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>							13	2	3				16	2
<i>Ophthalmology</i>									7				7	
<i>Orthopaedics</i>									1				1	
<i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>									12	2			12	2
<i>Pathology</i>									7	1			7	1
<i>Pharmacology</i>					3				1				4	
<i>Physiology</i>					1				7				8	
<i>Psychiatry</i>									3				3	
<i>Radiology</i>							6	1					6	1
<i>Surgery</i>									15				15	
Allied Health Sciences	26	13	15	2	6	3			4				51	18
<i>Anaesthesia School</i>			4										4	
<i>Dental Helath Service and Training Center</i>	6	3							3				9	3
<i>Medical Laboratory Technology School</i>	6	2	2		3	1			1				12	3
<i>Midwifery School</i>	4	4											4	4
<i>School of Nursing</i>	5	4	9	2	3	2							17	8
<i>School of Radiography</i>	5												5	
Faculty of Science	29	14	8		75	2			110	3			222	19
<i>Biology</i>	7	4			6				30	1			43	5
<i>Chemistry</i>	11	6	3		8				24	1			46	7
<i>Geology and Geophysics</i>	4	2			3				21				28	2
<i>Mathematics</i>	1		2		27				14	1			44	1
<i>Physics</i>	5	1			18				12				35	1
<i>Statistics</i>			2		12	2			5				19	2
<i>Geophysical Observatory</i>	1	1	1		1				4				7	1
Faculty of Technology	14	1	30		55	3			54	1			153	5
<i>Architecture and Urban Planning</i>			4		15	2			5				24	2
<i>Construction Technology and Management</i>	2	1	4		9				3				18	1
<i>Materials Research and Testing</i>					3								3	
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>			2		6				6				14	
<i>Civil Engineering</i>	5		5		10	1			15				35	1
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>			6		7				12	1			25	1
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	7		9		5				13				34	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine	15	4			15	1	22	2	18				70	7
<i>Biomedical Sciences</i>					8		11	1	4				23	1
<i>Clinical Studies</i>	15	4			7	1	11	1	14				47	6

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Institute of Language Studies	1	1	3		39	5			27	1			70	7
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature</i>					13	2			3				16	2
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature</i>	1	1			18	3			18				37	4
<i>Linguistics</i>					3				6	1			9	1
<i>Theatrical Arts</i>			3		5								8	
Faculty of Informatics	3	2	7	3	13	1			6				29	6
<i>Computer Science</i>	1		5	3	4				4				14	3
<i>Information Science</i>	2	2	2		9	1			2				15	3
School of Pharmacy	2	1	10	1	6	2			11				29	4
Institute of Development Research Demographic Training and Research Center			1		5				5				11	
CERTWID			1	1	1	1			2	2			4	3
Institute of Educational Research					5				3				8	
Institute of Ethiopian Studies	1		6		6	1			5	1			18	2
Institute of Pathobiology	4	2	1	1	12	1	1		3	1			21	5
University Libraries	1		13	3	10	1							24	4
School of Fine Arts and Design	2		3		14	1							19	1
Yared School of Music	8	3	2	1	18	4							28	8
Ethiopian Languages Research Center			3		15	4							18	4
School of Journalism									1				1	
School of Social Work									1				1	
College of Commerce	4	1	32	4	65	10			1				102	15
Debu University	32	6	105	12	213	20			82	14			432	52
Awassa College of Agriculture	12	3	9	1	37	8			21	5			79	17
Animal and range Science (ARSc)	5		3		7	2			5				20	2
Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)			3		6				7	1			16	1
Rural Development and Family Sciences (RDFS)	6	2	2	1	10	6			2	2			20	11
Agricultural Resources Economics and Management					7								7	
Food Science and Post Harvest Technology					1				4	1			5	1
Veternary Sciences					5				1	1			6	1
Horticulture	1	1	1		1				2				5	1
Faculty of Natural Sciences	11	1	13		25				21	4			70	5
Applied Biology	4		3		6				2	1			15	1
Applied Chemistry	4	1	2		3				6	1			15	2
Computer Sciences			2		4				6	1			12	1
Applied Physics	2		1		6				4				13	
Applied Mathematics			2		4				2	1			8	1
Statistics			2		2				1				5	
Physical and Health Education	1		1										2	
Faculty of Social Sciences			20	1	37	4			12	3			69	8
Accounting			5	1	2	1			2				9	2
Economics			2		6				7	3			15	3
Foreign Language and Literature			3		16	2			2				21	2
Law			7		4	1							11	1
Business Management			3		8				1				12	
Cooperatives					1								1	
Faculty of Technology			15	1	15				1				31	1
Civil Engineering			3	1	2								5	1
Electrical Engineering			5		3								8	
Soil and Water Management					2								2	
Agricultural Engineering and Mechanization (AgEM)			7		8				1				16	
College of Health Sciences	5		28	7	32	1			9	1			74	9
Health Officer			2	1	13				8				23	1
Nursing	2		12	6	1								15	6
Medical Laboratory	2		5										7	
Biomedical and Behavioural Science			2		17	1			1	1			20	2
Environmental Health	1		7		1								9	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Dilla College of Teacher Education			12	2	50	4			8	1			70	7
Amharic					5	1							5	1
English			5	1	5	1			1				11	2
Geography			1	1	7								8	1
History					4				1				5	
Biology			2		6	2							8	2
Chemistry			1		5				2				8	
Mathematics					7								7	
Physics			2		5				2	1			9	1
Pedagogical Sciences			1		6				2				9	
Wondo Genet College of Forestry	4	2	8		17	3			10				39	5
Production Forestry	4	2	3		4				6				17	2
Farm Forestry			1		6	1			3				10	1
Natural Resources Management			4		7	2			1				12	2
Bahir Dar University	44	2	103	4	110	4			22	1	1		280	11
Faculty of Education	15		28	1	63	1			12	1			118	3
Amaharic			2		6								8	
Biology	5				4				3				12	
Chemistry	6		3		4	1			2				15	1
English			3		12								15	
Geography			5		3								8	
History			4		2				1				7	
Mathematics			2		12				3				17	
Pedagogy			3	1	11				1				15	1
Physics	3		3		8				2	1			16	1
Physical Edu.	1		3		1								5	
Faculty of Business & Economics			24	1	8	2			3				35	3
Economics			5		4				1				10	
Accounting			6		2	2			1				9	2
Management			5		2				1				8	
Law			8	1									8	1
Faculty of Engineering	29	2	51	2	39	1			7		1		127	5
Industrial Engineering	1		6	1	5								12	1
Electrical Engineering	6		8		10				1		1		26	
Mechanical Engineering	6		9		5				3				23	
Textile Engineering	7	1	10		11	1			1				29	2
Civil Engineering	6		11	1	5				1				23	1
Chemical Engineering	3	1	7		3				1				14	1
Gondar University	13	4	56	7	73	5			25	4	1		168	20
Medicine and Health Science College	12	4	36	6	40	2			15	2	1		104	14
Faculty of Business and Economics	1		12	1	4	2			6				23	3
Faculty of Social Science			6		11				2	1			19	1
Faculty of Applied Sciences			2		18	1			2	1			22	2
Alemaya University	51	5	59	7	90	12			84	4	1		285	28
Faculty of Agriculture	24		15		19	2			64	1	1		123	3
Agricultural Economics					7	1			9				16	1
Agricultural Engineering	5		2						10	1			17	1
Agricultural Extension			1		2	1			6		1		10	1
Animal Science	3		5		7				11				26	
Plant Science	16		7		3				28				54	
Faculty of Education	9	2	12	1	43	7			11	2			75	12
Mathematics			1		6				2				9	
Biology	3	1	1		6	3			1				11	4
Chemistry	4		1		5				4				14	
Physics	1		2		3				1				7	
English	1	1	3	1	9	2							13	4
Pedagogy					6								6	
Geography					4								4	
History			2						1	1			3	1
Physical Education			2		2								4	
FOE					2	2			2	1			4	3
Faculty of Health	16	3	23	6	13				3				55	9
Health Officer			7	3	9				3				19	3
Medical Laboratory ech.	7		2										9	
Nursing	7	3	6	3	1								14	6
Environmental Health Science	2		8		3								13	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Business & Economics			5		8				5	1			18	1
Faculty of Law			2		5	3							7	3
AU-Library	2		2										4	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine					2				1				3	
Arba Minch University	26		33	1	57	1			23	1			139	3
Applied Science Faculty	3		7		11				3	1			24	1
Business and Economics Faculty			11		12								23	
Civil Engineering Department	7		7	1	3				4				21	1
Electrical Engineering Department	4		1		2				3				10	
Mechanical Engineering Department	5		2		9								16	
Computer Science Department	3		1		5	1							9	1
Hydraulic Engineering Department	2		2		5				5				14	
Irrigation Engineering Department	1		2		8				3				14	
Meteorology Science Department									5				5	
Environmental Engineering Department	1				2								3	
Jimma University	97	12	167	7	208	7	2	2	30				504	28
Jimma Institute of Health Sciences	20	4	67	3	77	3	2	2	10				176	12
Medical School	18	4	44	2	63	2			9				134	8
<i>Clinical Prog.</i>			16	1	27				1				44	1
<i>Preclinical Health Prog.</i>	4	1	9	1	21	1			3				37	3
<i>Community Health programme</i>			4		8	1			1				13	1
<i>Pharmacy School</i>	6	2	6		3				4				19	2
<i>Laboratory Technology School</i>	8	1	9		4								21	1
Public Health	2		23	1	14	1	2	2	1				42	4
<i>Public Health School</i>			2		3								5	
<i>Nursing School</i>			10	1	6	1	2	2					18	4
<i>Environmental Health</i>	2		9		5				1				17	
<i>Health Officer</i>			2										2	
Sciences & Liberal Art Faculty	17	4	21		40	1			3				81	5
<i>Chemistry</i>	7	2	2		5				2				16	2
<i>Biology</i>	5	2			5	1							10	3
<i>Physics</i>	4		1		7								12	
<i>English</i>	1		5		7								13	
<i>Mathematics</i>			3		8				1				12	
<i>Hisstory</i>			3		3								6	
<i>Phychology</i>			3		4								7	
<i>Health & Physical Edu.</i>			4		1								5	
Law Faculty			7		1								8	
<i>Law</i>			7		1								8	
Technology Faculty	19		18		14				3				54	
Civil Engineering	6		5		5				1				17	
Mechanical Engineering	8		4		4				2				18	
Electrical Engineering	5		9		5								19	
Business Faculty	1		15		28	1			5				49	1
<i>Management</i>			5		6				2				13	
<i>Accounting</i>			2		6				1				9	
<i>Economics</i>			1		7	1			2				10	1
<i>Business</i>	1		3		1								5	
<i>Amaharic</i>			1		2								3	
<i>Pedagogy</i>					2								2	
<i>Ajaan Oromo</i>			2		1								3	
<i>Geography</i>			1		3								4	
Jimma College of Agriculture	14	1	11	2	20				5				50	3
<i>Veterinary & Animal Science Dept.</i>	5	1	5	1	6				2				18	2
<i>Agricultural Engineering Dept.</i>	2		1		2								5	
<i>Agricultural Economics Dept.</i>	2				2								4	
<i>Horticulture & Plant Science Dept.</i>	5		5	1	10				3				23	1
Ambo College of Agriculture	26	3	28	2	28	2			4				86	7
<i>Basic Science</i>	2		7		4								13	
<i>Plant Science</i>	7	2	8	1	6				1				22	3
<i>Animal Science</i>	5		3	1	6	2							14	3
<i>Agricultural Engineering</i>	5	1			4				1				10	1
<i>Applied Biology</i>	3		2		2				1				8	
<i>Applied Chemistry</i>	2		4		3								9	
<i>Cooperatives</i>	2		4		3				1				10	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Bachelor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Mekele University	47	9	94	8	82	4	9	2	43	3			275	26
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture	11	2	11	2	14	1			11				47	5
<i>Land Resource Management & Environmental Protection</i>	4		5		7	1			6				22	1
<i>Dryland Crop Production</i>	3	1	3		4				2				12	1
<i>Animal and Range Science</i>	4	1	1	1	1				2				8	2
<i>Natural Resource Economics</i>			2	1	1								3	1
<i>Cooperatives</i>					1				1				2	
Faculty of Science & Technology	13	1	27	1	24				9				73	2
<i>Applied Geology</i>	1		3	1	5				4				13	1
<i>Civil Engineering</i>	3		6		9								18	
<i>Industrial Engineering</i>	3		4		4				1				12	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	2		6		4				2				14	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	4	1	8		2				2				16	1
Faculty of Education	7	2	17		23	1			10				57	3
<i>English</i>			5		5	1			2				12	1
<i>Mathematics</i>			2		7				1				10	
<i>Biology</i>	3	2	1		3				1				8	2
<i>Chemistry</i>	2		2		3				2				9	
<i>Physics</i>	2		2		1				2				7	
<i>SPSU</i>			3		1								4	
<i>History</i>			2		1								3	
<i>Geography</i>					2				2				4	
Faculty of Business & Economics	8	3	21	3	17	1			6				52	7
<i>Accounting</i>			3	1	6	1			1				10	2
<i>Computer Science</i>	6	2	3	1	2				3				14	3
<i>Economics</i>			4		3				2				9	
<i>Management</i>			8		5								13	
<i>Business Education</i>	2	1	3	1	1								6	2
Faculty of Law			14	2									14	2
Faculty of Health Science College	4	1	4		3	1	5	1	2	2			18	5
Faculty of School of Veterinary Medicine	4				1		4	1	5	1			14	2
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Education	33	2	66	2	55	1			4		2		160	5
<i>Automotive Technology</i>	5		5		3						1		14	
<i>Construction Technology</i>	4		5		5				2				16	
<i>Drafting Technology</i>	5		8		3								16	
<i>Electricity/Electronics Technology</i>	6	2	4		10				1				21	2
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>	3		4		6				1		1		15	
<i>Surveying Technology</i>	5		3		3								11	
<i>Applied and Natural Science</i>	2		12		5								19	
<i>Language and Social Science .</i>	1		5		4	1							10	1
<i>Vocational Dep't</i>	1		5	1	7								13	1
<i>Business Management</i>			8		2								10	
<i>Computer Science</i>	1		4		4								9	
<i>Accounting</i>			3	1	3								6	1
Ethiopian Civil Service College			46	4	87	4			7	1	2		142	9
<i>Accounting</i>			9	1	8	1							17	2
<i>Economics</i>			6		14				2				22	
<i>Management</i>			3		9				4	1			16	1
<i>English</i>			1		10	1							11	1
<i>Computer Center</i>			3	1	1								4	1
<i>Law</i>			4		17	1							21	1
<i>Urban Planning Study</i>			12	1	14	1			1		1		28	2
<i>IFRGS</i>					5								5	
<i>Distance Education</i>			5		6								11	
<i>Curr. & Educ. Technology</i>					2								2	
<i>Physical Education & Sports</i>			1										1	
<i>Guidance and Counseling</i>			1	1	1								2	1
<i>Professionals & Management Development</i>			1								1		2	
Defence University College	63	14	67	7	88	1	9		8				235	22
<i>Defence Enginnering College</i>					25				7				32	
<i>Engineering College</i>	50	8	36		55	1			1				142	9
<i>Health Sciences College</i>	13	6	31	7	8		9						61	13
Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute	11	7	4	1	6				1		2	1	24	9
<i>Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute</i>	11	7	4	1	6				1		2	1	24	9
Maichew Technic College			33		4						3		40	
<i>Automotive Technology</i>			6		1								7	
<i>Construction Technology</i>			9								1		10	
<i>Electrical Technology</i>			8		1								9	
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>			7		2						1		10	
<i>Information & Applied Science</i>			1								1		2	
<i>Water Technology</i>			2										2	
Grand Total	535	103	1009	80	1599	113	65	9	788	48	12	1	4008	354

Full time **Ethiopian** Teaching Staff by Institution,
Department, **Academic Rank** and Sex
Government - 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	29		149	5	257	14	464	47	86	12	82	17	132	35	1199	130
College of Social Science	3		5		21	1	16	2	1				3		49	3
<i>Geography and Enviromental Studies</i>	2		2		4		6	1					3		17	1
<i>History</i>	1		2		3		1								7	
<i>Philosophy</i>			1		2		5								8	
<i>Plolitical Science and Internal Relations</i>					4		4	1							8	1
<i>Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>					8	1			1						9	1
Faculty of Business and Economics	1		4		15		40	6	15	2	2	1			77	9
<i>Accounting anf Finance</i>					3		12	3	2		1				18	3
<i>Economics</i>	1		4		6		17	1	9	1					37	2
<i>Management and Public Administration</i>					6		11	2	4	1	1	1			22	4
College of Education	2		11		20		66	5	2	1	8	1	9		118	7
<i>Biology Education</i>							1								1	
<i>Business Education</i>			1				6	1	2	1	1				10	2
<i>Chemistry Education</i>					3		1								4	
<i>Curriculum and Instruction</i>			1		4		9	1							14	1
<i>Educational Planning and Management</i>	1		1		2		7				2				13	
<i>Educational Psychology</i>	1		5		3		9	1			3	1			21	2
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature Education</i>							6								6	
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature Education</i>			1		2		10	2							13	2
<i>Geography and Enviromental Education</i>					2		1				2				5	
<i>History Education</i>			2				2								4	
<i>Mathematics Education</i>							4								4	
<i>Physical Education and Sports</i>					4		8						1		13	
<i>Physics Education</i>							2						8		10	
Faculty of Law			2		6	1	11		1						20	1
Faculty of Medicine	5		48	3	64	5	15	3	13	2	17	8	14	5	176	26
<i>Anaesthesiology</i>					3										3	
<i>Anatomy</i>			4	1					3				1		8	1
<i>Biochemistry</i>			1				1								2	
<i>Community Health</i>	1		5		5										11	
<i>Internal Medicine</i>			11	1	12		2								25	1
<i>Microbiology, Immunology, Parasitology</i>			2		3	1	1								6	1
<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>			5		10	2									15	2
<i>Ophthalmology</i>			2		4								1		7	
<i>Orthopaedics</i>					1										1	
<i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>	1		4	1	6										11	1
<i>Pathology</i>			2		2	1									4	1
<i>Pharmacology</i>	1						3								4	
<i>Physiology</i>	2		2		3										7	
<i>Psychiatry</i>			1		2										3	
<i>Radiology</i>			3		3	1									6	1
<i>Surgery</i>			6		7										13	
Allied Health Sciences					3		8	3	10	2	17	8	12	5	50	18
<i>Anaesthesia School</i>							2				2				4	
<i>Dental Helath Service and Training Center</i>					2		1						6	3	9	3
<i>Medical Laboratory Technology School</i>					1		3	1	2				6	2	12	3
<i>MidwiferySchool</i>											4	4			4	4
<i>School of Nursing</i>							2	2	8	2	6	4			16	8
<i>School of Radiography</i>											5				5	
Faculty of Science	12		33	1	44	3	66	1	3		7		30	14	195	19
<i>Biology</i>	6		10	1	10		6						7	4	39	5
<i>Chemistry</i>	4		5		9	1	8				3		11	6	40	7
<i>Geology and Geophysics</i>	1		10		8		2		1				4	2	26	2
<i>Mathematics</i>			3		6	1	24		1		1		2		37	1
<i>Physics</i>			3		4		17						5	1	29	1
<i>Statistics</i>	1		1		4	1	8	1	1		2				17	2
<i>Geophysical Observatory</i>			1		3		1				1		1	1	7	1
Faculty of Technology	1		14		27		46	3	16		14		14	1	132	4
<i>Architecture and Urban Planning</i>			1		3		13	2	3		1				21	2
<i>Construction Technology and Management</i>					3		7		3		2		2	1	17	1
<i>Materials Research and Testing</i>							3								3	
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>					5		3		2						10	
<i>Civil Engineering</i>			5		11		9	1	1		4		5		35	1
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>	1		3		2		5		2		4				17	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>			5		3		6		5		3		7		29	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine	1		7		13	1	20	2	5				15	4	61	7
<i>Biomedical Sciences</i>			2		5		13	1	1						21	1
<i>Clinical Studies</i>	1		5		8	1	7	1	4				15	4	40	6
Institute of Language Studies	1		7		26	2	28	3	2				1	1	65	6
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature</i>			3		3		10	2							16	2
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature</i>			3		17	1	12	1					1	1	33	3
<i>Linguistics</i>	1				5	1	2								8	1
<i>Theatrical Arts</i>			1		1		4		2						8	
Faculty of Informatics			3		4		12	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	28	6
<i>Computer Science</i>			1		3		4	1	2	1	2	1	1		13	3
<i>Information Science</i>			2		1		8	1	1		1		2	2	15	3
School of Pharmacy	1		2		1		7	2	5	1	3		3	1	22	4
Institute of Development Research			1		5		4						1		11	
Demographic Training and Research Center			1		1		3								5	
CERTWID			1		1	1	1	1			1	1			4	3
Institute of Educational Research			1		3		4								8	
Institute of Ethiopian Studies			3		2		3		1				7		16	
Institute of Pathobiology	2		5	1	2		7	1			1	1	4	2	21	5
University Libraries							1						23	4	24	4
School of Fine Arts and Design							14	1	3		2				19	1
Yared School of Music							16	2	2	1	8	3			26	6
Ethiopian Languages Research Center							14	3	4	1					18	4
School of Journalism					1										1	
School of Social Work			1												1	
College of Commerce					1		70	10	10	3	16	1	5	1	102	15
Debu University	1		3		35	1	148	12	49	2	75	7	32	6	343	28
Awassa College of Agriculture			3		12	1	28	6	5		8	1	12	3	68	11
Animal and range Science (ARSc)			3		2		7	2			3		5		20	2
Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)					5		5				3				13	
Rural Development and Family Sciences (RDFS)					1	1	6	4	1		2	1	6	2	16	8
Agricultural Resources Economics and Management							7								7	
Food Science and Post Harvest Technology					1		1								2	
Veterinary Sciences					1		1		3						5	
Horticulture					2		1		1				1	1	5	1
Faculty of Natural Sciences	1				2		22		2		11		11	1	49	1
Applied Biology	1						7				2		4		14	
Applied Chemistry					2		3				2		4	1	11	1
Computer Sciences							2		1		2				5	
Applied Physics							4				1		2		7	
Applied Mathematics							4				2				6	
Statistics							2				2				4	
Physical and Health Education									1				1		2	
Faculty of Social Sciences							15	1	6		13	1			34	2
Accounting									2		3	1			5	1
Economics							3				2				5	
Foreign Language and Literature							9	1			3				12	1
Law									3		3				6	
Business Management							3		1		2				6	
Faculty of Technology					1		14		4		11	1			30	1
Civil Engineering							2				3	1			5	1
Electrical Engineering							3		1		4				8	
Soil and Water Management							2								2	
Agricultural Engineering and Mechanization (AgEM)					1		7		3		4				15	
College of Health Sciences					7		8		28	2	16	2	5		64	4
Health Officer					7		3		9		2	1			21	1
Nursing							1		6	2	2	1	2		11	3
Medical Laboratory									1		4		2		7	
Biomedical and Behavioural Science							3		11		2				16	
Environmental Health							1		1		6		1		9	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Dilla College of Teacher Education					3		44	2	2		10	2			59	4
Amharic							5	1							5	1
English							2		1		4	1			7	1
Geography							7				1	1			8	1
History					1		4								5	
Biology							5	1	1		1				7	1
Chemistry							4				1				5	
Mathematics							6								6	
Physics							5				2				7	
Pedagogical Sciences					2		6				1				9	
Wondo Genet College of Forestry					10		17	3	2		6		4	2	39	5
Production Forestry					6		4		2		1		4	2	17	2
Farm Forestry					3		6	1			1				10	1
Natural Resources Management					1		7	2			4				12	2
Bahir Dar University			1		19		86		34		61	2	43	3	244	5
Faculty of Education			1		15		56		9		13	1	15		109	1
Amharic					3		3				2				8	
Biology					2		4						5		11	
Chemistry					3		1				3		6		13	
English							12		3						15	
Geography			1		2		5								8	
History					1		2		4						7	
Mathematics					1		11		2						14	
Pedagogy					2		10				3	1			15	1
Physics					1		7				2		3		13	
Physical Edu.							1				3		1		5	
Faculty of Business & Economics					1		4		3		20				28	
Economics					1		4		1		4				10	
Accounting											6				6	
Management											5				5	
Law									2		5				7	
Faculty of Engineering					3		26		22		28	1	28	3	107	4
Industrial Engineering							1		3		2		1	1	7	1
Electrical Engineering							9		7		1		6		23	
Mechanical Engineering					3		5		4		5		6		23	
Textile Engineering							4		1		9		6	1	20	1
Civil Engineering							4		5		6	1	6		21	1
Chemical Engineering							3		2		5		3	1	13	1
Gondar University			9	1	28	1	48	1	15	2	27	2	15	4	142	11
Medicine and Health Science College			9	1	25	1	19		12	2	10	1	14	4	89	9
Faculty of Business and Economics					2		1		2		10	1	1		16	1
Faculty of Social Science							11				6				17	
Faculty of Applied Sciences					1		17	1	1		1				20	1
Alemaya University	1		6		40		67	3	8	1	45	6	58	5	225	15
Faculty of Agriculture	1		5		34		19	2			9		31		99	2
Agricultural Economics	1		1		5		7	1							14	1
Agricultural Engineering					8						2		5		15	
Agricultural Extension					3		2	1			1		1		7	1
Animal Science					6		7						8		21	
Plant Science			4		12		3				6		17		42	
Faculty of Education			1		4		32	1	1		11	1	9	2	58	4
Mathematics					1		4				1				6	
Biology			1				4	1			1		3	1	9	2
Chemistry					3						1		4		11	
Physics							3				2		1		6	
English							6				3	1	1	1	10	2
Pedagogy							6								6	
Geography							4								4	
History											2				2	
Physical Education							2		1		1				4	
Faculty of Health					1		12		5	1	18	5	16	3	52	9
Health Officer					1		8				7	3			16	3
Medical Laboratory Tech.											2		7		9	
Nursing							1		2	1	4	2	7	3	14	6
Environmental Health Science							3		3		5		2		13	
Faculty of Business & Economics							2				5				7	
Faculty of Law									1		1				2	
AU-Library									1		1		2		4	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine					1		2								3	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Arba Minch University					3		30	1			33	1	26		92	2
Applied Science Faculty							10				7		3		20	
Business and Economics Faculty							6				11				17	
Civil Engineering Department							3				7	1	7		17	1
Electrical Engineering Department											1		4		5	
Mechanical Engineering Department							3				2		5		10	
Computer Science Department							1	1			1		3		5	1
Hydraulic Engineering Department					2		1				2		2		7	
Irrigation Engineering Department					1		5				2		1		9	
Environmental Engineering Department							1						1		2	
Jimma University	1		4		62	1	128	3	46	4	104	2	97	13	442	23
Jimma Institute of Health Sciences	1		3		47	1	33	1	26	2	24		20	4	154	8
Medical School	1		2		42	1	23		12	1	16		18	4	114	6
<i>Clinical Prog.</i>					27		6		7						40	
<i>Preclinical Health Prog.</i>			1		10		7		1	1	5		4	1	28	2
<i>Community Health programme</i>	1		1		5	1	5		1						13	1
<i>Pharmacy School</i>							2				6		6	2	14	2
<i>Laboratory Technology School</i>							3		3		5		8	1	19	1
Public Health			1		5		10	1	14	1	8		2		40	2
<i>Public Health School</i>					2		2		1						5	
<i>Nursing School</i>			1		2		3	1	7	1	3				16	2
<i>Environmental Health</i>					1		5		5		4		2		17	
<i>Health Officer</i>									1		1				2	
Sciences & Liberal Art Faculty					1		39	1			21		17	4	78	5
<i>Chemistry</i>							5				2		7	2	14	2
<i>Biology</i>					1		4	1					5	2	10	3
<i>Physics</i>							7				1		4		12	
<i>English</i>							7				5		1		13	
<i>Mathematics</i>							8				3				11	
<i>History</i>							3				3				6	
<i>Psychology</i>							4				3				7	
<i>Health & Physical Edu.</i>							1				4				5	
Law Faculty											6				6	
<i>Law</i>											6				6	
Technology Faculty							1		9		9		19		38	
Civil Engineering							1		3		2		6		12	
Mechanical Engineering									2		2		8		12	
Electrical Engineering									4		5		5		14	
Business Faculty					3		14		1		14		1		33	
<i>Management</i>					1		2				5				8	
<i>Accounting</i>							1		1		1				3	
<i>Economics</i>					2		3				1				6	
<i>Business</i>											3		1		4	
<i>Amaharic</i>							2				1				3	
<i>Pedagogy</i>							2								2	
<i>Afaan Oromo</i>							1				2				3	
<i>Geography</i>							3				1				4	
Jimma College of Agriculture					6		16		6	1	5	1	14	1	47	3
<i>Veterinary & Animal Science Dept.</i>					4		3		5	1			5	1	17	2
<i>Agricultural Engineering Dept.</i>							2		1				2		5	
<i>Agricultural Economics Dept.</i>							2						2		4	
<i>Horticulture & Plant Science Dept.</i>					2		9				5	1	5		21	1
Ambo College of Agriculture			1		5		25	1	4	1	25	1	26	4	86	7
<i>Basic Science</i>							4				7		2		13	
<i>Plant Science</i>					1		6		2		5		8	3	22	3
<i>Animal Science</i>							5	1	2	1	3	1	4		14	3
<i>Agricultural Engineering</i>			1		1		3						5	1	10	1
<i>Agricultural Economics & Extension</i>																
<i>Applied Biology</i>					1		2				2		3		8	
<i>Applied Chemistry</i>					1		2				4		2		9	
<i>Cooperatives</i>					1		3				4		2		10	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Mekele University			2		15		70	1	33	2	58	7	46	8	224	18
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture			1		7		14	1	1		9	3	11	1	43	5
<i>Land Resource Management & Environmental Protection</i>			1		3		7	1	1		3		4		19	1
<i>Dryland Crop Production</i>					2		4				3	1	3		12	1
<i>Animal and Range Science</i>					2		1				1	1	4	1	8	2
<i>Natural Resource Economics</i>							1				2	1			3	1
<i>Cooperatives</i>							1								1	
Faculty of Science & Technology							17		13		13	1	13	1	56	2
<i>Applied Geology</i>							5				3	1	1		9	1
<i>Civil Engineering</i>							7		4		2		3		16	
<i>Industrial Engineering</i>							2		1		3		3		9	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>							2		4		2		2		10	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>							1		4		3		4	1	12	1
Faculty of Education					2		21		1		15		6	2	45	2
<i>English</i>							5		1		3				9	
<i>Mathematics</i>					1		5				2				8	
<i>Biology</i>					1		3				1		2	2	7	2
<i>Chemistry</i>							3				2		2		7	
<i>Physics</i>							1				2		2		5	
<i>SPSU</i>							1				3				4	
<i>History</i>							1				2				3	
<i>Geography</i>							2								2	
Faculty of Business & Economics					1		15		1		16	2	8	3	41	5
<i>Accounting</i>							4				3	1			7	1
<i>Computer Science</i>							2				2		6	2	10	2
<i>Economics</i>					1		4				3				8	
<i>Management</i>							4		1		5				10	
<i>Business Education</i>							1				3	1	2	1	6	2
Faculty of Law							3		10	1	1	1			14	2
Faculty of Health Science College					2				5	1	4		4	1	15	2
Faculty of School of Veterinary Medicine			1		3				2				4		10	
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Educa							41	1	30		36	2	33	2	140	5
<i>Automotive Technology</i>							3		2		3		5		13	
<i>Construction Technology</i>							4		5				4		13	
<i>Drafting Technology</i>							2		7		1		5		15	
<i>Electricity/Electronics Technology</i>							9		3		1		6	2	19	2
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>							5		3		1		3		12	
<i>Surveying Technology</i>							2				3		5		10	
<i>Applied and Natural Science</i>							4		6		6		2		18	
<i>Language and Social Science .</i>							4	1	1		4		1		10	1
<i>Vocational Dep't</i>							7				5	1	1		13	1
<i>Business Management</i>									1		7				8	
<i>Computer Science</i>							1		2		2		1		6	
<i>Accounting</i>											3	1			3	1
Ethiopian Civil Service College			2		3		103	4	13	2	10	1	2		133	7
<i>Accounting</i>							11		3	1					14	1
<i>Economics</i>			2		1		16				2				21	
<i>Management</i>							9		1		2				12	
<i>English</i>							11	1							11	1
<i>Computer Center</i>							4	1							4	1
<i>Law</i>					1		19	1	1						21	1
<i>Urban Planning Study</i>					1		16	1	5	1	5				27	2
<i>IFRGS</i>							5								5	
<i>Distance Education</i>							8		2				1		11	
<i>Curr. & Educ. Technology</i>							2								2	
<i>Physical Education & Sports</i>							1								1	
<i>Guidance and Counseling</i>							1				1	1			2	1
<i>Professionals & Management Development</i>									1				1		2	
Defence University College			2		8		78	1	10	1	42	6	63	14	203	22
<i>Engineering College</i>							68	1	4		18		50	8	142	9
<i>Health Sciences College</i>			2		6		10		6	1	24	6	13	6	61	13
Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute					7		5	1	3		9	8			24	9
<i>Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute</i>					7		5	1	3		9	8			24	9
Maichew Technic College							3		16		17				36	
<i>Automotive Technology</i>							1		5						6	
<i>Construction Technology</i>									5		4				9	
<i>Electrical Technology</i>							1		2		6				9	
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>							1		2		6				9	
<i>Information & Applied Science</i>									1						1	
<i>Water Technology</i>									1		1				2	
Grand Total	32		178	6	477	17	1271	75	343	26	599	61	547	90	3447	275

Full time **Expatriate** Teaching Staff by Institution,
Department, **Academic Rank** and Sex
Government - 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	45	1	31		38	5	11	5							125	11
College of Social Science	2		4		4	1	1	1							11	2
<i>Geography and Environmental Studies</i>	1		1												2	
<i>History</i>			1												1	
<i>Philosophy</i>			1				1	1							2	1
<i>Political Science and Internal Relations</i>	1														1	
<i>Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>			1		4	1									5	1
Faculty of Business and Economics	3	1	2		3										8	1
<i>Accounting and Finance</i>					2										2	
<i>Economics</i>			1												1	
<i>Management and Public Administration</i>	3	1	1		1										5	1
College of Education	1		2		4										7	
<i>Curriculum and Instruction</i>					1										1	
<i>Educational Planning and Management</i>			1												1	
<i>Educational Psychology</i>	1		1		3										5	
Faculty of Law			2												2	
Faculty of Medicine	11		2		7	2									20	2
<i>Anesthesiology</i>	1														1	
<i>Anatomy</i>			1												1	
<i>Biochemistry</i>	1		1		1										3	
<i>Community Health</i>	1				1	1									2	1
<i>Microbiology, Immunology, Parasitology</i>	3				1										4	
<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	1														1	
<i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>					1	1									1	1
<i>Pathology</i>	3														3	
<i>Physiology</i>					1										1	
<i>Surgery</i>	1				1										2	
Allied Health Sciences					1										1	
<i>School of Nursing</i>					1										1	
Faculty of Science	9		10		8										27	
<i>Biology</i>	1		1		2										4	
<i>Chemistry</i>	3		1		2										6	
<i>Geology and Geophysics</i>			1		1										2	
<i>Mathematics</i>	3		3		1										7	
<i>Physics</i>	2		2		2										6	
<i>Statistics</i>			2												2	
Faculty of Technology	6		3		8	1	4								21	1
<i>Architecture and Urban Planning</i>	1						2								3	
<i>Construction Technology and Management</i>							1								1	
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	1		1		1		1								4	
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>	2		1		5	1									8	1
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	2		1		2										5	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine	7		2												9	
<i>Biomedical Sciences</i>	2														2	
<i>Clinical Studies</i>	5		2												7	
Institute of Language Studies	1				2		2	1							5	1
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature</i>	1				1		2	1							4	1
<i>Linguistics</i>					1										1	
Faculty of Informatics							1								1	
<i>Computer Science</i>							1								1	
School of Pharmacy	5		2												7	
Demographic Training and Research Center			2		1										3	
Institute of Ethiopian Studies					1	1	1	1							2	2
Yared School of Music							2	2							2	2
Debut University	8	2	4	1	37	11	36	7					4	3	89	24
Awassa College of Agriculture			1		7	4	3	2							11	6
<i>Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)</i>					3	1									3	1
<i>Rural Development and Family Sciences (RDFS)</i>					1	1	3	2							4	3
<i>Food Science and Post Harvest Technology</i>			1		2	1									3	1
<i>Veterinary Sciences</i>					1	1									1	1

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Natural Sciences	4	1			12	3	5								21	4
Applied Biology					1	1									1	1
Applied Chemistry					2	1	2								4	1
Computer Sciences					6	1	1								7	1
Applied Physics	2				2		2								6	
Applied Mathematics	2	1													2	1
Statistics					1										1	
Faculty of Social Sciences	3	1	2		11	2	19	3							35	6
Accounting			1		1		2	1							4	1
Economics	2	1			3	1	5	1							10	3
Foreign Language and Literature	1		1		2	1	5								9	1
Law					1		4	1							5	1
Business Management					4		2								6	
Cooperatives							1								1	
Faculty of Technology	1														1	
Agricultural Engineering and Mechanization (AgEM)	1														1	
College of Health Sciences			1	1	1		4	1					4	3	10	5
Health Officer					1		1								2	
Nursing													4	3	4	3
Biomedical and Behavioural Science			1	1			3	1							4	2
Dilla College of Teacher Education					6	2	5	1							11	3
English					1		3	1							4	1
Biology					1	1									1	1
Chemistry					2		1								3	
Mathematics							1								1	
Physics					2	1									2	1
Bahir Dar University			2		10		23	6					1		36	6
Faculty of Education			1		5		3	2							9	2
Biology					1										1	
Chemistry			1				1	1							2	1
Mathematics					3										3	
Physics					1		2	1							3	1
Faculty of Business & Economics					2		5	3							7	3
Accounting					1		2	2							3	2
Management					1		2								3	
Law							1	1							1	1
Faculty of Engineering			1		3		15	1					1		20	1
Industrial Engineering							5								5	
Electrical Engineering							2						1		3	
Textile Engineering					2		7	1							9	1
Civil Engineering			1				1								2	
Chemical Engineering					1										1	
Gondar University	4	1	2		8	1	9	4	2	2	1	1			26	9
Medicine and Health Science College	4	1	1		3		4	1	2	2	1	1			15	5
Faculty of Business and Economics			1		4		2	2							7	2
Faculty of Social Science							2	1							2	1
Faculty of Applied Sciences					1	1	1								2	1
Alemaya University	17	1	14	2	11	1	18	9							60	13
Faculty of Agriculture	11		8	1	5										24	1
Agricultural Economics	1				1										2	
Agricultural Engineering			1	1	1										2	1
Agricultural Extension	1		2												3	
Animal Science	2		1		2										5	
Plant Science	7		4		1										12	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
	Faculty of Education	2	1	5	1	2		8	6							17
<i>Mathematics</i>			1		1		1								3	
<i>Biology</i>							2	2							2	2
<i>Chemistry</i>	1		2												3	
<i>Physics</i>					1										1	
<i>English</i>							3	2							3	2
<i>History</i>			1	1											1	1
<i>FOE</i>	1	1	1				2	2							4	3
Faculty of Health	3														3	
<i>Health Officer</i>	3														3	
Faculty of Business & Economics	1		1		4	1	5								11	1
Faculty of Law							5	3							5	3
Arba Minch University	5		3		21	1	18								47	1
Applied Science Faculty					4	1									4	1
Business and Economics Faculty							6								6	
Civil Engineering Department	2				2										4	
Electrical Engineering Department			2		2		1								5	
Mechanical Engineering Department					3		3								6	
Computer Science Department					1		3								4	
Hydraulic Engineering Department	2				3		2								7	
Irrigation Engineering Department	1				2		2								5	
Meteorology Science Department			1		4										5	
Environmental Engineering Department							1								1	
Jimma University	6		5		17	1	34	4							62	5
Jimma Institute of Health Sciences	5		2		6	1	9	3							22	4
Medical School	5		2		6	1	7	1							20	2
<i>Clinical Prog.</i>	1						3	1							4	1
<i>Preclinical Health Prog.</i>	2		2		4	1	1								9	1
<i>Pharmacy School</i>	2				2		1								5	
<i>Laboratory Technology School</i>							2								2	
Public Health							2	2							2	2
<i>Nursing School</i>							2	2							2	2
Sciences & Liberal Art Faculty	1				2										3	
<i>Chemistry</i>	1				1										2	
<i>Mathematics</i>					1										1	
Law Faculty							2								2	
<i>Law</i>							2								2	
Technology Faculty			1		4		11								16	
<i>Civil Engineering</i>			1				4								5	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>					4		2								6	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>							5								5	
Business Faculty			2		2		12	1							16	1
<i>Management</i>			1				4								5	
<i>Accounting</i>			1		2		3								6	
<i>Economics</i>							4	1							4	1
<i>Business</i>							1								1	
Jimma College of Agriculture					3										3	
<i>Veterinary & Animal Science Dept.</i>					1										1	
<i>Horticulture & Plant Science Dept.</i>					2										2	
Mekele University	4		7		20	4	15	3	2	2	1	1		51	8	
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture	1				3										4	
<i>Land Resource Management & Environmental Protection</i>	1				2										3	
<i>Cooperatives</i>					1										1	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
	Faculty of Science & Technology	2		2		5		7				1				17
Applied Geology	1				3										4	
Civil Engineering							2								2	
Industrial Engineering			1		1		1								3	
Mechanical Engineering			1				3								4	
Electrical Engineering	1				1		1				1				4	
Faculty of Education	1		4		2		2	1	2				1		12	1
English			2				1	1							3	1
Mathematics			1				1								2	
Biology													1		1	
Chemistry			1		1										2	
Physics	1				1										2	
Geography									2						2	
Faculty of Business & Economics			1		4		5	1			1	1			11	2
Accounting					1		2	1							3	1
Computer Science					3						1	1			4	1
Economics			1												1	
Management							3								3	
Faculty of Health Science College					2	2	1	1							3	3
Faculty of School of Veterinary Medicine					4	2									4	2
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Education	4				4		10						2		20	
Automotive Technology													1		1	
Construction Technology	2						1								3	
Drafting Technology							1								1	
Electricity/Electronics Technology	1						1								2	
Manufacturing Technology	1						1						1		3	
Surveying Technology							1								1	
Applied and Natural Science							1								1	
Business Management					2										2	
Computer Science					1		2								3	
Accounting					1		2								3	
Ethiopian Civil Service College	2		2	1	3	1	2								9	2
Accounting					2	1	1								3	1
Economics	1														1	
Management	1		2	1	1										4	1
Urban Planning Study							1								1	
Defence University College	8		15		8		1								32	
Defence Engineering College	8		15		8		1								32	
Maichew Technic College									1				3		4	
Automotive Technology									1						1	
Construction Technology													1		1	
Electrical Technology																
Manufacturing Technology													1		1	
Information & Applied Science													1		1	
Grand Total	103	5	85	4	177	25	177	38	5	2	3	2	11	3	561	79

Full time **Ethiopian** and **Expatriate** Teaching Staff by Institution,
Department, **Academic Rank** and Sex
Government - 2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	74	1	180	5	295	19	475	52	86	12	82	17	132	35	1324	141
College of Social Science	5		9		25	2	17	3	1				3		60	5
<i>Geography and Enviromental Studies</i>	3		3		4		6	1					3		19	1
<i>History</i>	1		3		3		1								8	
<i>Philosophy</i>			2		2		6	1							10	1
<i>Plolitical Science and Internal Relations</i>	1				4		4	1							9	1
<i>Sociology and Social Anthropology</i>			1		12	2			1						14	2
Faculty of Business and Economics	4	1	6		18		40	6	15	2	2	1			85	10
<i>Accounting anf Finance</i>					5		12	3	2		1				20	3
<i>Economics</i>	1		5		6		17	1	9	1					38	2
<i>Management and Public Administration</i>	3	1	1		7		11	2	4	1	1	1			27	5
College of Education	3		13		24		66	5	2	1	8	1	9		125	7
<i>Biology Education</i>							1								1	
<i>Business Education</i>			1				6	1	2	1	1				10	2
<i>Chemistry Education</i>					3		1								4	
<i>Curriculum and Instruction</i>			1		5		9	1							15	1
<i>Educational Planning and Management</i>	1		2		2		7				2				14	
<i>Educational Psychology</i>	2		6		6		9	1			3	1			26	2
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature Education</i>							6								6	
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature Education</i>			1		2		10	2							13	2
<i>Geography and Enviromental Education</i>					2		1				2				5	
<i>History Education</i>			2				2								4	
<i>Mathematics Education</i>							4								4	
<i>Physical Education and Sports</i>					4		8						1		13	
<i>Physics Education</i>							2						8		10	
Faculty of Law			4		6	1	11		1						22	1
Faculty of Medicine	16		50	3	71	7	15	3	13	2	17	8	14	5	196	28
<i>Anaesthesiology</i>	1				3										4	
<i>Anatomy</i>			5	1					3				1		9	1
<i>Biochemistry</i>	1		2		1		1								5	
<i>Community Health</i>	2		5		6	1									13	1
<i>Internal Medicine</i>			11	1	12		2								25	1
<i>Microbiology, Immunology, Parasitology</i>	3		2		4	1	1								10	1
<i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	1		5		10	2									16	2
<i>Ophthalmology</i>			2		4								1		7	
<i>Orthopaedics</i>					1										1	
<i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>	1		4	1	7	1									12	2
<i>Pathology</i>	3		2		2	1									7	1
<i>Pharmacology</i>	1						3								4	
<i>Physiology</i>	2		2		4										8	
<i>Psychiatry</i>			1		2										3	
<i>Radiology</i>			3		3	1									6	1
<i>Surgery</i>	1		6		8										15	
Allied Health Sciences					4		8	3	10	2	17	8	12	5	51	18
<i>Anaesthesia School</i>							2				2				4	
<i>Dental Helath Service and Training Center</i>					2		1						6	3	9	3
<i>Medical Laboratory Technology School</i>					1		3	1	2				6	2	12	3
<i>MidwiferySchool</i>											4	4			4	4
<i>School of Nursing</i>					1		2	2	8	2	6	4			17	8
<i>School of Radiography</i>											5				5	
Faculty of Science	21		43	1	52	3	66	1	3		7		30	14	222	19
<i>Biology</i>	7		11	1	12		6						7	4	43	5
<i>Chemistry</i>	7		6		11	1	8				3		11	6	46	7
<i>Geology and Geophysics</i>	1		11		9		2		1				4	2	28	2
<i>Mathematics</i>	3		6		7	1	24		1		1		2		44	1
<i>Physics</i>	2		5		6		17						5	1	35	1
<i>Statistics</i>	1		3		4	1	8	1	1		2				19	2
<i>Geophysical Observatory</i>			1		3		1				1	1	1	1	7	1
Faculty of Technology	7		17		35	1	50	3	16		14		14	1	153	5
<i>Architecture and Urban Planning</i>	1		1		3		15	2	3		1				24	2
<i>Construction Technology and Management</i>					3		8		3		2		2	1	18	1
<i>Materials Research and Testing</i>							3								3	
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	1		1		6		4		2						14	
<i>Civil Engineering</i>			5		11		9	1	1		4		5		35	1
<i>Electrical and Computer Engineering</i>	3		4		7	1	5		2		4				25	1
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	2		6		5		6		5		3		7		34	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine	8		9		13	1	20	2	5				15	4	70	7
<i>Biomedical Sciences</i>	2		2		5		13	1	1						23	1
<i>Clinical Studies</i>	6		7		8	1	7	1	4				15	4	47	6

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Institute of Language Studies	2		7		28	2	30	4	2				1	1	70	7
<i>Ethiopian Languages and Literature</i>			3		3		10	2							16	2
<i>Foreign Languages and Literature</i>	1		3		18	1	14	2					1	1	37	4
<i>Linguistics</i>	1				6	1	2								9	1
<i>Theatrical Arts</i>			1		1		4		2						8	
Faculty of Informatics			3		4		13	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	29	6
<i>Computer Science</i>			1		3		5	1	2	1	2	1	1		14	3
<i>Information Science</i>			2		1		8	1	1		1		2	2	15	3
School of Pharmacy	6		4		1		7	2	5	1	3		3	1	29	4
Institute of Development Research			1		5		4						1		11	
Demographic Training and Research Center			3		2		3								8	
CERTWID			1		1	1	1	1			1	1			4	3
Institute of Educational Research			1		3		4								8	
Institute of Ethiopian Studies			3		3	1	4	1	1				7		18	2
Institute of Pathobiology	2		5	1	2		7	1			1	1	4	2	21	5
University Libraries							1						23	4	24	4
School of Fine Arts and Design							14	1	3		2				19	1
Yared School of Music							18	4	2	1	8	3			28	8
Ethiopian Languages Research Center							14	3	4	1					18	4
School of Journalism					1										1	
School of Social Work			1												1	
College of Commerce					1		70	10	10	3	16	1	5	1	102	15
Debu University	9	2	7	1	72	12	184	19	49	2	75	7	36	9	432	52
Awassa College of Agriculture			4		19	5	31	8	5		8	1	12	3	79	17
<i>Animal and range Science (ARSc)</i>			3		2		7	2			3		5		20	2
<i>Plant Production and Dry Land Farming (PPDF)</i>					8	1	5				3				16	1
<i>Rural Development and Family Sciences (RDFS)</i>					2	2	9	6	1		2	1	6	2	20	11
<i>Agricultural Resources Economics and Management</i>							7								7	
<i>Food Science and Post Harvest Technology</i>			1		3	1	1								5	1
<i>Veternary Sciences</i>					2	1	1		3						6	1
<i>Horticulture</i>					2		1		1				1	1	5	1
Faculty of Natural Sciences	5	1			14	3	27		2		11		11	1	70	5
<i>Applied Biology</i>	1				1	1	7				2		4		15	1
<i>Applied Chemistry</i>					4	1	5				2		4	1	15	2
<i>Computer Sciences</i>					6	1	3		1		2				12	1
<i>Applied Physics</i>	2				2		6				1		2		13	
<i>Applied Mathematics</i>	2	1					4				2				8	1
<i>Statistics</i>					1		2				2				5	
<i>Physical and Health Education</i>									1				1		2	
Faculty of Social Sciences	3	1	2		11	2	34	4	6		13	1			69	8
<i>Accounting</i>			1		1		2	1	2		3	1			9	2
<i>Economics</i>	2	1			3	1	8	1			2				15	3
<i>Foreign Language and Literature</i>	1		1		2	1	14	1			3				21	2
<i>Law</i>					1		4	1	3		3				11	1
<i>Business Management</i>					4		5		1		2				12	
<i>Cooperatives</i>							1								1	
Faculty of Technology	1				1		14		4		11	1			31	1
<i>Civil Engineering</i>							2				3	1			5	1
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>							3		1		4				8	
<i>Soil and Water Management</i>							2								2	
<i>Agricultural Engineering and Mechanization (AgEM)</i>	1				1		7		3		4				16	
College of Health Sciences			1	1	8		12	1	28	2	16	2	9	3	74	9
<i>Health Officer</i>					8		4		9		2	1			23	1
<i>Nursing</i>							1		6	2	2	1	6	3	15	6
<i>Medical Laboratory</i>									1		4		2		7	
<i>Biomedical and Behavioural Science</i>			1	1			6	1	11		2				20	2
<i>Environmental Health</i>							1		1		6		1		9	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Dilla College of Teacher Education					9	2	49	3	2		10	2			70	7
Amharic							5	1							5	1
English					1		5	1	1		4	1			11	2
Geography							7				1	1			8	1
History					1		4								5	
Biology					1	1	5	1	1		1				8	2
Chemistry					2		5				1				8	
Mathematics							7								7	
Physics					2	1	5				2				9	1
Pedagogical Sciences					2		6				1				9	
Wondo Genet College of Forestry					10		17	3	2		6		4	2	39	5
Production Forestry					6		4		2		1		4	2	17	2
Farm Forestry					3		6	1			1				10	1
Natural Resources Management					1		7	2			4				12	2
Bahir Dar University			3		29		109	6	34		61	2	44	3	280	11
Faculty of Education			2		20		59	2	9		13	1	15		118	3
Amaharic					3		3				2				8	
Biology					3		4						5		12	
Chemistry			1		3		2	1			3		6		15	1
English							12		3						15	
Geography			1		2		5								8	
History					1		2		4						7	
Mathematics					4		11		2						17	
Pedagogy					2		10				3	1			15	1
Physics					2		9	1			2		3		16	1
Physical Edu.					1		1				3		1		5	
Faculty of Business & Economics					3		9	3	3		20				35	3
Economics					1		4		1		4				10	
Accounting					1		2	2			6				9	2
Management					1		2				5				8	
Law							1	1	2		5				8	1
Faculty of Engineering			1		6		41	1	22		28	1	29	3	127	5
Industrial Engineering							6		3		2		1	1	12	1
Electrical Engineering							11		7		1		7		26	
Mechanical Engineering					3		5		4		5		6		23	
Textile Engineering					2		11	1	1		9		6	1	29	2
Civil Engineering			1				5		5		6	1	6		23	1
Chemical Engineering					1		3		2		5		3	1	14	1
Gondar University	4	1	11	1	36	2	57	5	17	4	28	3	15	4	168	20
Medicine and Health Science College	4	1	10	1	28	1	23	1	14	4	11	2	14	4	104	14
Faculty of Business and Economics			1		6		3	2	2		10	1	1		23	3
Faculty of Social Science							13	1			6				19	1
Faculty of Applied Sciences					2	1	18	1	1		1				22	2
Alemaya University	18	1	20	2	51	1	85	12	8	1	45	6	58	5	285	28
Faculty of Agriculture	12		13	1	39		19	2			9		31		123	3
Agricultural Economics	2		1		6		7	1							16	1
Agricultural Engineering			1	1	9						2		5		17	1
Agricultural Extension	1		2		3		2	1			1		1		10	1
Animal Science	2		1		8		7						8		26	
Plant Science	7		8		13		3				6		17		54	
Faculty of Education	2	1	6	1	6		40	7	1		11	1	9	2	75	12
Mathematics			1		2		5				1				9	
Biology			1				6	3			1		3	1	11	4
Chemistry	1		2		3		3				1		4		14	
Physics					1		3				2		1		7	
English							9	2			3	1	1	1	13	4
Pedagogy							6								6	
Geography							4								4	
History			1	1							2				3	1
Physical Education							2		1		1				4	
FOE	1	1	1				2	2							4	3
Faculty of Health	3				1		12		5	1	18	5	16	3	55	9
Health Officer	3				1		8				7	3			19	3
Medical Laboratory ech.											2		7		9	
Nursing							1		2	1	4	2	7	3	14	6
Environmental Health Science							3		3		5		2		13	
Faculty of Business & Economics	1		1		4		7		1		3		1		18	1
Faculty of Law							5	3	1		1				7	3
AU-Library									1		1		2		4	
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine					1		2								3	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Arba Minch University	5		3		24	1	48	1			33	1	26		139	3
Applied Science Faculty				4	1	10					7		3		24	1
Business and Economics Faculty						12					11				23	
Civil Engineering Department	2			2		3					7	1	7		21	1
Electrical Engineering Department			2	2		1					1		4		10	
Mechanical Engineering Department				3		6					2		5		16	
Computer Science Department				1		4	1				1		3		9	1
Hydraulic Engineering Department	2			5		3					2		2		14	
Irrigation Engineering Department	1			3		7					2		1		14	
Meteorology Science Department			1	4											5	
Environmental Engineering Department						2							1		3	
Jimma University	7		9	79	2	162	7	46	4	104	2	97	13	504	28	
Jimma Institute of Health Sciences	6		5	53	2	42	4	26	2	24		20	4	176	12	
Medical School	6		4	48	2	30	1	12	1	16		18	4	134	8	
Clinical Prog.	1			27		9	1	7						44	1	
Preclinical Health Prog.	2		3	14	1	8		1	1	5		4	1	37	3	
Community Health programme	1		1	5	1	5		1						13	1	
Pharmacy School	2			2		3				6		6	2	19	2	
Laboratory Technology School						5		3		5		8	1	21	1	
Public Health			1	5		12	3	14	1	8		2		42	4	
Public Health School				2		2		1						5		
Nursing School			1	2		5	3	7	1	3				18	4	
Environmental Health				1		5		5		4		2		17		
Health Officer								1		1				2		
Sciences & Liberal Art Faculty	1			3		39	1			21		17	4	81	5	
Chemistry	1			1		5				2		7	2	16	2	
Biology				1		4	1					5	2	10	3	
Physics						7				1		4		12		
English						7				5		1		13		
Mathematics				1		8				3				12		
History						3				3				6		
Psychology						4				3				7		
Health & Physical Edu.						1				4				5		
Law Faculty						2				6				8		
Law						2				6				8		
Technology Faculty			1	4		12		9		9		19		54		
Civil Engineering			1			5		3		2		6		17		
Mechanical Engineering				4		2		2		2		8		18		
Electrical Engineering						5		4		5		5		19		
Business Faculty			2	5		26	1	1		14		1		49	1	
Management			1	1		6				5				13		
Accounting			1	2		4		1		1				9		
Economics				2		7	1			1				10	1	
Business						1				3		1		5		
Amaharic						2				1				3		
Pedagogy						2								2		
Afaan Oromo						1				2				3		
Geography						3				1				4		
Jimma College of Agriculture				9		16		6	1	5	1	14	1	50	3	
Veterinary & Animal Science Dept.				5		3		5	1			5	1	18	2	
Agricultural Engineering Dept.						2		1				2		5		
Agricultural Economics Dept.						2						2		4		
Horticulture & Plant Science Dept.				4		9				5	1	5		23	1	
Ambo College of Agriculture			1	5		25	1	4	1	25	1	26	4	86	7	
Basic Science						4				7		2		13		
Plant Science				1		6		2		5		8	3	22	3	
Animal Science						5	1	2	1	3	1	4		14	3	
Agricultural Engineering			1	1		3						5	1	10	1	
Applied Biology				1		2				2		3		8		
Applied Chemistry				1		2				4		2		9		
Cooperatives				1		3				4		2		10		

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Mekele University	4		9		35	4	85	4	35	2	60	8	47	8	275	26
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture	1		1		10		14	1	1		9	3	11	1	47	5
<i>Land Resource Management & Environmental Protection</i>	1		1		5		7	1	1		3		4		22	1
<i>Dryland Crop Production</i>					2		4				3	1	3		12	1
<i>Animal and Range Science</i>					2		1				1	1	4	1	8	2
<i>Natural Resource Economics</i>							1				2	1			3	1
<i>Cooperatives</i>					1		1								2	
Faculty of Science & Technology	2		2		5		24		13		14	1	13	1	73	2
<i>Applied Geology</i>	1				3		5				3	1	1		13	1
<i>Civil Engineering</i>							9		4		2		3		18	
<i>Industrial Engineering</i>			1		1		3		1		3		3		12	
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>			1				5		4		2		2		14	
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	1				1		2		4		4		4	1	16	1
Faculty of Education	1		4		4		23	1	3		15		7	2	57	3
<i>English</i>			2				6	1	1		3				12	1
<i>Mathematics</i>			1		1		6				2				10	
<i>Biology</i>					1		3				1		3	2	8	2
<i>Chemistry</i>			1		1		3				2		2		9	
<i>Physics</i>	1				1		1				2		2		7	
<i>SPSU</i>							1				3				4	
<i>History</i>							1				2				3	
<i>Geography</i>							2		2						4	
Faculty of Business & Economics			1		5		20	1	1		17	3	8	3	52	7
<i>Accounting</i>					1		6	1			3	1			10	2
<i>Computer Science</i>					3		2				3	1	6	2	14	3
<i>Economics</i>			1		1		4				3				9	
<i>Management</i>							7		1		5				13	
<i>Business Education</i>							1				3	1	2	1	6	2
Faculty of Law							3		10	1	1	1			14	2
Faculty of Health Science College					4	2	1	1	5	1	4		4	1	18	5
Faculty of School of Veterinary Medicine			1		7	2			2				4		14	2
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Educa	4				4		51	1	30		36	2	35	2	160	5
<i>Automotive Technology</i>							3		2		3		6		14	
<i>Construction Technology</i>	2						5		5				4		16	
<i>Drafting Technology</i>							3		7		1		5		16	
<i>Electricity/Electronics Technology</i>	1						10		3		1		6	2	21	2
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>	1						6		3		1		4		15	
<i>Surveying Technology</i>							3				3		5		11	
<i>Applied and Natural Science</i>							5		6		6		2		19	
<i>Language and Social Science .</i>							4	1	1		4		1		10	1
<i>Vocational Dep't</i>							7				5	1	1		13	1
<i>Business Management</i>					2				1		7				10	
<i>Computer Science</i>					1		3		2		2		1		9	
<i>Accounting</i>					1		2				3	1			6	1
Ethiopian Civil Service College	2		4	1	6	1	105	4	13	2	10	1	2		142	9
<i>Accounting</i>					2	1	12		3	1					17	2
<i>Economics</i>	1		2		1		16				2				22	
<i>Management</i>	1		2	1	1		9		1		2				16	1
<i>English</i>							11	1							11	1
<i>Computer Center</i>							4	1							4	1
<i>Law</i>					1		19	1	1						21	1
<i>Urban Planning Study</i>					1		17	1	5	1	5				28	2
<i>IFRGS</i>							5								5	
<i>Distance Education</i>							8		2				1		11	
<i>Curr. & Educ. Technology</i>							2								2	
<i>Physical Education & Sports</i>							1								1	
<i>Guidance and Counseling</i>							1				1	1			2	1
<i>Professionals & Management Development</i>									1				1		2	
Defence University College	8		17		16		79	1	10	1	42	6	63	14	235	22
<i>Defence Engineering College</i>	8		15		8		1								32	
<i>Engineering College</i>					2		68	1	4		18		50	8	142	9
<i>Health Sciences College</i>			2		6		10		6	1	24	6	13	6	61	13
Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute					7		5	1	3		9	8			24	9
<i>Ethiopia Mass Media Training Institute</i>					7		5	1	3		9	8			24	9
Maichew Technic College							3		17		17		3		40	
<i>Automotive Technology</i>							1		6						7	
<i>Construction Technology</i>									5		4		1		10	
<i>Electrical Technology</i>							1		2		6				9	
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>							1		2		6		1		10	
<i>Information & Applied Science</i>									1				1		2	
<i>Water Technology</i>									1		1				2	
Grand Total	135	5	263	10	654	42	1448	113	348	28	602	63	558	93	4008	354

Full time Teaching Staff by Institution, Department, **Academic Level** and Sex
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

Non-Government

Ethiopian

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Department	Diploma		Bachlor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
UNITY UNIVERSITY COLLEE				107	9	66	6			12				185	15
ETHIOPIAN ADVENTIST COLLEGE				1		9				1				11	
College		13	4	15		3						1	1	32	5
SELAM NURSES COLLEGE		3	3	6	4	4	2			1				14	9
MICROLINK INFORMATION TECH. COLLEGE		15		35	3	22	1			6		6	4	84	8
ROYAL COLLEGE /Adama Compus/		2		18		2						1		23	
ROYAL COLLEGE /Addis Ababa Compus/		6	1	21	3	18	2			1				46	6
AFRICA BEZA COLLEGE /Addis Ababa/				37	2	19				5				61	2
AFRICA BEZA COLLEGE /Nekemte/				13										13	
HILCOE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY		4		12		8				1				25	
ADDIS COLLEGE															
QUEEN'S COLLEGE				28	4	4								32	4
TOP COLLEGE				11	2	5						8	4	24	6
St. MARY COLLEGE		18	3	70	16	40	7			4				132	26
ADMAS COLLEGE				27	5	16	1			5		3	3	51	9
SHEBA INFO.& BUSINESS COLLEGE															
NEW MILLENNIUM COLLEGE		7	2	21	1	10	1							38	4
FURRA COLLEGE /Awassa				9	2	2								11	2
FURRA COLLEGE /Yirgalem				7		3								10	
INFONET COLLEGE		2	1	17		6				1				26	1
National College		1		9	2									10	2
Kunuz College		3	2	10	2	8								21	4
LUCY COLLEGE /Dire Dawa/				15		1								16	
TOTAL		68	13	422	49	226	20			36		19	12	771	94

Expatriate

University/Institute/College/Faculty	Department	Diploma		Bachlor Degree		Masters Degree		M.D/D.V Degree		Doctorate Degree		Others		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
UNITY UNIVERSITY COLLEE						8								8	
ETHIOPIAN ADVENTIST COLLEGE		1		3	2	6	5			3				13	7
Menshen Für Menschen Foundation Agro-Technical Training College				2		1								3	
TOTAL		1		5	2	15	5			3				24	7

Full time Ethiopian Teaching Staff by Institution, Department, **Academic Rank** and Sex
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year First Semester

Non-Government

Ethiopian

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
UNITY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE															185	15
ETHIOPIAN ADVENTIST COLLEGE Training College					4	6			1						11	
SELAM NURSES COLLEGE			1		2	1	7	5	1				13	4	32	5
MICROLINK INFORMATION TECH. COLLEGE			3		4		22	2	21		13	2	21	4	84	8
ROYAL COLLEGE /Adama Campus/							2		14		4		3		23	
ROYAL COLLEGE /Addis Ababa Campus/					1		17	1	22	4			6	1	46	6
AFRICA BEZA COLLEGE /Addis Ababa/					5		47		6	2	3				61	2
AFRICA BEZA COLLEGE /Nekemte/							13								13	
HILCOE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY					2		16		2		5				25	
ADDIS COLLEGE																
QUEEN'S COLLEGE															32	4
TOP COLLEGE							12	3	3	1			9	2	24	6
St. MARY COLLEGE					4		43	7	28	2	39	14	18	3	132	26
ADMAS COLLEGE			5				43	6					3	3	51	9
SHEBA INFO.& BUSINESS COLLEGE																
NEW MILLENNIUM COLLEGE							10	1	4		17	1	7	2	38	4
FURRA COLLEGE /Awassa							2								2	
FURRA COLLEGE /Yirgalem							2		9	2					11	2
INFONET COLLEGE					1		6		10		7		2	1	26	1
National College															10	2
Kunuz College															21	4
LUCY COLLEGE /Dire Dawa/							16								16	
TOTAL			9		22	1	257	26	102	9	81	17	83	22	771	94

Expatriate

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Lecturer		Assistant Lecturer		Graduate Assistant		Others		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
UNITY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE															8	
ETHIOPIAN ADVENTIST COLLEGE Training College			2	1	6	3	5	3							13	7
							3								3	
TOTAL			2	1	6	3	8	3							24	7

ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL SERVICE STAFF

Definition of concepts

Administrative and General Service Staff

These are employees engaged in services that involve water supply, telephone, electricity, finance, administration, transport, publication, custody, health, students' cafeteria, maintenance, bookstore, archives, and so on. They are either full-time or part-time employees who do not participate directly in teaching or research and therefore, do not have academic rank.

Administrative and General Service Staff
by Institution Type of Occupation, Level of Education and Sex
2003/04 (1996 E.C)

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Level of Education Type of Occupation	12 th Grade and below		Certificate and Above		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
		ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	Professional Service			43	20
	Sub-Professional Service	102	54	219	92	321	146
	Administrative Service	12	5	42	17	54	22
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	210	150	239	196	449	346
	Trade & Craft Service	375	201	12	5	387	206
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	638	285	41	19	679	304
	Total	1337	695	596	349	1933	1044
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	Professional Service			16	6	16	6
	Sub-Professional Service	35	3	25	2	60	5
	Administrative Service	15	2	13	2	28	4
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	112	54	16	9	128	63
	Trade & Craft Service	185	70			185	70
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	345	147			345	147
	Total	692	276	70	19	762	295
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY	Professional Service			17	4	26	6
	Sub-Professional Service	9	2	15	3	21	4
	Administrative Service	6	1	34	21	113	73
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	79	52	9	2	107	71
	Trade & Craft Service	98	69	7	4	179	80
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	172	76				
	Total	364	200	82	34	446	234
GONDAR UNIVERSITY	Professional Service			11		11	
	Sub-Professional Service	25	15	171	65	196	80
	Administrative Service	6	2	4		10	2
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	89	67	13	6	102	73
	Trade & Craft Service	183	115			183	115
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	268	133	3		271	133
	Total	571	332	202	71	773	403
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	Professional Service	2	1	13	5	15	6
	Sub-Professional Service	67	20	36	9	103	29
	Administrative Service	6	1	9	1	15	2
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	116	70	25	18	141	88
	Trade & Craft Service	174	55			174	55
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	291	104			291	104
	Total	656	251	83	33	739	284
AMBO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	Professional Service	1		3		4	
	Sub-Professional Service	13	3	5	1	18	4
	Administrative Service			7	2	7	2
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	25	13	9	4	34	17
	Trade & Craft Service	38	20			38	20
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	101	29			101	29
	Total	178	65	24	7	202	72
ADDIS ABABA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE	Professional Service			3	3	3	3
	Sub-Professional Service	1	1	8	1	9	2
	Administrative Service	1		5	3	6	3
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	28	23	18	12	46	35
	Trade & Craft Service	6				6	
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	71	38			71	38
	Total	107	62	34	19	141	81
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	Professional Service			5	1	5	1
	Sub-Professional Service			19	8	19	8
	Administrative Service			4	2	4	2
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	12	8	41	32	53	40
	Trade & Craft Service	74	49			74	49
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	59	36			59	36
	Total	145	93	69	43	214	136
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY	Professional Service			4		4	
	Sub-Professional Service	7	4	15	5	22	9
	Administrative Service			10		10	
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	52	35	6	1	58	36
	Trade & Craft Service	67	39			67	39
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	126	54			126	54
	Total	252	132	35	6	287	138
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	Professional Service			2	1	2	1
	Sub-Professional Service	1		17	6	18	6
	Administrative Service	1		10	2	11	2
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	26	17	42	33	68	50
	Trade & Craft Service	47	23			47	23
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	41	32			41	32
	Total	116	72	71	42	187	114

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Level of Education		Certificate and Above		Total		
	Type of Occupation	12 th Grade and below					
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	Professional Service			15		15	
	Sub-Professional Service	26	13	19	2	45	15
	Administrative Service	4	1	20	3	24	4
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	153	106	19	12	172	118
	Trade & Craft Service	148	83	5		153	83
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	359	148	1		360	148
	Total	690	351	79	17	769	368
MEKALLE UNIVERSITY	Professional Service			13		16	
	Sub-Professional Service	3		10	2	12	2
	Administrative Service	2		52	31	91	63
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	39	32			129	78
	Trade & Craft Service	129	78			187	130
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	187	130			360	268
	Total	360	240	75	33	435	273
NAZARETH TECHNICAL COLLEGE	Professional Service			1	1	1	1
	Sub-Professional Service	8	2	20	5	28	7
	Administrative Service			6		6	
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	29	16	27	18	56	34
	Trade & Craft Service	62	39	3		65	39
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	134	43	12	5	146	48
	Total	233	100	69	29	302	129
MAICHEW TECHNIC COLLEGE	Professional Service						
	Sub-Professional Service	8	4			8	4
	Administrative Service	2				2	
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	20	14			20	14
	Trade & Craft Service	17	11			17	11
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	22	9			22	9
	Total	69	38			69	38
DEFENCE ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Professional Service			1		1	
	Sub-Professional Service	2		14	4	16	4
	Administrative Service	2		1		3	
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	45	36	5	2	50	38
	Trade & Craft Service	61	3			61	3
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	120	78			120	78
	Total	230	117	21	6	251	123
ETHIOPIAN MASS MEDIA TRAINING INSTITUTE	Professional Service			6	2	6	2
	Sub-Professional Service			7	3	11	5
	Administrative Service	4	2	17	13	21	15
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	4	2	3	2	6	3
	Trade & Craft Service	3	1			3	1
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	30	14			30	14
	Total	41	19	33	20	74	39
Total	Professional Service	3	1	116	37	119	38
	Sub-Professional Service	305	121	590	202	895	323
	Administrative Service	59	14	162	40	221	54
	Clerical & Financial Serv.	994	659	558	406	1552	1065
	Trade & Craft Service	1606	853	32	9	1638	862
	Manual & Custodial Serv.	2844	1278	64	28	2908	1306
Grand Total	5811	2926	1522	722	7333	3648	

Administrative and General Service Staff
by Institution, Sex and Level of Education Upto Grade 12
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Acadmic Year First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Illitrate		Litrare		Grade 1-6		Grade 7-8		Grade 9-12		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	99	57	5	3	255	138	219	117	759	380	1337	695
DEBUB UNIVERSITY			49	37	202	79	156	53	285	107	692	276
BAHIRDAR UNIVERSITY			4	2	117	65	52	28	191	105	364	200
GONDER UNIVERSITY			32	16	197	121	83	45	259	150	571	332
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY			148	59	218	61	65	24	225	107	656	251
AMBO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	3		8	2	50	22	35	12	82	29	178	65
JIMMAUNIVERSITY					226	86	140	71	324	194	690	351
ADDIS ABABA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE	12	5			23	13	9	2	63	42	107	62
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDU.			5	3	29	13	28	18	83	59	145	93
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY			26	10	121	62	23	9	82	51	252	132
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	3	2			28	20	15	8	70	42	116	72
NAZARETH TECHNICAL COLLEGE					82	42	60	23	91	35	233	100
ETHIOPIAN MASS MEDIA TRAINING INSTITUTE					12	6	7	2	22	11	41	19
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE					3		8	3	58	35	69	38
MEKALLE UNIVERSITY					98	72	127	84	135	84	360	240
Total	117	64	277	132	1661	800	1027	499	2729	1431	5811	2926

Recurrent Budget Allocated to Institutions of Higher Education
2003/04 (1996 E.C.)

INSTITUTION	Approved Budget 1995 E.C	Approved Budget 1996 E.C.		
		Total	Salary *	% Salary
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	153,332,500.00	153,797,400.00	79,583,600.00	51.75
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY	38,348,100.00	45,892,600.00	3,924,100.00	8.55
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	58,824,200.00	70,393,300.00	18,278,800.00	25.97
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	43,696,300.00	59,458,500.00	6,486,600.00	10.91
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	41,125,400.00	43,302,200.00	12,087,300.00	27.91
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	30,980,000.00	39,871,600.00	6,458,600.00	16.20
AMBO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	9,356,100.00	11,024,500.00	3,592,200.00	32.58
ADDIS ABABA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE	12,885,200.00	17,876,600.00	7,844,300.00	43.88
ARBA MINCH WATER TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE	19,756,800.00	22,694,000.00	7,500,000.00	33.05
NAZARETH COLLEGE OF TECHNICAL TEACHER EDUCATION	11,512,400.00	15,437,000.00	4,772,200.00	30.91
GONDER COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE	23,964,700.00	30,686,600.00	10,558,600.00	34.41
GRAND TOTAL	443,781,700.00	510,434,300.00	161,086,300.00	31.56

* Includes Allowance

ETHIOPIAN SCHOLARSHIP STUDENTS

Definition of concepts

Ethiopian Students Sent Abroad Through government Scholarship

These are Ethiopian students sent abroad for higher students after fulfilling the criteria set up by the Ministry of Education. This section does not include students sent for higher education to foreign countries through special agreements between the scholarship granting countries of agencies and other government organizations of individuals.

Graduate Returnees from Studies Abroad

These are Ethiopian students who have satisfactorily completed their designated programmes abroad and presented their awarded diploma to be registered by scholarship office of the Ministry of Education. These students might have obtained their scholarship through government or private means.

Country of study

This is the country where the students have been sent to study through the Ministry of Education.

Academic Qualification

This is the level of education the student has achieved or is expected to achieve upon completion of his studies. It is usually designated by the type of diploma or degree earned at the end of the study period.

**Ethiopian Students Sent Abroad Through Government Scholarships for
Short Term/Advanced Training Programmes During 2003/04(1996 E.C.)**

Field of study Country \ Sex		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total		
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
GERMANY								1					1	
JAPAN		4		13		2		15	2				34	2
INDIA		1		6				14	2				21	2
SWEDEN				1		2		4	1				7	1
IDONESIA														
UNESCO/ POLAND														
NETHERLAND		8	1			14		4					26	1
CHINE						1		1	1				2	1
UNESCO/ KOREA														
KOREA				3		1		12	2	1			17	2
EGYPT								4					4	
THAILAND														
Total		13	1	23		20		55	8	1			112	9

**Ethiopian Students Sent Abroad Through Government Scholarships for
Undergraduate Degree During 2003/04 (1996 E.C.)**

Field of study Country \ Sex		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total		
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
KUBA				2				2					4	
TUNISIA								1					1	
INDIA				4	1								4	1
Total				6	1			3					9	1

**Ethiopian Students Sent Abroad Through Government Scholarships for
Postgraduate Degree During 2003/04 (1996 E.C.)**

Field of study Country \ Sex		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total		
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	
NETHERLANDS		14	6	15		41	1	13					83	7
CHINA				1		1		7		2			11	
UNESCO/CHINA				1									1	
JAPAN		1		1				1					3	
KOREA								3					3	
INDIA								1					1	
Total		15	6	18		42	1	25		2			102	7

**Ethiopian Students Sent Abroad Through Government Scholarships for
PH.D Training Programme During 2003/04 (1996 E.C.)**

Field of study Country \ Sex		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
RUSSIA				2		3		1		3			9
MEXICO										1			1
UNESCO/CHINA													
JAPAN													
KOREA													
INDIA													
Total				2		3		1		4			10

Ethiopian Graduate Returnees From Abroad With

Diploma or Certificate During 2003/04 (1996 E.C.)

Field of study Country \ Sex		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
GERMANY				7	1	3						10	1
NETHERLAND						2		2				4	
INDIA		2		5	1	2	1	4		1	1	14	3
SAUDI ARABIA								1				1	
JAPAN		2				4						6	
U.S.A.								1	1			1	1
AUSTRIA										1		1	
IRELAND								2		1		3	
BELGIUM						1						1	
KOERA								1				1	
GHANA						10						10	
EGYPT						1		1				2	
FRANCE						2						2	
CANADA				1	1							1	1
SOUTH AFRICA						1						1	
CHINA		1										1	
KENYA				4	1	1		1				6	1
Total		5		17	4	27	1	13	1	3	1	65	7

B.A/B.Sc. or Equivalent During 2003/04(1996 E.C.)

Field of study Country \ Sex		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total	
		BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ENGLAND								2	1			2	1
INDIA		1	1	8	1			13	4			22	6
ITALY													
IRELAND								1				1	
KENYA								4	1			4	1
NETHERLAND								1	1			1	1
U.S.A.								3				3	
NORWAY								1				1	
SOUTH AFRICA		1										1	
ITALY								3				3	
PAKISTAN				7		2				5	1	14	1
SOUDI ARABIA								3				3	
Total		2	1	15	1	2		31	7	5	1	55	10

M.A/M.Sc. or Equivalent During 2003/04 (1996 E.C.)

Field of study		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total	
Country	Sex	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ENGLAND				3		14		17	2	2		36	2
GERMANY		13	1	1		6		2	2			22	3
NETHERLAND		16		11	1	24		9	1	3		63	2
INDIA		3		6	1	1		10	5	3		23	6
SWEDEN		1		7		1	1			2		11	1
RUSSIA										1		1	
JAPAN						1		1				2	
IRELAND		2				5		4		2	1	13	1
SOUTH AFRICA		10		1		4		4				19	
ITALY						2		3				5	
CHINA						1		3				4	
FRANCE						1		2	1			3	1
PHILIPINES				3								3	
NORWAY						14	1	8	1	2	1	24	3
JORDAN		2				1	1					3	1
KOREA								3				3	
U.S.A.						1	1	9	2	1		11	3
CANADA		1						1				2	
MALISIA										2	1	2	1
AUSTRIA		3						1				4	
BELGIUM								7		5		12	
POLAND										1		1	
CHECK		1										1	
AUSTRALIA						1						1	
KENYA						1		2				3	
ZIMBABWE								1	1			1	1
DENMARK										2	1	2	1
TANZANIA										2		2	
UGANDA										1		1	
NIGERIA										1		1	
Total		52	1	32	2	78	4	87	15	30	4	279	26

Ph. D. or Equivalent During 2003/04 (1996 E.C.)

Field of study		Agriculture		Technology		Natural Sc.		Social Sc.		Medical Sc.		Total	
Country	Sex	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ENGLAND						2		3				5	
GERMANY		12		5		4	1	6	1	2		29	2
INDIA		1	1	1			1	7				9	2
SWEDEN		3						5				8	
U.S.A		3				1	1	3	1	3		10	2
AUSTRIA						3		2		5	2	10	2
SOUTH AFRICA		19				4		2		1		26	
NETHERLAND		3				3		3	1	2		11	1
IRELAND		1										1	
JAPAN								4				4	
FRANCE		1				3						4	
ITALY						2				2		4	
AUSTRALIA						1						1	
NORWAY		1		1				2		2		6	
BELGIUM						1	1					1	1
FINLAND										3		3	
KOREA						1						1	
JORDAN		6										6	
THAILAND		13		1		2						16	
KENYA		1						1	1	1		3	1
ZIMBABWE								1				1	
RUSSIA								3				3	
SERIA LEON								1				1	
TURKEY								1				1	
TANZANIA								1				1	
PHILIPINES		1										1	
CUBA										1		1	
MALISIA								1				1	
Total		65	1	8		27	4	46	4	22	2	168	11

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Definition of concepts

Extension (Evening) Programmes

These are programmes offered by institutions of higher education in extension (evening) classes.

Kiremt Teacher Training Programmes

These are programmes offered to employees recommended by the Ethiopian Ministry of Education, various Institutions of Higher Education and similar organizations engaged in teaching activities. This programmes is offered during the Ethiopian "Kiremt" (Summer) season, normally from July to August.

Data on New Admission, Readmission and **Enrollment in Extension (Evening)**

Diploma and Undergraduate Degree Programmes
2003/04 (1996 E. C.) Academic Year - First Semester

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma						Undergraduate Degree					
	New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	1634	451	116	34	6322	1670	4179	980			10481	2874
Faculty of Business and Economics					8	1	438	115			1952	417
Accounting					4		126	32			616	132
Economics							128	21			588	99
Management							136	40			602	140
Public Administration							48	22			146	46
Supervisory Management .					4	1						
Faculty of Education	105	54			165	77	354	181			1492	730
Business Education					4	2	230	130			944	612
Educational Planning and Management	105	54			161	75	124	51			548	118
Institute of Language Studies	130	50			130	50	450	210			1142	524
<i>Ethiopian Language and Literature</i>							159	76			427	202
<i>Foreign Language and Literature.</i>							291	134			715	322
<i>Theatre Arts</i>	130	50			130	50						
Faculty of Law	71	18			277	55	123	15			177	22
Informatics							160	37			582	188
<i>Information Science</i>							160	37			582	188
SIST											723	211
<i>Information System - Evening</i>											195	60
<i>Computer Science - Evening</i>											255	81
<i>Information System- Day</i>											142	44
<i>Computer Science - Day</i>											131	26
Faculty of Science	597	154			1249	364						
<i>Biology</i>	114	37			228	91						
<i>Chemistry</i>	111	27			254	83						
<i>Computer Science</i>	41	8			115	23						
<i>Mathematics</i>	178	32			340	77						
<i>Statistics</i>	153	50			312	90						
School of Pharmacy	94	35			256	90						
Faculty of Social Sciences							474	150			1482	472
<i>Geography</i>							105	29			318	90
<i>History</i>							66	19			192	39
<i>Philosophy</i>							92	16			92	16
<i>Political Science and International Relations</i>							105	34			411	125
<i>Sociology and Social Administration</i>							106	52			469	202
Medical Faculty	208	109			208	109						
Laboratory Technology	121	49			121	49						
Nursing	87	60			87	60						
Faculty of Technology	429	31			1393	92	159	8			910	46
<i>Building Engineering</i>	95	4			379	18						
<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	34	3			97	13						
<i>Civil Engineering</i>	111	14			400	32					234	15
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	88	4			260	18					192	11
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	101	6			257	11						
<i>Pre-Engineering</i>							159	8			484	20
Addis Ababa College of Commerce			116	34	2636	832	2021	264			2021	264
Accounting			25	4	721	108	912	116			912	116
Marketing Management			18		416	65						
Purchasing and Supply Management			13	1	261	17						
Business Administration and Information System			3	2	116	18	410	45			410	45
Secretarial Science and Office Management (BL)			20	20	528	525						
Secretarial Science and Office Management (TLS)			3	3	28	26						
Banking and Finance			19	2	325	45						
Human Resource Management			15	2	181	12						
Marketing and Purchasing Management							404	75			404	75
Procurement and Purchasing management							295	28			295	28
Professional Human Resource Management					28	9						
Professional Marketing Management					32	7						

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma						Undergraduate Degree					
	New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	97	35	18	4	867	312	720	132	41	7	2,300	372
Awassa College of Agriculture			18	4	567	172			22	5	489	91
Animal and Range Science (ARSc)											20	2
Plant Production and Dry land Farming (PPDF)			10	2	202	37			5		187	16
Rural Development and Family Science (RDFS)			3		278	99			17	5	282	73
General Agriculture			5	2	87	36						
Faculty of Natural Sciences							81	9	2		152	15
Applied Chemistry									2		71	6
Computer Sciences							81	9			81	9
Faculty of Social Sciences					203	105	381	102	16	2	926	203
Accounting					58	28	137	59	8	1	314	95
Economics							77	15			249	42
Law							66	3			66	3
Business Management					67	28	101	25	8	1	297	63
Marketing Management					78	49						
Dilla Teacher Education and Health Science College	97	35			97	35	134	9	1		487	45
English	97	35			97	35	78	5	1		135	12
Geography							56	4			301	27
Biology											51	6
Wondo Genet Forestry							124	12			246	18
Natural Resource Management							124	12			124	12
Forestry											122	6
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	476	99	34	9	1394	316	585	71			822	106
Accounting	186	52	25		785	190	174	37			291	59
Management	132	25	9	9	451	104	140	18			260	31
Economics							271	16			271	16
Law	158	22			158	22						
Mekele University	327	86	62	17	1,900	507	857	232			1,492	305
Faculty Education					88	19	46	8			46	8
Biology					29	11						
English					59	8	46	8			46	8
Faculty of Science and Technology	133	7			445	16	167	8			250	22
Civil Engineering	60	1			280	10	70	5			97	17
Electrical Engineering							37	3			75	5
Industrial Engineering	23	5			115	5					18	
Mechanical Engineering	50	1			50	1	60				60	
Faculty of Business and Economics	194	79	48	17	1,214	450	539	200			1,091	259
Accounting	53	17	10	1	404	133	165	69			413	153
Computer Science			3		53	4	34	11			34	11
Economics							112	36			279	44
Management	93	14	17	6	390	60	228	84			365	51
Banking and Finance			10	2	173	69						
Secretarial Science and Office Management	48	48	8	8	194	184						
Faculty of Law			14		153	22	105	16			105	16
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY	1148	284	274	66	5365	1209	717	105	13	4	1071	145
Bahir Dar Teachers College	428	88	158	30	2410	431					53	9
Pedagogical Science											22	2
Amharic	127	55	22	9	438	201						
Biology			23	7	253	70						
English	65	10	25	5	288	46					31	7
Chemistry			1		67	4						
Physics			2		51	1						
Geography	99	19	36	6	452	66						
Mathematics			17	1	205	9						
History			16	1	301	23						
Physical Education	137	4	16	1	355	11						

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma						Undergraduate Degree					
	New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
FACULTY OF BUSINESS and ECONOMICS (FB)	567	188	86	34	2112	701	641	101	9	3	891	130
Accounting	78	24	7	1	358	84	160	36	3	1	226	47
Management							167	35	4	1	231	42
Economics							159	17	1	1	230	26
Law	160	43	20	8	537	84	155	13	1		204	15
Bank and Finance	90	35	5		271	92						
Business Management	156	54	19	1	392	85						
Marketing	83	32	15	4	273	79						
SSOM			20	20	281	277						
Bahir Dar Polytechnic Institute	153	8	30	2	843	77	76	4	4	1	127	6
Civil Engineering	62	2	15	1	293	28						
Mechanical Engineering			7		175	8						
CHED					50	5						
EED	91	6	8	1	325	36	76	4	4	1	127	6
Arba Minch University					1020	185					270	34
Engineering Faculty					380	25						
Civil Engineering					156	18						
Civil Engineering/Weekend/					77							
Building Engineering					81	6						
Electrical Engineering					66	1						
Business and Economics Faculty					640	160					270	34
Accounting					106	51						
Accounting /Weekend/					71	33					45	4
Biology /Education/					101	16						
Biology /Education- Weekend/					50	9						
Economics											61	6
Economics /Weekend/											99	18
English /Education/					89	18						
English /Education- Weekend/					53	15						
Geography /Education- Weekend/					40	1						
Mathematics /Education/					70	5						
Marketing					33	8						
Management /Education-Weekend/											65	6
Purchasing and Supply					27	4						
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	1,594	442	42	22	3,607	879	530	92			904	160
Faculty of Business	292	150	18	8	758	300	201	48			517	109
Accounting	95	55			388	157	66	29			216	74
Management	125	23	18	8	298	71	61	12			227	28
Economics							74	7			74	7
SecretarialScience	72	72			72	72						
Faculty of Technology	126	5			404	33	45	2			45	2
Civil Engineering	65	2			286	28	45	2			45	2
Elect. Engineering	61	3			118	5						
Faculty of Medicine	167	51	5	3	349	91						
Up Grade Nursing	55	29	5	3	148	56						
Pharmacy School	112	22			201	35						
Faculty of Education	651	160	17	11	1,001	223	42	14			42	14
Biology	106	27	8	5	186	43						
English	127	45	5	4	214	72	42	14			42	14
Mathematics	51	6	2	1	99	14						
History	56	3			102	5						
Chemistry	57	13			98	20						
Physics			2	1	48	3						
Amharic	60	35			60	35						
Oromiffa	65	15			65	15						
Geography	57	8			57	8						
Law	72	8			72	8						
Faculty of Agriculture	60	10			255	60					58	7
General Agriculture	60	10			255	60					58	7
Horticulture												

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma						Undergraduate Degree					
	New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Ambo College of Agriculture	298	66	2		840	172	242	28			242	28
General Agriculture	94	21	1		635	127						
Biology Technician	119	34	1		120	34						
Chemistry Technician	85	11			85	11						
Animaml Production							20				20	
Crop Production							88	8			88	8
Cooperatives							134	20			134	20
Gondar University	365	180	3		1514	615	368	31			368	31
Medicine and Health Science Faculty	130	66	2		459	183						
Pharmacy	71	32	1		231	77						
Laboratory Technology	59	34	1		228	106						
Business and Economics Faculty	174	93	1		994	411	296	23			296	23
Adv. Accounting							39	4			39	4
Accounting			1		254	88						
Adv. Business Mgt.							45	6			45	6
Business Mgt.	68	21			340	97	69	4			69	4
Tourism Mgt.							72	3			72	3
Marketing	48	14			261	87						
Marketing Management												
Secreterial Science and office Management	58	58			139	139						
Ecinomics							71	6			71	6
Social Science Faculty							72	8			72	8
Sociology							72	8			72	8
Applied Science Faculty	61	21			61	21						
Computer Sc.	61	21			61	21						
Nazareth College of Technical Teacher Education			54	25	932	192	118	7	1		204	9
Automotive Technology			2		81		24				24	
Construction Technology			8	1	163	8	34	1			64	1
Drafting Technology			3	1	49	14						
Electricity/Electronics Technology					112	10	31	4	1		56	6
Manufacturing Technology			2		54	2					31	
Surveying Technology			5	1	127	14	29	2			29	2
Accounting			25	14	230	102						
Marketing Management			9	8	116	42						
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATIO	956	253			956	253	46	3			46	3
English	76	32			76	32						
Mathematics	127	21			127	21						
Biology	131	29			131	29						
Chemistry	74	17			74	17						
History	121	22			121	22						
Geography	124	36			124	36						
Business Education												
Ethiopian Languages	135	82			135	82						
Health and Physical Education	63	6			63	6	46	3			46	3
Physics	105	8			105	8						
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATIO	667	131	54	23	736	156						
Amharic	65	43	17	15	85	60						
English	133	42	7	1	141	43						
Mathematics	71	9	2	1	74	10						
Physics	41	1	3	1	44	2						
Chemistry	78	13	4	1	83	14						
Biology	58	11	7	1	72	12						
Geography	62	4	10	3	73	7						
History	63	3	4		68	3						
Health and Physical Education	96	5			96	5						

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma						Undergraduate Degree					
	New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION			12	7	1185	337						
<i>Amharic</i>			3	2	206	122						
<i>English</i>			3	3	234	82						
<i>Mathematics</i>					113	11						
<i>Biology</i>			1	1	118	43						
<i>Chemistry</i>			1		154	36						
<i>Physics</i>			2		40	5						
<i>Geography</i>			1		155	27						
<i>Health and Physical Education</i>					73	5						
<i>History</i>			1	1	92	6						
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION			48	17	1170	220						
<i>A/Oromo</i>			13	9	262	93						
<i>English</i>			4	1	208	29						
<i>Amharic</i>			4	3	101	59						
<i>Geography</i>			7	1	149	12						
<i>History</i>			5	1	140	8						
<i>Biology</i>			7	2	123	11						
<i>Chemistry</i>			3		95	7						
<i>Physics</i>					23	1						
<i>Mathematics</i>			5		69							
ETHIOPIA CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	88	10	18	2	561	65	208	20	6	1	639	81
<i>Law</i>	88	10	11	2	335	31	112	8	3		296	24
<i>Accounting</i>			7		132	26	96	12	3	1	263	44
<i>Economics</i>											80	13
<i>Management</i>					94	8						
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE					139	31						
<i>Automotive Technology</i>					5							
<i>Construction Technology</i>					58	6						
<i>Electrical Technology</i>					27	6						
<i>Accounting</i>					49	19						
Abbiyi Addi College of Teacher Education					526	72						
<i>Tigreigna</i>					65	25						
<i>Amharic</i>					42	13						
<i>English</i>					82	11						
<i>Mathematics</i>					75	3						
<i>Biology</i>					36	5						
<i>Chemistry</i>					37	5						
<i>Physics</i>					48	1						
<i>Geography</i>					44	1						
<i>History</i>					40	4						
<i>Health and Physical Education</i>					57	4						
ETHIOPIA MASS MEDIA					117	35						
<i>Ethiopian mass media institute</i>					117	35						
GRAND TOTAL	7,352	1,971	735	226	28,311	7,054	8,328	1,673	61	12	18,597	4,120

**Graduates from Extension (Evening) Diploma, Undergraduate Degree
by Institution, Department and Sex - 2003-04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year**

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	1538	451	756	203	2294	654
College of Social Science			98	26	98	26
Geography			26	3	26	3
History			9	3	9	3
Political Science and Internal Relations			29	6	29	6
Sociology and Social Antropology			34	14	34	14
Faculty of Business & Economics	3	1	199	33	202	34
Accounting	1		74	12	75	12
Economics			57	6	57	6
Management			67	14	67	14
Public Administration			1	1	1	1
Supervisory Management	2	1			2	1
Faculty of Education	5	4	79	38	84	42
Business Education	2	1	66	36	68	37
Educational Administration	3	3	9	2	12	5
Education Management and Planning			4		4	
Faculty of Law	48	7			48	7
Faculty of Medicine	52	26			52	26
Laboratory Technician	52	26			52	26
Faculty of Science	85	32			85	32
Biology	19	10			19	10
Chemistry	25	7			25	7
Mathematics	26	8			26	8
Statistics	15	7			15	7
Faculty of Technology	158	5	55	6	213	11
Building Engineering	47	1			47	1
Civil Engineering	51	1	34	3	85	4
Electrical Engineering	29	2	21	3	50	5
Mechanical Engineering	31	1			31	1
Institute of Language Studies	4	1	54	27	58	28
Ethiopian Language and Literature	4	1	17	9	21	10
Foreign Language and Literature			37	18	37	18
Faculty of Informatics	19	3	25	10	44	13
Computer Science	13	3			13	3
Library and Information Science	6		25	10	31	10
Information Science and Technology			246	63	246	63
Information Science			126	39	126	39
Computer Science			120	24	120	24
School of Pharmacy	39	15			39	15
Pharmacy	39	15			39	15
Addis Ababa college of Commerce	1125	357			1125	357
Secretarial Sc. & Office Mgt. (Bi-lingual)	256	253			256	253
Secretarial Sc. & Office Mgt. (Tri-Lingual)	13	12			13	12
Accounting	343	44			343	44
Banking & Finance	169	15			169	15
Purchasing and Supply Management	85	5			85	5
Marketing Management	185	25			185	25
Human Resource Management	55	2			55	2
Business Information System	19	1			19	1
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	307	58	179	13	486	71
Dilla College of Teacher Education and Health Science	105	13	127	9	232	22
Faculty of Health Science	105	13	25	2	130	15
Public Health Officer			25	2	25	2
Public Health Nursing	4	4			4	4
Clinical upgrading Nurse	101	9			101	9
Faculty of Education			102	7	102	7
English			8		8	
Geography			51	2	51	2
Biology			43	5	43	5

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Awassa College of Agriculture	183	44	33	4	216	48
Plant Production and Dryland Farming			33	4	33	4
PST	107	16			107	16
General Agriculture	2	1			2	1
Rural Development & Family Science(RDFS)	74	27			74	27
Wondo Genet College of Forestry	19	1	19		38	1
Forestry	19	1	19		38	1
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY	1910	555	16	1	1926	556
Faculty of Engineering	151	24			151	24
Civil Engineering	43	8			43	8
Electrical Engineering	53	8			53	8
Mechanical Engineering	26	5			26	5
Industrial Engineering	29	3			29	3
Faculty of Education	1010	228	16	1	1026	229
Amaharic	192	107			192	107
Biology	109	42			109	42
English	112	19			112	19
Geography	189	28			189	28
History	187	16			187	16
Mathematics	101	7			101	7
Pedagogical Science			16	1	16	1
Physical Education	120	9			120	9
Faculty of Business & Economics	628	284			628	284
Accounting	193	38			193	38
Banking & FinanceAccounting	79	24			79	24
Businss Management	88	16			88	16
Marketing	71	11			71	11
Secretarial Science and Office Management	197	195			197	195
Faculty of Law	121	19			121	19
Gondar University	297	101			297	101
Faculty of Health	99	34			99	34
Laboratory Technology	50	22			50	22
Pharmacy	49	12			49	12
Faculty of Business and Economics	198	67			198	67
Accounting	76	27			76	27
Marketing Management	41	16			41	16
Business Management	81	24			81	24
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	181	34			181	34
Accounting	127	27			127	27
Management	54	7			54	7
JIMMA UNIVERSITY	489	106			489	106
MEDICAL SCIENCE FACULTY	30	3			30	3
Pharmacy	30	3			30	3
PUBLIC HEALTH FACULTY	71	25			71	25
Up-grading Nurse	71	25			71	25
BUSINESS & ECONOMICS FACULTY	169	51			169	51
Accounting	119	37			119	37
Management	50	14			50	14
TECHNOLOGY FACULTY	39				39	
Civil Engineering	39				39	
AMBO COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE	180	27			180	27
General Agriculture	180	27			180	27
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY	34	3			34	3
Civil Engineering	10				10	
Building Engineering	24	3			24	3
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	388	133	80	8	468	141
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture	2				2	
Soil and Water Conservation	2				2	
Faculty of Law	35	12			35	12
Faculty of Science & technology	38	1			38	1
Civil Engineering	38	1			38	1

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
Faculty of Education	45	17			45	17
English	21	7			21	7
Biology	24	10			24	10
Faculty of Business & Economics	268	103	80	8	348	111
Accounting	89	29	27	7	116	36
Management	80	9	28		108	9
Economics			25	1	25	1
Secretarial Science & Office Management	46	46			46	46
Computer Science	10	1			10	1
Banking & Finance	43	18			43	18
NAZARETH COLLEGE OF TECHNICAL TEACHER EDUCATION	266	70			266	70
Automotive Technology	13				13	
Construction Technology	40	1			40	1
Drafting Technology	8	1			8	1
Electricity/Electronics Technology	18	2			18	2
Manufacturing Technology	7				7	
Surveying Technology	28	4			28	4
Accounting	110	49			110	49
Marketing Management	42	13			42	13
ETHIOPIAN CIVIL SERVICE COLLEGE	229	31			229	31
Faculty of Law	126	13			126	13
Faculty of Business and Economics	103	18			103	18
Accounting	77	18			77	18
Management	26				26	
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	868	162			868	162
English	153	33			153	33
Amharic	138	81			138	81
Mathematics	70	8			70	8
Physics	55	2			55	2
Biology	127	21			127	21
Geography	162	12			162	12
History	96	1			96	1
Chemistry	67	4			67	4
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	402	115			402	115
Amharic	82	49			82	49
English	77	29			77	29
Mathematics	33	1			33	1
Biology	40	10			40	10
Chemistry	40	6			40	6
Physics	12	2			12	2
Geography	79	16			79	16
History	39	2			39	2
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	572	106			572	106
Oromigna	149	46			149	46
English	99	12			99	12
Amharic	45	35			45	35
Geography	97	6			97	6
History	39	1			39	1
Biology	83	6			83	6
Chemistry	24				24	
Mathematics	36				36	
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	876	224	25	3	901	227
English	127	39			127	39
Ethiopian languages and Literature	145	80			145	80
Geography	148	21			148	21
History	62	9			62	9
Health and Physical Education	63	6	25	3	88	9
Mathematics	124	23			124	23
Chemistry	80	23			80	23
Biology	87	19			87	19
Physics	40	4			40	4
ETHIOPIAN MASS MEDIA TRAINING INSTITUTE	117	37			117	37
Print	117	37			117	37
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE	21	2			21	2
Construction Technology	8				8	
Electrical Technology	13	2			13	2
Grand Total	8495	2188	1056	228	9551	2416

Data on New Admission, Readmission and **Enrollment in Kiremt** Teacher Education
Diploma and Undergraduate Degree Programmes
by Institution, Department, Year of Study and Sex
2002/03 (1995 E. C.) Academic Year

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma						Undergraduate Degree					
	New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	139	11			241	11	706	163			2932	408
College of Social Sciences							134	21			567	21
<i>Geography</i>							69	9			290	9
<i>History</i>							65	12			277	12
Faculty of Education	139	11			241	11	72	4			214	4
<i>Educational Administration</i>											43	
<i>Education Planning and Management</i>	139	11			221	11	72	4			171	4
Faculty of Science							316	84			1342	173
<i>Biology</i>							67	28			291	62
<i>Chemistry</i>							69	25			329	54
<i>Mathematics</i>							112	20			455	38
<i>Physics</i>							68	11			267	19
Institute of Language Studies							184	54			809	210
<i>Ethiopian Language and Literature</i>							67	27			290	101
<i>Foreign Language and Literature</i>							117	27			519	109
DEBUB UNIVERSITY							646	202	58	4	2,032	311
Awassa College of Agriculture							193	125	1		297	127
Animal and Range Science (ARSc)											22	1
Plant Production and Dry land Farming (PPDF)									1		82	1
Hotel Management							193	125			193	125
Dilla Teacher Education and Health Science College							453	77	57	4	1735	184
<i>Amharic</i>							74	39	19	2	301	88
<i>English</i>							45	8	14		196	19
<i>Geography</i>							43	3	14	2	241	18
<i>History</i>							41	3	10		167	5
<i>Biology</i>							39	8			187	18
<i>Chemistry</i>							42	5			187	11
<i>Mathematics</i>							76	5			271	17
<i>Physics</i>							40	5			132	7
<i>Pedagogy</i>							53	1			53	1
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY											310	4
<i>Hydraulic Engineering</i>											208	2
<i>Civil Engineering</i>											70	1
<i>Water Resource Engineering</i>											32	1
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	39		45	10	637	39	464	30	38	3	1516	68
<i>Biology</i>			4	1	80	4	47	1	3	1	217	8
<i>Chemistry</i>			6	2	98	8	46	4	6	1	180	12
<i>Mathematics</i>			23	3	144	9	42	6	19	1	183	10
<i>Physics</i>			4		37		24	1	8		115	2
<i>English</i>			8	4	134	10	44	3			137	10
<i>Geography</i>					105	8	49	6			198	9
<i>History</i>							31	3	2		141	9
<i>Agricultural extension</i>							61	2			125	4
<i>Animal Science</i>							61	2			100	2
<i>Plant Science</i>							59	2			120	2
<i>Pedagogical Science</i>	39				39							
MAKELE UNIVERSITY											886	67
Faculty of Education											667	34
Principal-ship											50	1
<i>Biology</i>											102	4
<i>Chemistry</i>											73	1
<i>Physics</i>											61	1
<i>Mathematics</i>											79	1
<i>History</i>											71	4
<i>Geography</i>											107	10
<i>English</i>											124	12
Faculty of Business & Economics											219	33
<i>Business Education</i>											219	33
Jimma University							1265	136			1328	139
<i>Chemistry</i>							101	8			101	8
<i>Biology</i>							95	6			95	6
<i>English</i>							91	13			91	13
<i>Physics</i>							38				38	
<i>Mathematics</i>							100	5			100	5
<i>History</i>							60	8			60	8
<i>Amharic</i>							45	16			45	16
<i>Oromiffa</i>							48	16			48	16
<i>Geography</i>							44	3			44	3
Principal							39				39	

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma						Undergraduate Degree					
	New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment		New Admission		Readmission		Enrollment	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
<i>Secretarial Science</i>							26	6			26	6
<i>Banking & Insurance</i>							29	8			29	8
<i>Marketing</i>							26	2			26	2
<i>Banking and Insurance</i>							29	8			29	8
<i>Marketing</i>							26	2			26	2
<i>Purchasing</i>							21	2			21	2
<i>Information</i>							43	6			43	6
<i>Accounting</i>							71	11			71	11
<i>Horticulture</i>							83	8			146	11
<i>Law</i>							250	8			250	8
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUC.	538	168	12	6	554	176						
<i>English</i>	68	20	1		70	21						
<i>Mathematics</i>	42	14			42	14						
<i>Biology</i>	57	21	5	2	62	23						
<i>Chemistry</i>	92	22	1		94	23						
<i>Geography</i>	54	17	2	1	56	18						
<i>History</i>	42	12			42	12						
<i>Ethiopian Languages</i>	58	46	3	3	63	49						
<i>Health & Physical Education</i>	67	11			67	11						
<i>Physics</i>	58	5			58	5						
NAZARETH TECHNICAL COLLEGE							297	15			559	22
<i>Construction Technology</i>							65				133	1
<i>Manufacturing Technology</i>							64	3			136	6
<i>Automotive Technology</i>							48				110	1
<i>Drafting Technology</i>							53	8			53	8
<i>Electrical/Electronics Technology</i>							52	2			112	4
<i>Surveying Technology</i>							15	2			15	2
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY	27	7			135	8	1020	195	59	7	2371	310
Faculty of Education							477	72	59	7	1801	187
<i>Amharic</i>							50	18	3	1	196	51
<i>Biology</i>							44	8	8	2	210	31
<i>Chemistry</i>							46	10	13	1	195	18
<i>English</i>							111	15	7	2	353	39
<i>Geography</i>							49	7	4		217	21
<i>Mathematics</i>							89	7	12	1	302	11
<i>Physics</i>							45	2	6		144	3
<i>Hisotry</i>							43	5	6		184	13
Faculty of Eng.	27	7			135	8	543	123			570	123
<i>CED</i>	27	7			135	8	42	2			69	2
<i>Construction</i>							81	4			81	4
<i>Electronic</i>							111	8			111	8
<i>Garment Education</i>							126	74			126	74
<i>Textile Education</i>							52	27			52	27
<i>Manufacturing</i>							131	8			131	8
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUC.	1191	343	49	9	1240	352						
<i>English</i>	168	78	7	2	175	80						
<i>Amharic</i>	111	69	5	2	116	71						
<i>Mathematics</i>	167	49	11		178	49						
<i>Physics</i>	166	11	6	1	172	12						
<i>Biology</i>	120	37	9	3	129	40						
<i>Geography</i>	105	29	1		106	29						
<i>History</i>	103	15	3		106	15						
<i>Physical Education</i>	88	12	1		89	12						
<i>Chemistry</i>	163	43	6	1	169	44						
JIMMA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	390	11			974	70						
<i>Principals</i>	390	11			390	11						
<i>Oromigna</i>					84	14						
<i>English</i>					67	8						
<i>Amharic</i>					48	11						
<i>Geography</i>					70	6						
<i>History</i>					77	2						
<i>Biology</i>					67	9						
<i>Chemistry</i>					52	2						
<i>Mathematics</i>					61	6						
<i>Physics</i>					58	1						
GONDAR COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUC.	52	8	28	4	606	89						
<i>Amharic</i>			3		47	16						
<i>English</i>	4		4		151	22						
<i>Mathematics</i>	15	3	9	2	135	22						
<i>Biology</i>	2	1			17	5						
<i>Chemistry</i>	10	1	1		54	6						
<i>Physics</i>	13	1	8	1	114	7						
<i>Geography</i>	3		2	1	43	9						
<i>History</i>	5	2	1		45	2						
GRAND TOTAL	2,376	548	134	29	4,387	745	4,398	741	155	14	11,934	1,329

**Graduates from Kiremt Diploma, Undergraduate Degree
by Institution, Department and Sex
2003/04 (1996 E.C.) Academic Year**

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY	114	1	495	32	609	33
College of Social Science			107	3	107	3
Geography			59	3	59	3
History			48		48	
Faculty of Education	114	1	40		154	1
Higher Diploma	108				108	
Educational Administration	6	1	40		46	1
Faculty of Science			184	5	184	5
Biology			67	2	67	2
Chemistry			43	1	43	1
Mathematics			40	1	40	1
Physics			34	1	34	1
Institute of Language Studies			164	24	164	24
Ethiopian Language and Literature			69	17	69	17
Foreign Language and Literature			95	7	95	7
DEBUB UNIVERSITY	4	2	190	8	194	10
Dilla College of Teacher Education and Health Science			186	8	186	8
Faculty of Education			186	8	186	8
Amharic			24	2	24	2
English			24		24	
Geography			30	1	30	1
History			24		24	
Biology			27	2	27	2
Chemistry			24	2	24	2
Mathematics			17	1	17	1
Physics			16		16	
Awassa College of Agriculture	4	2	4		8	2
Plant Production and Dryland Farming			4		4	
Home Science and Technology	2	2			2	2
General Agriculture	2				2	
BAHIR DAR UNIVERSITY			209	14	209	14
Faculty of Education			209	14	209	14
Amaharic			34	7	34	7
Biology			26	3	26	3
Chemistry			21	2	21	2
English			32	1	32	1
Geography			31		31	
History			23	1	23	1
Mathematics			25		25	
Physics			17		17	
ALEMAYA UNIVERSITY	234	21	182	12	416	33
Faculty of Education	234	21	182	12	416	33
Biology	36	1	41	3	77	4
Chemistry	31	1	30	3	61	4
Mathematics	51	5	31	2	82	7
Physics	35	3	30		65	3
English	33	6			33	6
Geography	48	5	24	2	72	7
History			26	2	26	2

University/Institute/College/Faculty Department	Diploma		Undergraduate Degree		Total	
	BS	F	BS	F	BS	F
ARBA MINCH UNIVERSITY			23	1	23	1
Hydraulics Engineering			23	1	23	1
MEKELE UNIVERSITY	25	2	98	19	123	21
Faculty of Dryland Agriculture			36	1	36	1
Soil and Water Conservation			6		6	
Dryland Crop Science			20	1	20	1
Animal and Range Science			10		10	
Faculty of Science & technology			17		17	
Civil Engineering			17		17	
Faculty of Business & Economics	25	2	12		37	2
Accounting	19	2	7		26	2
Management	6		3		9	
Economics			2		2	
Health Science College			33	18	33	18
Public Health			33	18	33	18
AWASSA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	475	93			475	93
English	70	14			70	14
Amharic	64	26			64	26
Mathematics	38	5			38	5
Physics	52	3			52	3
Biology	54	9			54	9
Geography	55	18			55	18
History	58	6			58	6
Chemistry	42	8			42	8
Health and Physical Education	42	4			42	4
KOTEBE COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION	102	9			102	9
English	2				2	
Ethiopian languages and Literature	1				1	
Geography	18	3			18	3
History						
Health and Physical Education	26				26	
Mathematics	18	1			18	1
Chemistry	16				16	
Biology	15	5			15	5
Physics	6				6	
MAICHEW TECHNICAL COLLEGE	13	1			13	1
Automotive Technology	9				9	
Construction Technology						
Electrical Technology	4	1			4	1
Manufacturing Technology						
Grand Total	967	129	1197	86	2164	215

GLOSSARY

Apparent Intake Rate:

Apparent Intake Rate is the percentage of new entrants (irrespective of age) in grade 1 out of the total number of children at an official admission age (age 7 in the Ethiopian case) in a given year, country, region, etc.

Dropout Rate:

Dropout rate is the percentage of pupils who discontinue their learning from a given grade out of the previous year total enrolment in the same grade.

Gender Parity Index:

Gender parity Index (GPI) is the ratio of female to male enrolment rate, intake rate, etc. A gender parity index of 1 shows perfect equality between males and females while a GPI closer to zero indicates high disparity in enrolment rate, intake rate, etc.

Gross Enrolment Rate (GER):

Gross Enrolment Rate is the proportion of total number of pupils (irrespective of age) in a particular level expressed as percentage of the corresponding school age population.

Net Enrolment Rate (NER):

Net Enrolment Rate is the proportion of total number of pupils in a particular level, who are in the official enrolment age for that level, expressed as percentage of the corresponding school age population.

Net Intake Rate:

Net Intake Rate is the percentage of new entrants in grade 1 who are 7 years old, out of the total number of children at an official admission age (age 7 in our case) in a given year, country, region, etc.

Pupil Section Ratio:

Pupil section ratio is the average number of pupils in a given level per section in the same level. It is calculated by dividing the total number of pupils in a given level by the total number of sections available in the same level.

Pupil Teacher Ratio:

Pupil Teacher Ratio is the average number of pupils in a given level per teacher in the same level. It is calculated by dividing the total number pupils in a given level by the total number of teachers in the same level.

Repetition Rate:

Repetition Rate is the percentage of pupils repeating in a given grade out of the previous year total enrolment in the same grade.

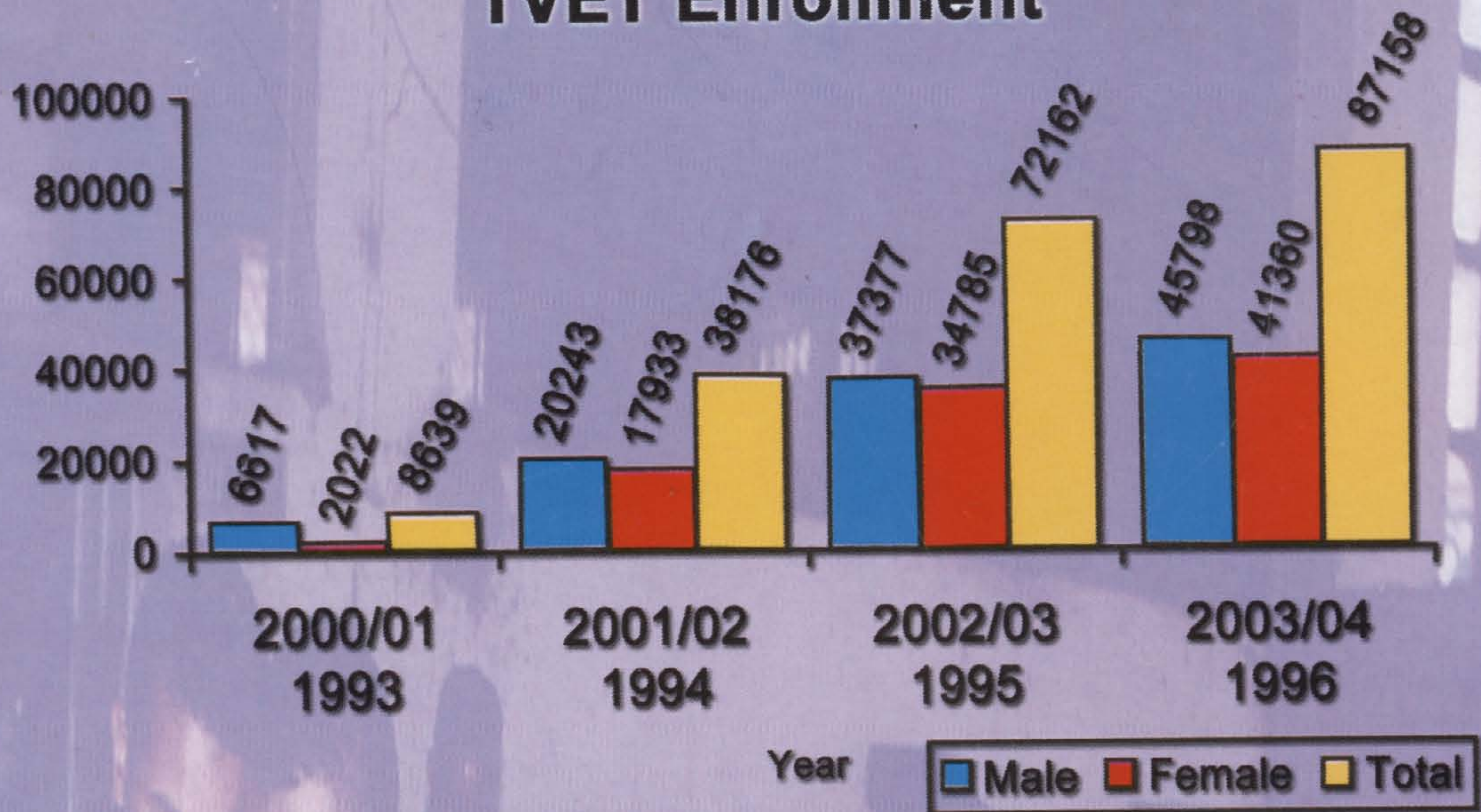
Rural Schools:

Rural schools are all schools located in areas that are not defined as urban by the Central Statistics Authority (CSA).

Urban Schools:

Urban schools are schools that are located in urban areas as defined in the national census by CSA.

TVET Enrollment



Higher Education Enrollment

